

# colart

# International Catalogue 2025

*Inspiring every artist in the world*



**WINSOR & NEWTON**  
**THROUGH the EYES of the ARTIST**

Revival Collection  
professional watercolour™

*Eight beautiful historical colours revived from the past*



**WINSOR & NEWTON**  
**mixed media**  
watercolour set  
coffret aquarelle  
set de acuarelas



**DEFY THE ODDS!**



**WINSOR & NEWTON**  
Watercolour Essentiels  
Les essentiels de l'aquarelle  
Los esenciales de acuarelas

**WINSOR & NEWTON**  
Oil Essentiels  
Les essentiels de l'huile  
Los esenciales de pintura

**WINSOR & NEWTON**  
Acrylic Essentiels  
Les essentiels de l'acrylique  
Los esenciales de acrílico

14 CALIMA



**DARE TO paint**

**LEFRANC BOURGEOIS**  
PARIS - 1720



**Flashe**  
Les Essentielles  
The Basics

LEFRANC BOURGEOIS



**snazaroo**  
FACE AND BODY PAINT



**Liquitex**  
JUST IMAGINE



**Liquitex**



**Conté à Paris**

BOÎTE PIERRE NOIRE / PIERRE NOIRE SET / CAJA PIERRE NOIRE

15



## **This is our creative movement**

We are a house of leading creative brands united by the desire to inspire artists.

Artists who want to better themselves, their art, their society.

We stand with those who value , a beautiful planet. Because we believe that, together, we can pioneer ,our movement towards a more sustainable and inclusive world of colour creation.

Since 1720, we have used our creativity and innovation to build a leading portfolio of world-class art materials inspired by artists. And that mission continues today.

United by a common purpose, our people thrive in a collaborative community, fuelled by a collective passion and an unwavering commitment to quality.

Above all, we will use the positive outcomes of our endeavours to be a force for good in the world as we drive our transformation to net zero.

Join our movement so together we can make the world a more colourful, a more responsible and a more inspiring place to create.

**colart**

*inspiring every artist*

## ABOUT US

The Colart Group is the global parent company of the world's most popular art material brands. Taking inspiration from artists to create innovative products, Colart fuels creativity not just for professional artists but for all creative industries and individuals.

From supporting emerging artists through its residency program to developing cadmium-free colours, Colart's mission is to provide sustainable, creative tools and services to release pure expression. The Colart group employs around 1,500 people in 16 countries and its products are sold in over 120 countries worldwide.

## OUR BRANDS

Colart's portfolio includes Winsor & Newton, Lefranc Bourgeois, Liquitex, Conté à Paris, Snazaroo and Viviva. The portfolio enables Colart to reach creatives all over the world, from professional artists to children who are just beginning to explore their creativity.

## HISTORY

Artists' colours have been part of Becker's business since 1873. The company acquired Lefranc Bourgeois in 1982, followed by Winsor & Newton in 1990. Colart was formed as a separate business area focused on artists' materials in 1991, since then the group has become a market driver, acquiring one of the leading Chinese artists materials factories in 1997, Liquitex in 2000, Snazaroo in 2005 and most recently, the brand Viviva.



## QUALITY & ENVIRONMENT

Our job is to design, manufacture and distribute colours and materials for artistic expression. Our company maintains a progressive approach to constantly meet the expectations of all artists, children, amateurs or professionals, and to be a key player in future developments in our business.

### Our challenges:

- Make available to our end customers, the products expected by the markets by controlling our costs, our deadlines and by respecting Colart Quality standards in terms of products, service and regulatory compliance.
- Give consumers access to practical, innovative and environmentally friendly products.
- Allow our employees to maintain and develop their skills as well as to practice their professions in an environment that guarantees their health and safety.
- Preserve **the environment** from possible pollution and reduce the direct or indirect impacts related to our activities, in particular by limiting our consumption of water, energy, by reducing our waste or by optimizing transport.

### A set of provisions is in place to respond to these challenges:

- Listening to our customers and users of our products,
- Purchasing, working methods and manufacturing processes under control,
- Objectives and targets established and regularly reviewed in a process of continuous improvement.

## ISO9001 AND ISO14001 CERTIFICATIONS

The ISO9001 and ISO14001 standards are international reference texts containing the requirements for the establishment, documentation, implementation, maintenance and continuous improvement of companies in terms of Quality and Environment.

ISO9001 and ISO14001 certifications are obtained after an audit is conducted by an accredited body that verifies compliance with these requirements. Regular audits then verify the continuation of the continuous improvement process and renew the certificates.

As such, the Colart site in Le Mans, France, has been ISO9001 certified since 1998 and ISO14001 since 2010. The Colart site in Lowestoft, England, has been ISO9001 certified since 1998. The Colart site in Tianjin, China, is also certified ISO9001 and ISO14001 since 2012.



## SUSTAINABILITY REPORT 2023-2024

We are showcasing our continued commitment to driving positive change across all aspects of our business. Our operations continued to implement sustainable improvements by focusing on increased efficiency whilst minimising waste and reducing its environmental impact. More manufacturing and distribution sites worldwide moved to green energy.

### KPI Results



#### Waste

**15%**

Less water consumption in 2023

**30%**

Less hazardous waste in 2023

**7%**

Less plastic in our packaging and products



#### Diversity, Equity, Inclusion

Achieve a 50/50 gender target across Colart's senior leadership.

**41%**

in 2023



#### CO<sub>2</sub> emissions

Target of 5% reduction per year

**-20%**

in 2023



#### Energy

Target to reduce energy consumption whilst increasing our renewable energy share.

**31%**

Of renewable energy in 2023

# colart

## CERTIFIED B CORPORATION™

A Certified B Corporation™ or B Corp™, is a company that has been verified by B Lab™ to meet rigorous standards of social and environmental performance, transparency, and accountability.

Colart is proud to announce that we have achieved B Corp™ certification in May 2023 for our fine art brands Winsor & Newton, Liquitex, Lefranc Bourgeois, Conte a Paris, and Charbonnel.

This certification is the result of a two-year process, involving three assessments and a rigorous verification procedure. Over 52 team members directly supported the certification, with many others assisting in data collection and evidence. The collaborative effort across our company has been remarkable, and we take pride in the commitment that led to this achievement.

The certification serves as evidence of our effective governance of social and environmental issues throughout our organisation. We are committed to using our business as a force for good in all our policies, practices, and actions. By joining the B Corp™ community of over 6,500 companies worldwide from 161 industries in 89 countries and over 560,000 workers, we are part of a global movement for an inclusive, equitable, and regenerative economy.



### Certified



### Corporation

As a B Corp™ in the arts manufacturing industry, we are dedicated to leading our industry community towards positive change. Together with other arts manufacturing businesses, we aim to make a collective impact and contribute to a better future not only for our industry but also beyond.

# colart

## B2B PORTAL



With this platform our objective is to share with you, our valued customers, the Colart brand and corporate news, marketing support & tools, showcase International best practise and through sharing our collective experience & knowledge, inspire us all to build a better business partnership together.

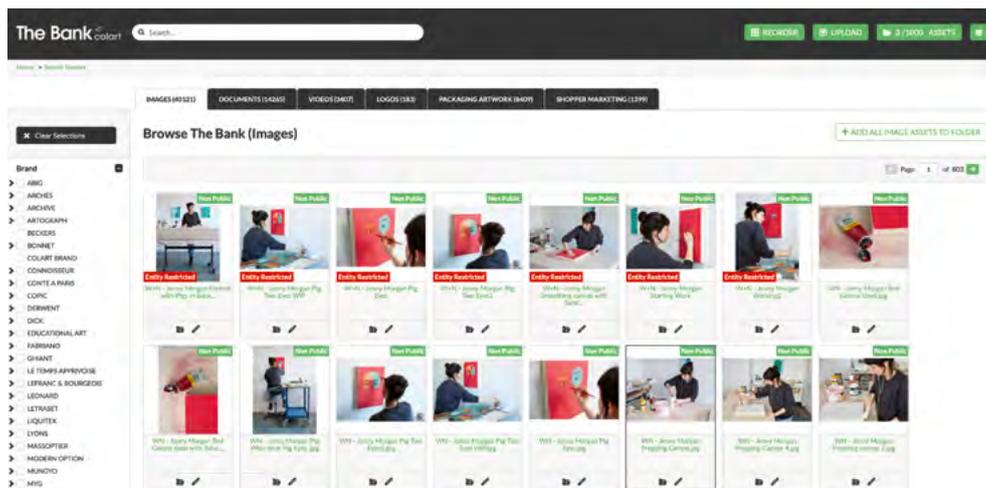
You will find all relevant information such as communication campaigns, ecommerce, merchandising, NPDs , best practices, training content etc. You will also find the recordings of the webinars and market trends. A dedicated and confidential space is also available for you and your sales manager to store joint business plans, pricing and contracts.

The screenshot shows the Colart B2B Portal interface. At the top left is the 'colart' logo. To the right are navigation icons for 'The Bank', 'WN e-learning', 'Customer Area', and 'Sign Out'. Below these are dropdown menus for various brands: 'GENERAL', 'WINSOR & NEWTON', 'LIQUITEX', 'LEFRANC BOURGEOIS', 'SNAZAROO', and 'CONTE À PARIS'. The main heading is 'WELCOME TO THE COLART INTERNATIONAL PORTAL'. Below this is a message recommending Chrome and a brief overview of the platform's purpose. There are three featured sections: 'HOW TO GUIDE' with a 'B2B PLATFORM PRESENTATION' video, 'THE BANK' with 'The Bank at colart' short videos, and 'MERCHANDISING UPDATE' with an article on lighting unit regulations. A 'News and Articles' section follows, featuring three articles: 'Accelerate with Meta', 'TikTok Campaigns Guide', and 'State of Influencers 2023'. A 'View All' link is located to the right of the 'News and Articles' heading.



### What is The Bank?

The Bank hosts product images, colour charts, web banners, safety data sheets, merchandising artworks, videos, logos, etc... and makes them available worldwide to Colart dealers. The URL of The Bank is <http://thebank.colart.com/>



### Registration

If you want to access The Bank, please register here: <http://thebank.colart.com/signin>

and click on: [REGISTER FOR ACCESS](#)

Please fill in the required fields (marked with \*)

**Reseller Registration**

Please complete the form below to register for access to The Bank From Colart. We will email you shortly to inform you if your request is successful.

First Name\*  Your Business Type   
 Last Name\*  Please Select   
 Company Name\*   
 Email\*  Company Town/City\*   
 Colart Entity\*  Postcode   
 Please Select   
 Colart Account Number\*  Country\*   
 Please Select   
 Name of Colart Salesperson\*  Website

Which Colart brands are of interest to you?

L'Éclaircissement & Bourgeois  
 Condit & Patis  
 Liquides  
 Biscuits  
 Winona & Newton  
 Saisonniers

Required  I accept the Terms & Conditions

Once your access request has been approved, you will receive an email with your password. Please be sure to check your spam folder if you have not received your password and add the email address to your address book to ensure you receive all future required downloads.

# Index



## WINSOR & NEWTON

10

Accessories.....	65	Oils - mediums - solvents - varnishes.....	17
Acrylic brushes.....	55	Painting knives.....	57
Artisan water mixable oil colour.....	16	Papers for acrylics.....	61
Artists' oil colour.....	13	Papers for oils.....	61
Black paper.....	64	Pastel paper.....	62
Bleedproof marker paper.....	63	Pastels.....	43
Bristol paper.....	64	Professional acrylic colour.....	30
Brushes for oil.....	52	Professional acrylic mediums.....	31
Calligraphy inks.....	43	Professional canvas.....	58
Charcoals.....	65	Professional watercolour.....	22
Classic canvas.....	59	Professional watercolour paper.....	60
Cotman watercolour.....	19	Promarker.....	32
Designers gouache.....	25	Promarker brush.....	37
Drawing inks.....	44	Promarker colour chart.....	36
Drawing paper.....	62	Promarker neon and metallic.....	40
Fineliners.....	42	Promarker sets.....	36
Fixatives.....	65	Sketching paper pads.....	62
Foundation brushes.....	57	Stencilling brush.....	57
Galeria acrylic colours.....	27	Studio collection pencils.....	45
Galeria acrylic sets.....	28	Tear-off palette.....	61
Galeria mediums.....	29	Tracing paper.....	64
Griffin alkyd fast drying oil colour.....	15	Value brush.....	57
Indian ink.....	43	Watercolour brushes.....	48
Markers paper.....	40	Watercolour mediums.....	26
Mixed-media paper.....	61	Watercolour paper.....	60
Mixed-media set.....	41	Watercolour promarker.....	38
Mixed wallet and accessory.....	40	Winton oil colours.....	11



## LIQUITEX

66

Acrylic gouache.....	79	Effects.....	84
Additives.....	85	Heavy body acrylic.....	72
Artist freestyle brushes.....	90	Heavy body acrylic sets.....	74
Artists' acrylic inks.....	77	Medium board.....	86
Basics acrylic.....	67	Mediums and additives.....	82
Basics acrylic sets.....	69	Painting knives.....	91
Basics additives.....	81	Paint marker.....	80
Basics brushes.....	88	Recycled canvas.....	93
Basics fluid acrylic.....	70	Soft body acrylic.....	75
Basics paper and canvas.....	92	Spray paint.....	78
Bio-based heavy acrylics and mediums.....	71	Varnish.....	85



## LEFRANC BOURGEOIS

94

Acrylic additives.....	109	Image transfer and ageing products.....	119
Additives for watercolours.....	104	Inks.....	105
Artist sets.....	103	Linel artists' gouache.....	102
Brushes.....	110	Linel superior quality canvas.....	112
Canvas boards.....	114	Lino printing.....	105
Canvas rolls.....	114	Oil additives.....	98
Ceramic colours.....	119	Painting knives.....	111
Classic cotton canvas.....	113	Palettes and accessories.....	117
Classic linen canvas.....	113	Paper.....	115
Deco additives.....	118	Portfolio.....	117
Extra-fine oil.....	96	Sets gouache extra-fine Linel.....	102
Fine acrylic colours.....	108	Studio canvas sets of 3.....	114
Fine oil.....	95	Studio gouache.....	103
Fine watercolours.....	104	Studio watercolours.....	104
Fixatives and charcoals.....	117	Superfine varnish for gouache.....	103
Flashe vinyl paint extra-fine colours.....	106	Vitrail glass: transparent paint for glass.....	118
Gilding.....	118		

# Index



## LEFRANC BOURGEOIS KIDS

120

Accessories .....	133	Gouache pots .....	123
Acrylic pots .....	123	Grippy brushes.....	132
Additive for gouache .....	128	Indian ink.....	133
Artistic development sets.....	126	Magic brush & magic sticks.....	125
Boxes of tubes.....	130	Mini brushes .....	131
Brilliant glossy liquid acrylic .....	129	Paint blocks.....	123
Brushes.....	131	Pastels.....	126
Chalks & pavement chalks.....	121	Redimix liquid gouache .....	127
Essential acrylic.....	128	School packs .....	132
Essential gouache.....	128	Spoty .....	122
First colours.....	121	Twistable crayons.....	125
Fun brushes .....	131	Window colour .....	122
Glitter gouache.....	124	Window deco .....	122
Gouache in tubes.....	130		



## CHARBONNEL

134

Aqua Wash .....	134	Gilding .....	135
Coloured Etching Inks.....	135	Lithography .....	137
Etching Grounds.....	136	Oils And Complementary Products .....	137



## CONTÉ À PARIS

138

Charcoals.....	145	Pencils - Carrés Crayons - Pastels.....	139
Colour Carré Crayons.....	140	Sketching Carré Crayons .....	141
Complementary Products .....	145	Sketching Pencils.....	142
Pastel Pencils .....	144	Soft Pastels .....	145



## VIVIVA

146

Coloursheets .....	146	Sketchbooks.....	146
Easy sketchbook.....	147	Travel paint kit.....	147
Refill paper pads .....	147	Watercolour pallets.....	146



## SNAZAROO

148

Accessories .....	154	Hang Pack Palettes .....	149
Bio Glitter.....	150	Professional Kits.....	152
Brushes.....	154	Shelf Ready Packaging Brush Pen .....	153
Brush Pens.....	153	Special Effects Materials .....	152
Convenience Palette Kits.....	150	Split Cakes.....	150
Crayons Sticks.....	153	Stencils And Tattoos .....	154
Finger Facepaint .....	150	Ultimate Party Pack .....	149
Games.....	152	Water-Based Face And Body Paint .....	151

## PRODUCT SAFETY

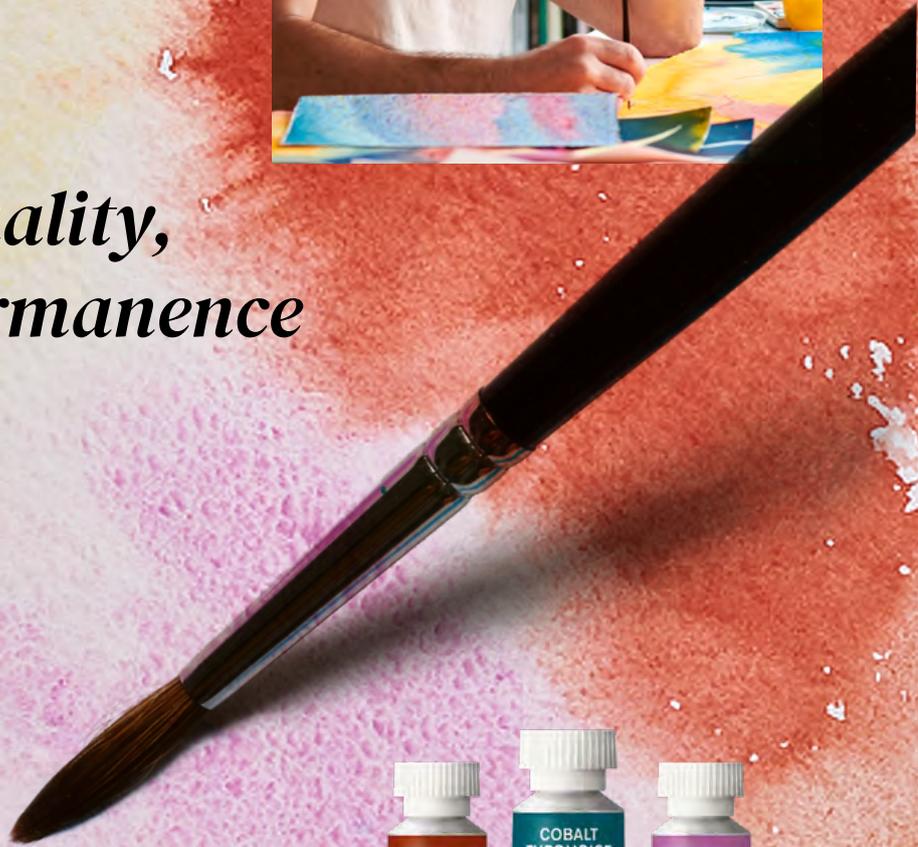
155



# THROUGH the EYES of the ARTIST



*The mark of quality,  
the mark of permanence*



Founded 1832

Winsor & Newton is committed to seeing the world through the eyes of the artist. Ever since it was founded by the partnership of chemist William Winsor and artist Henry Newton it has been a driving force in developing colour chemistry, pioneering art materials, and key developments within fine art practice.

[www.winsornewton.com](http://www.winsornewton.com)

# WINTON OIL COLOURS



The application of traditional skills and modern colour chemistry techniques has resulted in a range of 55 carefully selected Winton Oil Colours which are of excellent quality. Every colour in the Winton range is individually formulated to take advantage of the natural characteristics of each pigment and to ensure the stability of the colour.

Tubes		
Description	MOQ	OC
37 ml tubes		
55 shades	3	264
<b>TOTAL: 55 shades x 3 tubes = 165 tubes (CWINT37)</b>		
200 ml tubes		
54 shades	1	50
<b>TOTAL: 54 shades x 1 tube = 54 tubes (CWINT200)</b>		



Codes	Shades	*	▼	▲	◆	●	■	+	Barcode 37 ml	Barcode 200 ml
346	Lemon Yellow Hue								094376711516	094376910377
087	Cadmium Lemon Hue	✓	✓						094376910407	094376910414
119	Cadmium Yellow Pale Hue			✓	✓	✓	✓		094376711387	094376910438
149	Chrome Yellow Hue		✓						094376910452	094376910469
109	Cadmium Yellow Hue								094376711349	094376910483
115	Cadmium Yellow Deep Hue								094376711363	094376910490
090	Cadmium Orange Hue	✓	✓						094376711295	094376910513
107	Cadmium Scarlet Hue								884955074701	884955074787
603	Scarlet Lake		✓						094376910575	094376910582
095	Cadmium Red Hue								094376711301	094376910629
682	Vermilion Hue								094376711677	094376910643
098	Cadmium Red Deep Hue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		094376711318	094376910667
480	Permanent Geranium Lake								094376910681	-----
257	Pale Rose Blush		✓						094376711462	094376910551
502	Permanent Rose		✓						094376711585	094376910711
478	Permanent Crimson Lake								094376910735	094376910742
468	Permanent Alizarin Crimson								094376909999	094376910001
380	Magenta	✓	✓						094376711530	094376910049
250	Quinacridone Deep Pink								884955074688	884955074763
194	Cobalt Violet Hue		✓						094376711431	094376910063
229	Dioxazine Purple								094376711448	094376910087
138	Cerulean Blue Hue	✓	✓						094376711400	094376910117
179	Cobalt Blue Hue								094376711424	094376910148
406	Dioxazine Blue								884955074749	884955074824
263	French Ultramarine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		094376711479	094376910179
516	Phthalo Blue		✓		✓	✓	✓		094376711592	094376910193
538	Prussian Blue								094376711608	094376910216
241	Emerald Green		✓						094376910247	094376910254
483	Permanent Green Light				✓	✓			094376711578	094376910278
145	Chrome Green Hue								094376910292	094376910308
403	Phthalo Yellow Green								884955074725	884955074800
280	Azo Yellow Green								884955074695	884955074770
696	Viridian Hue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		094376711691	094376910346
048	Phthalo Deep Green								884955074671	884955074756
459	Oxide Of Chromium								094376711554	094376910759
637	Terre Verte								094376711646	094376910773
405	Dark Verdigris								884955074732	884955074817
599	Sap Green		✓						094376711639	094376910797
389	Azo Brown								884955074718	884955074794
422	Naples Yellow								094376711547	094376910810
744	Yellow Ochre		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		094376711707	094376910841
552	Raw Sienna								884955097038	884955097021
362	Light Red								884955097014	884955097007
317	Indian Red								094376711486	094376910919
074	Burnt Sienna	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		094376711257	094376910933
076	Burnt Umber			✓			✓		094376711264	094376910964
676	Vandyke Brown		✓						094376711660	094376910988
554	Raw Umber								094376711622	094376911008
465	Payne's Gray								094376711561	094376911022
331	Ivory Black				✓	✓			094376711493	094376911046
337	Lamp Black	✓	✓						094376711509	094376911060
242	Flake White Hue								094376911152	094376911183
415	Soft Mixing White								884955083741	884955083833
644	Titanium White	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	884955083703	884955083758
748	Zinc White								094376711714	094376911220

P) Primary colours ● Recommended basic palette \* ▼ ▲ ◆ ● ■ + Colours in sets



Sets					
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC	
884955088838	1490694	Winton 10x12 ml	*	1	30
884955088845	1490695	Winton 20x12 ml	▼	1	18
094376860764	1490617	Set of 6x21 ml	▲	1	60
884955088791	1490618	Set of 10x21 ml	◆	1	30
884955088807	1490619	Starter set 10x37 ml	●	1	12
884955088821	1490620	Studio set (8x21 ml tubes + 60 ml titanium white + Liquin 75 ml + 2 Winton brushes)	■	1	9
884955088814	1490689	200 ml twin pack white	+	1	25

## WINTON OIL COLOURS

		Gift Sets		
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>NEW</b> 884955097793	1490713	Winton Cardboard Set 10 x 12 ml Content: 10 x 12 ml tubes, 1 x Paper Pad 230 g, 2 x Brushes no.2 / no.8, 1 x Palette	1	10
<b>NEW</b> 884955097779	1490712	Winton Wooden Set 8 x 37 ml Content: 8 x 37 ml tubes, 2 x 75 ml tubes, 1 x Palette knife, 2 x Brushes no.2, 1 x Metal double deeper tray, 1 x Cloth, 1 x Wooden palette	1	/



**NEW**



**NEW**



		Themed Sets		
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>NEW</b> 884955099575	1490714	Botanic set - 5 x 37ml tubes (Lemon Yellow Hue, Permanent Geranium Lake, Cobalt Blue Hu, Burnt Umber)		
<b>NEW</b> 884955099582	1490715	Seascapes set - 5 x 37ml tubes (Chrome Yellow Hue, Cerulean Blue Hue, French Ultramarine, Viridian Hue, Titanium White)		
<b>NEW</b> 884955099599	1490716	Metallic set - 3 x 37ml tubes (Gold, Silver, Metallic White)		
<b>NEW</b> 884955099605	1490717	Fluorescent set - 3 x 37ml tubes (Fluor Yellow, Fluor Pink, Fluor Green)		



**NEW**



**NEW**



## ARTISTS' OIL COLOUR

Artists' Oil Colour is unmatched for its purity, quality and reliability - a success which is reflected in its world-wide reputation amongst professional artists.

It has 133 colours in the range, offering the widest spectrum of all the Winsor & Newton oil ranges.



Codes	Shades	▲	■	Series	Barcode 37 ml	Barcode 200 ml
347	Lemon Yellow Hue			4	50939220	-----
025	Bismuth Yellow			4	094376940251	-----
722	Winsor Lemon			2	50904938	094376985948
086	Cadmium Lemon			4	50904068	-----
898	Cadmium-Free Lemon			4	884955074350	-----
730	Winsor Yellow	✓	✓	2	50904976	094376985887
653	Transparent Yellow			4	50730650	-----
149	Chrome Yellow Hue			1	50730445	-----
118	Cadmium Yellow Pale			4	50904136	-----
907	Cadmium-Free Yellow Pale			4	884955074367	884955074497
108	Cadmium Yellow			4	50904112	-----
890	Cadmium-Free Yellow			4	884955074381	884955074527
319	Indian Yellow			2	50904426	094376985733
731	Winsor Yellow Deep			2	50730728	-----
111	Cadmium Yellow Deep			4	50904129	-----
891	Cadmium-Free Yellow Deep			4	884955074374	-----
089	Cadmium Orange			4	50904075	-----
650	Transparent Orange			4	884955082768	-----
416	Orange Laque Mineral			2	884955082812	-----
899	Cadmium-Free Orange			4	884955074398	884955074459
724	Winsor Orange			2	50904945	-----
106	Cadmium Scarlet			4	50904105	-----
903	Cadmium-Free Scarlet			4	884955074404	-----
603	Scarlet Lake			2	50904792	-----
094	Cadmium Red			4	50904082	-----
901	Cadmium-Free Red			4	884955074411	884955074503
726	Winsor Red			2	50904952	-----
725	Winsor Red Deep			2	50730711	-----
097	Cadmium Red Deep			4	50904099	-----
895	Cadmium-Free Red Deep			4	884955074428	-----
257	Pale Rose Blush			2	50904372	-----
587	Rose Madder Genuine			5	50904778	-----
576	Golden Pink			5	50904754	-----
042	Bright Red			1	50904006	094376985856
548	Quinacridone Red			4	094376940367	-----
004	Alizarin Crimson	✓	✓	2	50903955	094376985610
479	Permanent Carmine			2	094376940329	-----
468	Permanent Alizarin Crimson			4	50730599	884955074640
502	Permanent Rose			2	50904686	094376985764
411	Ruby Madder Alizarin			3	884955082775	-----
545	Quinacridone Magenta			2	094376940350	884955074565
380	Magenta			2	50904488	884955074602
489	Permanent Magenta			2	50904662	-----
669	Ultramarine Pink			3	884955082751**	-----
543	Purple Madder			2	094376940848	-----
544	Purple Lake			1	50904716	-----
192	Cobalt Violet			5	50904310	-----
491	Permanent Mauve			4	50904679	-----
400	Mauve Blue Shade			1	50904556	-----
733	Winsor Violet (Dioxazine) 2			2	50904969	-----
672	Ultramarine Violet			2	50730681	-----
263	French Ultramarine			2	50904389	094376985603
710	Smalt (Dumont's Blue)			2	884955082744	-----
180	Cobalt Blue Deep			5	50904273	-----
667	Ultramarine (Green Shade)		✓	1	50730667	-----
178	Cobalt Blue			4	50904266	094376985719
321	Indanthrene Blue			4	50730476	-----
414	Oriental Blue			2	884955082805	-----
706	Winsor Blue (Red Shade)	✓	✓	2	50904907	-----
707	Winsor Blue (Green Shade)			2	50730704	-----
NEW	Kings' Blue			2	884955099469	-----
538	Prussian Blue			1	50904693	094376985771
137	Cerulean Blue			4	50904150	-----
379	Manganese Blue Hue			1	50730490	094376985832
526	Phthalo Turquoise			1	50730612	094376985917
190	Cobalt Turquoise			5	50904303	-----
191	Cobalt Turquoise Light			4	884955087619	-----
184	Cobalt Green			5	50904280	-----
NEW	Cinnabar Green			2	884955099476	-----
412	Mineral Green Deep			3	884955082782	-----
183	Cobalt Chromite Green			4	094376941043	-----
147	Chrome Green Deep Hue			1	50904198	-----
692	Viridian			4	50904891*	-----
696	Viridian Hue			2	884955094570	-----
720	Winsor Green	✓	✓	2	50904921	-----
721	Winsor Green (Yellow Shade)			2	50730735	-----
482	Permanent Green Deep			2	50904648	-----
481	Permanent Green			2	50904631	-----
708	Winsor Emerald			2	50904914	-----
483	Permanent Green Light			2	50904655	-----
637	Terre Verte			1	50904822*	-----
459	Oxide Of Chromium			4	50904600	-----
540	Prussian Green			2	50904709	-----
599	Sap Green			2	50904785	094376985696
084	Cadmium Green Pale			4	50904051*	-----



Tubes		
Description	MOQ	OC
<b>37 ml tubes</b>		
Series 1 - 44 shades	3	264
Series 2 - 50 shades	3	264
Series 3 - 6 shades	3	264
Series 4 - 32 shades	3	264
Series 5 - 4 shades	3	264
Series 6 - 2 shades	3	264
<b>TOTAL: 133 shades x 3 tubes = 399 tubes (CAOC37)</b>		
<b>200 ml tubes</b>		
Series 1 - 23 shades	1	50
Series 2 - 15 shades	1	50
Series 4 - 6 shades	1	50
<b>TOTAL: 44 shades x 1 tube = 44 tubes</b>		

P Primary colours ● Recommended basic palette ▲ ■ Colours in sets \*While stocks last \*\* Current product will be renewed and replaced.

## ARTISTS' OIL COLOUR

To replace  
old colour

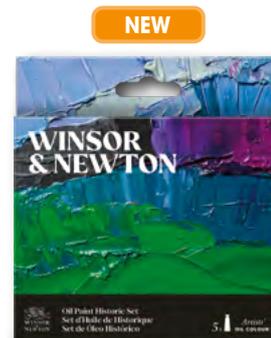


Codes	Shades	▲	■	Series	Barcode 37 ml	Barcode 200 ml
897	Cadmium-Free Green Pale			4	884955074435	-----
294	Green Gold			2	094376940299	-----
447	Olive Green			2	50904594	094376985788
426	Naples Yellow Light			1	50730520	884955074541
422	Naples Yellow			1	50904570	884955074626
333	Bright Yellow			1	50904457	-----
425	Naples Yellow Deep			2	094376940312	-----
745	Yellow Ochre Light			1	094376940411	-----
746	Yellow Ochre Pale			1	50904990	094376985825
320	Indian Yellow Deep			2	094376940305	-----
285	Gold Ochre			1	50904402	-----
744	Yellow Ochre	✓	✓	1	50904983	094376985634
557	Raw Umber Light			1	094376940381	-----
552	Raw Sienna			1	50904730	094376985726
646	Transparent Gold Ochre			2	50904846	-----
059	Brown Ochre			1	094376940268	-----
074	Burnt Sienna	✓	✓	1	50904020	094376985627
647	Transparent Red Ochre			1	094376941005	-----
362	Light Red			1	50904471	-----
678	Venetian Red			1	50904877	-----
635	Terra Rosa			1	50904815	884955074657
657	Transparent Maroon			2	094376941036	-----
317	Indian Red		✓	2	50904419	-----
395	Mars Violet Deep			2	50730506	-----
413	Warm Brown Pink			2	884955082799	-----
056	Brown Madder			1	094376940855	-----
648	Transparent Brown Oxide			1	094376940398	-----
076	Burnt Umber	✓	✓	1	50904037	094376985641
676	Vandyke Brown			1	50904860	884955074572
554	Raw Umber	✓	✓	1	50904747	094376985658
558	Raw Umber (Green Shade)			1	094376940374	-----
217	Davy's Gray			2	50904341	-----
465	Payne's Gray			1	50904617	094376985795
034	Blue Black			1	50903993	-----
322	Indigo			2	50904433	094376985849
NEW	Ultramarine Ash			1	884955099490	-----
142	Charcoal Grey			1	50904167	-----
NEW	Mineral Grey			1	884955099483	-----
386	Mars Black			2	50945702	884955074596
331	Ivory Black	✓	✓	1	50904440	094376985665
337	Lamp Black			1	50904464	884955074589
505	Perylene Black			1	094376940336	-----
242	Flake White Hue			1	884955087626	884955089361
748	Zinc White			1	50905003	094376985894
NEW	Warm white			1	884955099506	-----
674	Underpainting White			1	884955087695	884955089378
644	Titanium White	✓	✓	1	884955087756	884955089354
058	Bronze			2	50730438	-----
214	Copper			2	50730452	-----
573	Renaissance Gold			2	50730629	-----
283	Gold			2	50730513	094376985818
511	Pewter			2	50730605	-----
617	Silver			2	50730636	094376985924
330	Iridescent White			1	50730483	884955074664

▲ Primary colours ● Recommended basic palette ▲ ■ Colours in sets

\*While stocks last \*\* Current product will be renewed and replaced.

		Sets	
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ OC
884955097847	1290018	Artists' Oil Colour Wooden Studio Case Includes: Artists Oil Colour tubes 37 ml Winsor (Yellow, Alizarin Crimson, Winsor Blue (RS), Winsor Green (Phthalo), Yellow Ochre, Burnt Umber, Ivory Black, Titanium White), Liquin™ original & Sansodor™ 75 ml, 2 Artists' Oil Synthetic Hog Brushes*, wooden palette, pencil and kneadable eraser, palette knife, rag cloth for cleaning	▲ 1 1
884955089385	1290139	Artist set 10x21 ml	■ 1 38
NEW	884955099513	Winsor Set 5x37 ml Winsor Yellow, Winsor Orange, Winsor Red, Winsor Violet Dioxazine, Winsor Blue (Green Shade)	
NEW	884955099537	Primary set row 5x37 ml Winsor Lemon, Permanent Rose Quinacridone, Winsor Blue (Red Shade), Lamp Black, Titanium White	
NEW	884955099551	Greyscale set row 5x37 ml Davy's Gray, Payne's Gray, Blue Black, Ivory Black, Underpainting White	
NEW	884955099568	History Set 5x37 ml Ultramarine Pink, King's Blue, Cinnabar Green, Mine Grey, Ultra Ash	



Artwork design might slightly change

# ■ GRIFFIN ALKYD FAST DRYING OIL COLOUR



Griffin Fast Drying oil colours are real oil colours, composed of pigments and of oil modified alkyd resin, the vehicle (oil modified alkyd resin) allows the colour to dry quicker whilst retaining the other characteristics of conventional oil colour. Because alkyd resin has physical properties that differ slightly from those of traditional oils, the pigment load is somewhat different as well. The colour has been formulated to offer the greatest degree of tinting strength possible (consistent with good handling properties), and to take full advantage of the true characteristics of each pigment. Griffin Fast Drying Oils offer a slightly more fluid consistency than traditional oils. All colours in the range remain workable on the palette for 4 to 8 hours, and are touch dry on the canvas in 18 to 24 hours. The drying time will be affected by the thickness of the paint and the temperature of the environment, however. The range of Griffin Fast drying oil colours offers a wide and well-balanced spectrum of 48 colours in tubes of 37 ml.



Codes	Shades	Series	Barcode 37 ml
P 722	Winsor Lemon	1	094376916935
P 730	Winsor Yellow	1	094376916690
119	Cadmium Yellow Pale Hue	1	884955030141
109	Cadmium Yellow Hue	1	884955089484
319	Indian Yellow	1	094376916645
115	Cadmium Yellow Deep Hue	1	884955089477
090	Cadmium Orange Hue	1	884955089453
257	Pale Rose Blush	1	884955089408
101	Cadmium Red Light Hue	1	884955029848
095	Cadmium Red Hue	1	884955030134
680	Vermilion Hue	1	884955089439
726	Winsor Red	1	094376916683
P 098	Cadmium Red Deep Hue	1	884955089460
480	Permanent Geranium Lake	1	094376916751
468	Permanent Alizarin Crimson	2	094376916744
501	Permanent Rose	1	094376916775
544	Purple Lake	1	094376916829
380	Magenta	1	094376916768
194	Cobalt Violet Hue	1	884955030295
229	Dioxazine Purple	1	094376916607
P 263	French Ultramarine	1	094376916621
667	Ultramarine (Green Shade)	1	094376916898
179	Cobalt Blue Hue	1	884955029879
538	Prussian Blue	1	094376916812
514	Phthalo Blue (Red Shade)	1	094376916782
139	Cerulean Blue Hue	1	094376916577
522	Phthalo Green (Blue Shade)	1	094376916805
696	Viridian Hue	1	884955089491
521	Phthalo Green (Yellow Shade)	1	094376916799
637	Terre Verte	1	094376916874
459	Oxide Of Chromium	1	094376916720
503	Permanent Sap Green	2	094376916850
447	Olive Green	1	094376916713
422	Naples Yellow	1	884955089415
744	Yellow Ochre	1	094376916942
552	Raw Sienna	1	094376916836
074	Burnt Sienna	1	094376916461
362	Light Red	1	094376916676
317	Indian Red	1	094376916638
076	Burnt Umber	1	094376916478
676	Vandyke Brown	1	094376916904
554	Raw Umber	1	094376916843
217	Davy's Gray	1	094376916591
465	Payne's Gray	1	094376916737
331	Ivory Black	1	094376916652
337	Lamp Black	1	094376916669
415	Soft Mixing White	1	884955089446
644	Titanium White	1	884955089422



37 ml

37 ml tubes		
Description	MOQ	OC
Series 1 - 46 shades	3	264
Series 2 - 2 shades	3	264
<b>TOTAL: 48 shades x 3 tubes = 144 tubes (CGRIF37)</b>		

200 ml tubes				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955089392	1937644	Titanium White	1	50

P Primary colours ● Recommended basic palette

Set				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
NEW 884955097830	1990151	Griffin Beginners Set 6 tubes of 37ml Griffin Alkyd: Titanium White, Ivory Black, Phthalo Blue, Winsor Lemon, Permanent Rose, Yellow Ochre	1	25

**NEW**

Fast Drying Oil Colour  
Couleurs à l'huile à séchage rapide  
Colores al óleo de secado rápido

**6** GRIFFIN ALKYD

**884955097830**

Artisan Water Mixable Oil Colour has been specifically developed to appear and work just like conventional oil colour. The key difference between Artisan and conventional oils is its ability to thin and clean up with water. Traditional solvents are not necessary for Artisan and artists can enjoy a safer painting environment, making it ideal for artists who share a work space, schools or painting at home. The Artisan range consists of 40 colours and has a dedicated range of 10 Artisan solvents, oils, mediums and varnishes, allowing you to achieve all oil painting techniques.



Codes	Shades	▲	*	▼	●	■	◆	Series	Barcode 37 ml	Barcode 200 ml
P 346	Lemon Yellow Hue	✓	✓		✓		✓	1	094376895865	094376949827
113	Cadmium Yellow Light							2	094376895872	-----
119	Cadmium Yellow Pale Hue			✓	✓	✓		1	094376895889	094376949773
116	Cadmium Yellow Medium		✓					2	094376895896	-----
109	Cadmium Yellow Hue						✓	1	094376895902	094376956986
115	Cadmium Yellow Deep Hue							1	094376895919	-----
090	Cadmium Orange Hue	✓	✓					1	094376895926	094376957006
100	Cadmium Red Light							2	094376895933	-----
099	Cadmium Red Medium							2	094376895940	-----
095	Cadmium Red Hue		✓		✓			1	094376895957	094376949841
104	Cadmium Red Dark							2	094376895964	-----
098	Cadmium Red Deep Hue	✓	✓				✓	1	094376895971	094376956993
P 502	Permanent Rose		✓					1	094376895988	094376956931
468	Permanent Alizarin Crimson		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	094376895995	094376949902
380	Magenta	✓	✓					1	094376896008	094376956955
229	Dioxazine Purple		✓					1	094376896015	094376949780
137	Cerulean Blue							2	094376896022	-----
138	Cerulean Blue Hue	✓	✓		✓		✓	1	094376896039	094376949940
178	Cobalt Blue							2	884955093351	-----
179	Cobalt Blue Hue							1	094376896053	094376949896
263	French Ultramarine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	094376896060	094376949797
P 514	Phthalo Blue (Red Shade)		✓					1	094376896077	094376949889
538	Prussian Blue							1	094376896084	094376956900
521	Phthalo Green (Yellow Shade)		✓					1	094376896091	094376956924
692	Viridian							2	094376896107*	-----
696	Viridian Hue							2	884955094587	-----
522	Phthalo Green (Blue Shade)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	094376896114	094376956917
503	Permanent Sap Green							2	094376896121	-----
447	Olive Green		✓					1	094376896138	094376949926
422	Naples Yellow							1	094376896145	094376949919
744	Yellow Ochre		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	094376896152	094376949858
552	Raw Sienna							1	094376896169	094376949872
317	Indian Red							1	094376896176	-----
074	Burnt Sienna	✓	✓					1	094376896183	094376949933
076	Burnt Umber					✓	✓	1	094376896190	094376949766
554	Raw Umber		✓					1	094376896206	094376949865
465	Payne's Gray							1	094376896213	094376956948
331	Ivory Black							1	094376896220	094376949803
337	Lamp Black	✓	✓					1	094376896237	094376949810
644	Titanium White	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	884955089279	884955089262
748	Zinc White							1	884955089286	884955089255

P Primary colours ● Recommended basic palette ▲ \* ▼ ● ■ ◆ ♦ Colours in sets \*While stocks last

Sets				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955089330	1590265	Artisan 10 x 12 ml	▲ 1	30
884955089347	1590266	Artisan 20 x 12 ml	* 1	18
094376908275	1590264	Artisan starter set 6 x 21 ml	▼ 1	60
884955089316	1590227	Artisan set 10 x 21 ml	● 1	30
884955089293	1590251	Set 6 x 37 ml	■ 1	25
884955089323	1590228	Set 10 x 37 ml	◆ 1	12
884955089309	1590252	Studio set ARTISAN (10 x 37 ml, 2 brushes, 1 x 75 ml bottle + leaflet)	♦ 1	6



884955089309

Tubes		
Description	MOQ	OC
37 ml tubes		
Series 1 - 31 shades	3	264
Series 2 - 9 shades	3	264
<b>TOTAL: 40 shades x 3 tubes = 120 tubes (CARTI37)</b>		
200 ml tubes		
Series 1 - 29 shades	1	50
<b>TOTAL: 29 shades x 1 tube = 29 tubes (CARTI200)</b>		

Oils



	<b>ARTISAN WATER MIXABLE LINSEED OIL</b> This reduces the consistency and improves flow of Artisan oil colours. It also increases the gloss and transparency of Artisan.
	<b>ARTISAN SAFFLOWER OIL</b> Some Artisan colours, whites and other pale colours contain Safflower oil in place of or in addition to Linseed Oil. As it is a paler oil, the paler pigments maintain their brightness. If painting a lot with pale colours, you may choose to use Artisan Water Mixable Safflower Oil instead of Linseed to reduce their consistency. It also increases gloss and transparency.
	<b>ARTISAN STAND OIL</b> The flow and leveling of Artisan oil colours is improved by Artisan Stand Oil. It is excellent for glazing and producing fine details as it smoothes brushwork. Drying times are extended.

Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955013052	3021723	75 ml - Linseed Oil V1	3	108
884955013045	3039723	250 ml - Gloss Varnish V1	1	34
884955013380	3021726	75 ml - Safflower Oil V1	3	108
884955013373	3039726	250 ml - Matte Varnish V1	1	34
884955013601	3021728	75 ml - Stand Oil V1	3	108

Mediums

	<b>ARTISAN WATER MIXABLE FAST DRYING MEDIUM</b> This is a very popular medium as it speeds up the drying of Artisan oil colours by about 50%. In addition it improves flow, smoothes brushwork, and increases gloss and transparency. It is excellent for glazing, producing fine details work and is resistant to yellowing.
	<b>ARTISAN WATER MIXABLE IMPASTO MEDIUM</b> This is an impasto and texturing medium for use with Artisan oil colours. Always mix thoroughly into the colour. Build the texture, with impasto medium, in several layers allowing each layer to dry first. This medium helps speed up the drying process of the oil colours.
	<b>ARTISAN WATER MIXABLE PAINTING MEDIUM</b> This medium thins the consistency of Artisan oil colours and aids fine detail work. It also improves the flow and wetting of the colour. It dries slowly to a flexible film and is good for "oiling out".

Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955012758	3021720	75 ml - Fast Drying Medium V1	3	108
884955012741	3039720	250 ml - Fast Drying Medium V1	1	34
884955012963	3019722	60 ml - Impasto Medium V1	3	105
884955012956	3036722	200 ml - Impasto Medium V1	1	50
884955013274	3021725	75 ml - Paint Medium V1	3	108
884955013267	3039725	250 ml - Paint Medium V1	1	34

## ■ ARTISAN WATER MIXABLE OIL COLOUR



### Thinners

	<b>ARTISAN THINNER</b> Artisan water mixable oil colour uses a special thinner for the range. Artisan was developed to avoid the use of hazardous solvents. Although water can be used as a diluent for the colours, its speedy evaporation can make the colour thicken upon the palette much quicker than conventional oil colour would when used with turpentine. To help with this, a special thinner has been developed which maintains an oily feel, improves the quality of the finished work and keeps colour open for longer than water.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955013717	3021729	75 ml - Thinner V1	3	108
884955013700	3039729	250 ml - Thinner V1	1	34

## ■ OILS - MEDIUMS - SOLVENTS - VARNISHES

Winsor & Newton manufactures a wide range of Oils, Mediums, Varnishes and Solvents to cater for all artist's needs.

### Oils

	<b>REFINED LINSEED OIL</b> Slows the drying rate of colour whilst reducing colour consistency and increasing gloss and transparency.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955015988	3021748	75 ml - Linseed Oil Refined V1	3	108
884955015964	3039748	250 ml - Linseed Oil Refined V1	1	34
884955015971	3049748	500 ml - Linseed Oil Refined V1	1	22
884955015957	3053748	1L - Linseed Oil Refined V1	1	16

### Solvents and Thinners

	<b>DISTILLED TURPENTINE</b> A highly refined essential oil used as a diluent (thinner) for oil colours and cleaning brushes. Keep tightly closed and away from light to prevent oxidation.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955015469	3021744	75 ml V1	3	108
884955015575	3039744	250 ml V1	1	34
884955015582	3049744	500 ml V1	1	22
884955015568	3053744	1L V1	1	16

	<b>SANSODOR - LOW ODOUR SOLVENT</b> A low odour diluent (thinner). Slow to evaporate and therefore useful in controlling Alkyd and oil colours. Does not deteriorate on storage.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955017180	3021757	75 ml V1	3	108
884955017166	3039757	250 ml V1	1	34
884955017173	3049757	500 ml V1	1	22
884955017142	3053757	1L V1	1	16
884955017159	3056757	2,5L V1	1	6

	<b>BRUSH CLEANER</b> A new complementary Winsor & Newton product. Removes dried oil, alkyd and acrylic colour from brushes and other surfaces. Is water-miscible and can be cleaned with water.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955015124	3021740	75 ml V1	3	108
884955015100	3039740	250 ml V1	1	34
884955015117	3049740	500 ml V1	1	22

### Varnishes

	<b>ARTISAN VARNISH</b> All three Artisan water mixable varnishes are resistant, non yellowing and provide protection for paintings from dirt and grease.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955012864	3021721	75 ml - Gloss Varnish V1	3	108
884955012857	3039721	250 ml - Gloss Varnish V1	1	34
884955013168	3021724	75 ml - Matte Varnish V1	3	108
884955013151	3039724	250 ml - Matte Varnish V1	1	34
884955013496	3021727	75 ml - Satin Varnish V1	3	108
884955013489	3039727	250 ml - Satin Varnish V1	1	34
884955013809	3021730	75 ml - Varnish remover	3	108



### Painting primer

	A ready-to-use primer in a non-yellowing oil-modified alkyd resin medium. No thinning or stirring is required. Oil Painting Primer can be applied directly to metal or porous surfaces (glue-sized canvas, untreated wood, hardwood, plywood, paper) with virtually no sinking in. A small amount of oil colour can be mixed into the Oil Painting Primer for tinted priming. The treated ground then accepts oil colours easily and without chalkiness or absorbency.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
094376904468	3050995	Painting Primer 500 ml V1	1	15
094376904475	3054994	Painting Primer 1 L V1	1	8

### Mediums

	<b>PAINTING MEDIUM</b> Thins the colour consistency, improves flow and wetting, slows drying, increase the durability of the film and is resistant to yellowing.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955014325	3021734	Painting Medium 75 ml V1	3	108
884955014301	3039734	Painting Medium 250 ml V1	1	34
884955014318	3049734	Painting Medium 500 ml V1	1	22

### Solvents and Thinners

	<b>WHITE SPIRIT</b> A volatile, flammable diluent (thinner) for oil colours and the cleaning of brushes. Designed for oil colours and alkyd. Slower drying than Turpentine. Does not deteriorate on storage.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955014950	3053738	1L V1	1	16

	<b>ARTISTS PICTURE CLEANER</b> Designed for the cleaning of varnished paintings, it works by dissolving linseed oil oxidation and will remove surface dirt and the products of oxidation in the old varnish.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955014462	3021735	75 ml V1	3	108
884955014448	3039735	250 ml V1	1	34
884955014455	3049735	500 ml V1	1	22

Mediums are additives which alter or enhance the characteristics of the colour. They are used to change the rate of drying, increase gloss, improve flow or provide texture. Mediums are based on the binders used in milling the colours: linseed oil, alkyl resin and modified oils for water mixable oils. All mediums should be used in moderation: they are intended only as an additive to the colour. In addition, avoid adding multiple mediums to the colour.



## Liquin

	<b>LIQUIN ORIGINAL</b> The original Liquin formula is a firm favourite with artists. It is a general purpose semi-gloss medium which speeds drying, reduces brush stroke retention and resists yellowing.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955016404	3021751	Liquin Original 75 ml V1	3	108
884955016381	3039751	Liquin Original 250 ml V1	1	34
884955016398	3049751	Liquin Original 500 ml V1	1	22
884955016367	3053751	Liquin Original 1L V1	1	16
884955016374	3056751	Liquin Original 2.5L V1	1	6

	<b>LIQUIN LIGHT GEL MEDIUM</b> This medium offers a fast drying gel that brushes out smoothly and is ideal for artists looking for a non-drip effect when mixed with colour.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955016879	3021754	Liquin Fine Detail Medium 75 ml V1	3	108
884955016855	3039754	Liquin Fine Detail Medium 250 ml V1	1	34
884955016862	3049754	Liquin Fine Detail Medium 500 ml V1	1	22

	<b>LIQUIN FINE DETAIL MEDIUM</b> The most fluid of the Liquin family, this fast drying medium is ideal for fine detailed work or when producing a smooth surface painting when brushstrokes are not wanted.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	UV	SC
884955016619	3021752	Liquin fine detail medium 75 ml V1	3	108
884955016596	3039752	Liquin fine detail medium 250 ml V1	1	34
884955016602	3049752	Liquin fine detail medium 500 ml V1	1	22

	<b>LIQUIN IMPASTO</b> A semi-gloss, quick drying, non-yellowing impasto medium which retains crisp textures and brush strokes. Thickens slowly and extends tube colour.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955015681	3019753	Liquin Impasto 60 ml V1	3	105
884955016725	3036753	Liquin Impasto 200 ml V1	1	50

	<b>LIQUIN OLEOPASTO</b> A semi-matt, quick drying, non-yellowing impasto medium which adds body and levels slightly. Thickens rapidly and extends tube colour.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955016978	3036755	Liquin Oleopasto 200 ml V1	1	50

## Varnishes

	<b>GLOSS VARNISH FOR PICTURES</b> Dries to a non-yellowing glossy film. May be mixed with Matte or Satin varnishes to adjust degree of gloss. Must be used on completely dry oil paintings (at least 6/12 months).			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955013984	3021732	Gloss Varnish For Pictures 75 ml V1	3	108
884955013960	3039732	Gloss Varnish For Pictures 250 ml V1	1	34
884955013977	3049732	Gloss Varnish For Pictures 500 ml V1	1	22
884955002391	3034982	Gloss Varnish For Pictures 150 ml Spray V1	1	6
884955002407	3041982	Gloss Varnish For Pictures 400 ml Spray V1	1	6

	<b>ALL PURPOSE HIGH GLOSS VARNISH</b> Protects from dust & moisture. Ideal for paper, wood, metal & modelling materials. Removable with White/Mineral Spirit or Turpentine.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955002438	3034988	All Purpose High Gloss Varnish 150 ml Spray V1	1	6
884955002445	3041988	All Purpose High Gloss Varnish 400 ml Spray V1	1	6

	<b>MATTE VARNISH</b> A superior quality UV resistant artists' Matte Varnish removable with White Spirit or Turpentine. Dries quickly to a non-yellowing film, does not bloom or crack. Must be used on completely dry oil paintings (at least 6/12 months).			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955014141	3021733	Matte Varnish 75 ml V1	3	108
884955014127	3039733	Matte Varnish 250 ml V1	1	34
884955014134	3049733	Matte Varnish 500 ml V1	1	22
884955002278	3034981	Matte Varnish 150 ml Spray V1	1	6
884955002285	3041981	Matte Varnish 400 ml Spray V1	1	6

	<b>ALL PURPOSE MATTE VARNISH</b> Protects from dust & moisture. Ideal for paper, wood, metal & modelling materials. Removable with White/Mineral Spirit or Turpentine.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955002353	3034989	All Purpose Matte Varnish 150 ml Spray V1	1	6
884955002360	3041989	All Purpose Matte Varnish 400 ml Spray V1	1	6

	<b>SATIN VARNISH</b> A superior quality UV resistant artists' satin varnish removable with White Spirit or Turpentine. Dries quickly to a non-yellowing film, does not bloom or crack. Must be used on completely dry oil paintings (at least 6/12 months).			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955014783	3021737	Satin Varnish 75 ml V1 V1	3	108
884955014769	3039737	Satin Varnish 250 ml V1	1	34
884955014776	3049737	Satin Varnish 500 ml V1	1	22
884955002315	3034984	Satin Varnish 150 ml Spray V1	1	6
884955002322	3041984	Satin Varnish 400 ml Spray V1	1	6

	<b>RETOUCHING VARNISH</b> Gloss varnish which is non-yellowing. Gives temporary protection to recently completed oil paintings.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955014608	3039736	Retouching Varnish 250 ml V1	1	34
884955014615	3049736	Retouching Varnish 500 ml V1	1	22
884955002476	3034983	Retouching Varnish 150 ml Spray V1	1	6
884955002483	3041983	Retouching Varnish 400 ml Spray V1	1	6

	<b>VARNISH DAMMAR</b> A pale yellow varnish that, once dry, gives a very bright finish to oil and alkyd paints. It tends to darken over time and can withdraw with distilled turpentine.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955002551	3034985	Varnish Dammar 150 ml Spray V1	1	6
884955002568	3041985	Varnish Dammar 400 ml Spray V1	1	6



## ■ COTMAN WATERCOLOUR

Initiation set					
Barcode	Product code	Description		MOQ	OC
884955074220	0390664	10 × 5 ml Access set	❖	1	48
884955074237	0390665	20 × 5 ml Access set	▼	1	24



884955074220



884955074237



5012572005838



094376936704



094376905335



094376954388



Half pans metal boxes					
Barcode	Product code	Description		MOQ	OC
5012572005838*	0390645	Metal Sketch Box 24 half pans	■	1	60
094376936704*	0390453	"BLUE BOX" This lightweight dark blue metal box contains 12 assorted Cotman Watercolour half pans with space for an additional 12 colours	▲	1	60

\*While stocks last

Set pans					
Barcode	Product code	Description		MOQ	OC
094376905335	0390084	"STUDIO" Plastic box of 24 pans	●	1	26

Half pans and tubes					
Barcode	Product code	Description		MOQ	OC
094376954388	0390375	"PAINTING PLUS", 16 half pans + 3 tubes	◆	1	32



884955081112



884955081129



884955081136



884955081143

Pocket sets					
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC	
884955081112	0390670	8HP Portrait pocket set	1	154	
884955081129	0390671	8HP Floral pocket set	1	154	
884955081136	0390672	8HP Skyscape pocket set	1	154	
884955081143	0390673	8HP Landscape pocket set	1	154	
884955090688	0390702	8HP Metallic pocket set	1	154	

Tubes set					
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC	
884955090947	0390703	Metallic collection 6 tubes set	1	103	



884955090688



884955090947

# COTMAN WATERCOLOUR



Half pans sets				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955053683	0390658	Brush Pen Set	1	48
5012572005784	0390640	"SKETCHER" 12 half pans, 1 pocket brush	1	154
094376954364	0390373	"POCKET PLUS" 12 half pans	1	84
094376954371*	0390374	"FIELD PLUS" 12 half pans	1	40
5012572005845	0390639	"FIELD BOX" 12 half pans	1	84
094376905328	0390083	"COMPACT SET" 14 half pans, 1 brush, 1 slide out palette	1	61
5012572015592	0390060	"SKETCHER DE LUXE" 16 half pans, 1 kneaded eraser, 1 pencil, 1 pocket brush	1	88
094376954395	0390376	"PAINTING PLUS" 24 half pans	1	32
094376919844	0390471	"STUDIO" 45 half pans	1	26

\*While stocks last



884955053683



5012572005784



094376954364



094376954371



5012572005845



094376905328



5012572015592



NEW RECYCLED  
PLASTIC (ABS)



5012572005913



094376954395



094376919844



5012572005746



5012572005753



094376954401

8 ml tubes sets				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
5012572005746	0390635	Set of 6 x 8 ml	1	103
5012572005913	0390646	Palette set 10 x 8 ml	1	20
5012572005753	0390636	Set of 12 x 8 ml	1	60
094376954401	0390377	Set "Painting plus", 12 x 8 ml	1	32

## PROFESSIONAL WATERCOLOUR

With 115 colours, including 85 single-pigmented colours, our professional watercolour range offers a selection of unrivaled bright and vibrant colours for excellent colour mixing.

111 of the 115 colours in our range of professional watercolours are classified as «optimum preservation for archives» and have the AA or A durability rating to ensure that the colours used today will remain the same for generations to come.



Codes	Shades	Series					Barcode Half pan	Barcode Pan	Barcode 5 ml tube	Barcode 14 ml tube	Barcode 37 ml tube
		◆	■	▲	●	◻					
347	Lemon Yellow Hue					4	884955085929	094376551310	884955087268	884955089682	-----
025	Bismuth Yellow					3	094376550047	-----	50694679	50694310	-----
086	Cadmium Lemon					4	884955085660	-----	884955087046	884955089552	-----
898	Cadmium-Free Lemon					4	884955062944	-----	884955062807	884955062876	-----
722	Winsor Lemon	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	094376550849	094376551747	50694976	50694617	-----
P 730	Winsor Yellow	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	094376550870	094376551778	50824182	50902873	094376970265
348	Lemon Yellow Deep					2	094376955070	-----	50041503	50041664	-----
NEW 417	Aureolin Hue					2	884955095324	-----	884955095157	884955095232	-----
653	Transparent Yellow					1	094376550733	094376551631	50694907	50694549	-----
118	Cadmium Yellow Pale					4	884955085721	-----	884955087114	884955089620	-----
907	Cadmium-Free Yellow Pale	✓				4	884955062951	-----	884955062814	884955062883	-----
649	Turner's Yellow					3	094376955514	094376955668	50041510	50041688	-----
267	New Gamboge					1	094376550498	094376551396	50823758	50902422	094376970074
108	Cadmium Yellow					4	884955085707	-----	884955087091	884955089606	-----
890	Cadmium-Free Yellow	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	884955062968	-----	884955062821	884955062890	-----
731	Winsor Yellow Deep					1	094376550887	094376551785	50694990	50694631	-----
319	Indian Yellow					1	094376550375	094376551273	50823796	50902460	-----
111	Cadmium Yellow Deep					4	884955085714	-----	884955087107	884955089613	-----
891	Cadmium-Free Yellow Deep					4	884955062975	-----	884955062838	884955062906	-----
089	Cadmium Orange					4	884955085677	-----	884955087053	884955089569	-----
899	Cadmium-Free Orange					4	884955062982	-----	884955062845	884955062913	-----
724	Winsor Orange	✓	✓			1	094376550856	-----	50694983	50694624	-----
723	Winsor Orange (Red Shade)					1	094376955385	094376955538	50041381	50041541	-----
NEW 418	Field's Orange					2	884955095331	-----	884955095164	884955095249	-----
650	Transparent Orange					3	884955089530	-----	884955032268	884955069486	-----
106	Cadmium Scarlet					4	094376550146	-----	884955087084	884955089590	-----
903	Cadmium-Free Scarlet					4	884955069431	-----	884955069448	884955069455	-----
603	Scarlet Lake					2	884955097069	-----	884955097052	884955097045	-----
094	Cadmium Red					4	884955085684	-----	884955087060	884955089576	-----
901	Cadmium-Free Red	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	884955062999	-----	884955062852	884955062920	-----
097	Cadmium Red Deep					4	884955085691	-----	884955087077	884955089583	-----
895	Cadmium-Free Red Deep					4	-----	-----	884955062869	884955062937	-----
726	Winsor Red					1	094376550863	094376551761	50824168	50902859	094376970258
576	Rose Doré					4	094376550665	094376551563	50824021	50902699	-----
548	Quinacridone Red					3	094376550634	-----	50694877	50694518	-----
725	Winsor Red Deep					1	094376955378	094376955521	50041374	50041534	-----
466	Permanent Alizarin Crimson					3	094376550542	094376551440	50694808	50694440	094376970128
004	Alizarin Crimson	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	094376550016	094376550917	50823413	50902088	094376969993
479	Permanent Carmine		✓			3	094376553628	094376553642	50694815	50694457	-----
P 502	Permanent Rose	✓	✓	✓		3	094376550573	094376551471	50823949	50902613	094376970135
587	Rose Madder Genuine					4	884955086162	094376551570	884955086520	884955089507	884955089729
448	Opera Rose					2	884955093375	094376955545	884955093382	884955093399	-----
545	Quinacridone Magenta					3	094376550610	094376551518	50694853	50694495	-----
489	Permanent Magenta			✓		3	094376550559	094376551457	50823932	50902606	-----
192	Cobalt Violet					4	884955085820	094376551211	884955087176	884955089675	-----
491	Permanent Mauve					3	094376550566	094376551464	50041527	50041695	-----
NEW 550	Quinacridone Violet					3	884955069547	-----	884955040928	884955069493	-----
419	Tyrian Purple					2	884955095348	-----	884955095171	884955095256	-----
672	Ultramarine Violet					2	094376550757	094376551655	50694914	50694556	-----
733	Winsor Violet (Dioxazine) 1			✓		1	094376550894	094376551792	50695003	50694648	094376970272
321	Indanthrene Blue			✓		3	094376550382	094376551280	50694761	50694402	-----
180	Cobalt Blue Deep					4	884955085783	094376551167	884955086728	884955089521	-----
263	French Ultramarine	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	094376550238	094376551136	50823734	50902408	094376970067
710	Smalt (Dumont's Blue)					3	884955069554	-----	884955040898	884955069509	-----
667	Ultramarine (Green Shade)					2	094376550740	094376551648	50695010	50694655	-----
178	Cobalt Blue					4	884955085776	094376551150	884955087145	884955089644	884955089712
P 709	Winsor Blue (Red Shade)					1	094376550795	094376551693	50694945	50694587	094376970234
010	Antwerp Blue					1	094376550023	094376550924	50823420	50902095	094376970005
538	Prussian Blue		✓			1	094376550504	094376551402	50823956	50902620	-----
707	Winsor Blue (Green Shade)	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	094376550801	094376551709	50694938	50694570	094376970227
140	Cerulean Blue (Red Shade)					3	094376955415	094376955569	50041411	50041572	-----
137	Cerulean Blue			✓		3	094376550191	094376551099	50823598	50902262	094376970043
379	Manganese Blue Hue					2	094376550443	094376551341	50694778	50694419	-----
526	Phthalo Turquoise			✓		2	094376955422	-----	50041428	50041589	-----
697	Aqua Green					3	884955069561	-----	884955040935	884955069516	-----
191	Cobalt Turquoise Light					4	884955085813	094376551204	884955086735	884955089538	-----
190	Cobalt Turquoise					4	884955085806	094376551198	884955087169	884955089668	-----
184	Cobalt Green					4	884955085790	-----	884955087152	884955089651	-----
185	Cobalt Green Deep					3	884955086513	-----	884955087527	884955089699	-----
719	Winsor Green (Blue Shade)			✓		1	094376550825	094376551723	50694952	50694594	-----
NEW 696	Viridian Hue					2	884955095355	-----	884955095188	884955095263	884955095317
692	Viridian					3	094376550788*	094376551686*	50824120*	50902811*	094376970210*
721	Winsor Green (Yellow Shade)					1	094376550832	-----	50694969	50694600	-----
NEW 420	Cinnabar Green					2	884955095362	-----	884955095195	884955095270	-----
637	Terre Verte					1	094376550702*	094376551600*	50824090*	50902774*	-----
460	Perylene Green					2	094376955446	094376955590	50041442	50041602	-----
459	Oxide Of Chromium					3	094376550528	094376551426	50823901	50902576	-----

(P) Primary colours ● Recommended basic palette ◆ ■ ▲ ● ● ■ Colours in sets \*While stocks last

# PROFESSIONAL WATERCOLOUR



Codes	Shades	◆ ■ ▲ ● ● ■ Series	Barcode Half pan	Barcode Pan	Barcode 5 ml tube	Barcode 14 ml tube	Barcode 37 ml tube
311	Hooker's Green	✓✓	094376550351	094376551259	50694754	50694396	-----
503	Permanent Sap Green	✓✓✓✓✓	094376550580	094376551488	50694822	50694464	094376970142
447	Olive Green	✓	094376550511	094376551419	50823895	50902569	-----
638	Terre Verte (Yellow Shade)	✓	094376955439	-----	50041435	50041596	-----
294	Green Gold	✓	884955085851	094376551242	884955086759	884955089545	-----
422	Naples Yellow	✓	094376550450	094376551358	50823871	50902545	-----
425	Naples Yellow Deep	✓	094376550467	094376551365	50694785	50694426	-----
745	Yellow Ochre Light	✓	094376955453	-----	50041459	50041619	-----
744	Yellow Ochre	✓✓✓✓✓	094376550900	094376551808	50824199	50902880	094376970289
552	Raw Sienna	✓	094376550641	094376551549	50823994	50902668	094376970173
285	Gold Ochre	✓	094376550337	-----	50694730	50694372	-----
547	Transparent Gold Deep	✓	094376550627	094376551525	50694860	50694501	094376970166
059	Brown Ochre	✓	094376955460	-----	50041466	50041626	-----
381	Magnesium Brown	✓	094376955477	-----	50041473	50041633	-----
074	Burnt Sienna	✓✓✓✓✓	094376550085	094376550986	50823482	50902156	094376970029
362	Light Red	✓	094376550429	094376551327	50823840	50902514	-----
678	Venetian Red	✓	094376550771	-----	50824113	50902798	-----
317	Indian Red	✓	094376550368	094376551266	50823789	50902453	-----
056	Brown Madder	✓	884955085639	-----	884955086704	884955089514	884955089705
537	Potter's Pink	✓	094376955484	094376955637	50041480	50041640	-----
507	Perylene Maroon	✓	094376550597	094376551495	50694839	50694471	-----
470	Perylene Violet	✓	094376955408	-----	50041404	50041565	-----
125	Caput Mortuum Violet	✓	094376550214	094376551112	50694693	50694334	-----
554	Raw Umber	✓✓	094376550658	094376551556	50824007	50902675	094376970180
076	Burnt Umber	✓✓✓✓✓	094376550092	094376550993	50823499	50902163	094376970036
676	Vandyke Brown	✓	094376550764	094376551662	50824106	50902781	-----
609	Sepia	✓	094376550696	094376551594	50824076	50902750	-----
322	Indigo	✓	094376550399	094376551297	50823802	50902477	-----
465	Payne's Gray	✓✓✓✓✓	094376550535	094376551433	50823918	50902583	094376970111
430	Neutral Tint	✓	094376550474	094376551372	50823888	50902552	-----
331	Ivory Black	✓✓✓	094376550405	094376551303	50823819	50902484	-----
337	Lamp Black	✓	094376550436	-----	50823826	50902491	-----
386	Mars Black	✓	094376955491	094376955644	50041497	50041657	-----
428	Oswald Grey	✓	884955095379	-----	884955095201	884955095287	-----
217	Davy's Gray	✓	094376550320	094376551228	50823727	50902392	-----
427	Mineral Grey	✓	884955095386	-----	884955095218	884955095294	-----
424	Ultramarine Ash	✓	884955095393	-----	884955095225	884955095300	-----
150	Chinese White	✓	884955085752	094376551129	884955087138	884955089637	-----
644	Titanium White (Opaque White)	✓	094376550726	094376551624	50694891	50694532	-----

● Recommended basic palette ◆ ■ ▲ ● ● ■ Colours in sets

Half pans and whole pans		
Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Half pans</b>		
Series 1 - 48 shades	3	999
Series 2 - 14 shades	3	999
Series 3 - 21 shades	3	999
Series 4 - 25 shades	3	999
<b>TOTAL: 108 shades x 3 half pans = 324 half pans (CAQWNG)</b>		
<b>Pans</b>		
Series 1 - 39 shades	1	1 500
Series 2 - 9 shades	1	1 500
Series 3 - 14 shades	1	1 500
Series 4 - 9 shades	1	1 500
<b>TOTAL: 71 shades x 1 pan = 71 pans (CAQWDGOD)</b>		



Pan



5 ml

14 ml

37 ml



Tubes		
Description	MOQ	OC
<b>5 ml tubes</b>		
Series 1 - 48 shades	3	960
Series 2 - 14 shades	3	960
Series 3 - 21 shades	3	960
Series 4 - 26 shades	3	960
<b>TOTAL: 109 shades x 3 tubes = 327 tubes (CAQWNT)</b>		
<b>14 ml tubes</b>		
Series 1 - 48 shades	3	588
Series 2 - 14 shades	3	588
Series 3 - 21 shades	3	588
Series 4 - 26 shades	3	588
<b>TOTAL: 109 shades x 3 tubes = 327 tubes (CAQWNT14)</b>		
<b>37 ml tubes</b>		
Series 1 - 16 shades	3	264
Series 2 - 1 shade	3	264
Series 3 - 5 shades	3	264
Series 4 - 2 shades	3	264
<b>TOTAL: 24 shades x 3 tubes = 72 tubes (CAQWNT37)</b>		

## PROFESSIONAL WATERCOLOUR

Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>NEW</b> 884955099278	0190832	Professional Watercolour dotcards (includes 117 colours)	1	125

Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Sketcher lightweight metal boxes</b>				
884955082706	7003156	HP Empty travel tin	1	60
094376935530	193548	12 HP Customisable travel tin	◆	60
884955033166	190100	18 HP Travel tin	■	60
094376917444	190553	24 HP Complete travel tin	▲	60
094376917451	190552	12 TBE Tube travel tin	●	40
<b>Plastic boxes</b>				
094376860825	0190685	14 HP Field set	■	78
094376905342	0190049	12 HP Field pocket set	●	61

DOTCARDS  
INCLUDING  
ALL  
COLOURS



884955072264



094376935530



884955033166



094376917444



094376917451



884955082706



094376860825



094376905342



Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Themed Sets</b>				
<b>NEW</b> 884955095409	190824	Revival Colours Collection 12 half-pan sets (Aureolin hue, Field's Orange, Tyrian purple, Viridian hue, Cinnabar green, Ostwald grey, Mineral grey, Ultramarine ash)	1	20
<b>NEW</b> 884955095416	190825	Revival Colours Collection 6 tubes set (Field's Orange, Tyrian purple, Cinnabar green, Ostwald grey, Mineral grey, Ultramarine ash)	1	20
<b>NEW</b> 884955099421	0190834	Granulating Set 6 x 5 ml tubes (Permanent Mauve, Ultramarine Violet, French Ultramarine, Manganese Blue, Cobalt Green, Raw Umber)		
<b>NEW</b> 884955099636	190835	Rich Earth Set 6 x 5 ml tubes (Perylene Green, Olive Green, Naples Yellow, Light Red, Caput Mortuum Violet, Vandyke Brown)		
<b>NEW</b> 884955099643	190836	Winsor Set 6 x 5 ml tubes (Winsor Lemon, Winsor Orange, Winsor Red, Winsor Violet, Winsor Blue (Red shade), Winsor Green (Yellow shade))		
<b>NEW</b> 884955099414	190833	Foundation Set 6 x 5 ml tubes (Winsor Yellow, Alizarin Crimson, French Ultramarine, Hookers Green, Raw Sienna, Paynes Gray)		

**NEW**



884955095409

**NEW**



884955095416

**NEW**



884955099421

**NEW**



884955099636

**NEW**



884955099643

**NEW**



884955099414

## DESIGNERS GOUACHE

Winsor & Newton have been producing Designers Gouache since 1935 and to this day we continue to offer the finest artists' gouache range available.

Designers Gouache colours are a range of opaque watercolours, mainly used by designers, illustrators and commercial artists to create vibrant illustrations in solid colour. Gouache is also widely used in fine art as an opaque watercolour. Today the Designers Gouache range benefits from significant developments in technology and is smoother, flatter, more opaque and more brilliant than ever before.



Codes	Shades	▲	■	Series	Barcode 14 ml	Barcode 37 ml
345	Lemon Yellow			1	50947621	-----
086	Cadmium Lemon			4	884955089224	-----
898	Cadmium-Free Lemon			4	884955063002	-----
527	Primary Yellow	✓	✓	1	50958061	-----
118	Cadmium Yellow Pale			4	884955089217	-----
907	Cadmium-Free Yellow Pale			4	884955063019	-----
627	Spectrum Yellow			1	50947294	-----
055	Brilliant Yellow			3	50947867	-----
108	Cadmium Yellow			4	884955089101	-----
890	Cadmium-Free Yellow			4	884955063033	-----
508	Permanent Yellow Deep		✓	1	50958207	-----
111	Cadmium Yellow Deep			4	884955089194	-----
891	Cadmium-Free Yellow Deep			4	884955063026	-----
384	Marigold Yellow			1	50947577	-----
089	Cadmium Orange			4	884955089200	-----
899	Cadmium-Free Orange			4	884955063040	-----
453	Orange Lake Light			1	50947508	-----
452	Orange Lake Deep			1	50947515	-----
106	Cadmium Scarlet			4	884955089125	-----
903	Cadmium-Free Scarlet			4	884955069462	-----
249	Flame Red			1	50947720	-----
094	Cadmium Red			4	884955089118	-----
901	Cadmium-Free Red			4	884955063057	-----
726	Winsor Red			3	50946723	-----
623	Spectrum Red		✓	1	50947317	-----
004	Alizarin Crimson			1	50947911	-----
466	Permanent Alizarin Crimson			3	50946129	-----
502	Permanent Rose			3	50946112	-----
524	Primary Red	✓	✓	1	50958054	-----
440	Opera Pink			2	884955093412	-----
028	Bengale Rose			2	884955093368	-----
448	Opera Rose			2	884955093368	-----
593	Rose Tyrien			2	884955093429	-----
380	Magenta			2	884955093436	-----
550	Quinacridone Violet			3	50946549	-----
733	Winsor Violet (Dioxazine) 1			3	50946167	-----
455	Brilliant Purple			2	884955089132	-----
360	Light Purple			2	884955089163	-----
050	Brilliant Red Violet			1	884955093443	-----
052	Brilliant Violet			1	50957804	-----
625	Spectrum Violet			1	884955089156	-----
660	Ultramarine		✓	1	50947270	-----
667	Ultramarine (Green Shade)			1	50946198	-----
178	Cobalt Blue			4	884955089187	-----
706	Winsor Blue (Red Shade)			3	50947232	-----

Codes	Shades	▲	■	Series	Barcode 14 ml	Barcode 37 ml
538	Prussian Blue			1	50947416	-----
322	Indigo			1	50947669	-----
621	Sky Blue			1	884955096963	-----
327	Intense Blue			2	50958115	-----
523	Primary Blue	✓	✓	1	50958047	-----
137	Cerulean Blue			4	884955096918	-----
514	Phthalo Blue (Red Shade)			1	50958139	-----
656	Turquoise Blue			2	50947287	-----
191	Cobalt Turquoise Light			4	884955089149	-----
211	Cyprus Green			2	50947737	-----
692	Viridian			3	50947256*	-----
696	Viridian Hue			2	884955094600	-----
720	Winsor Green			3	50947218	-----
482	Permanent Green Deep			2	50947454	-----
484	Permanent Green Middle	✓	✓	2	50947430	-----
046	Brilliant Green			1	50947874	-----
459	Oxide of Chromium			2	50947492	-----
483	Permanent Green Light			2	50947447	-----
447	Olive Green			2	50947522	-----
599	Sap Green			2	50958146	-----
369	Linden Green			2	50947607	-----
422	Naples Yellow			1	50947539	-----
425	Naples Yellow Deep			1	50946204	-----
744	Yellow Ochre		✓	1	50947201	-----
552	Raw Sienna			1	50947393	-----
285	Gold Ochre			1	50958092	-----
074	Burnt Sienna			1	50947850	-----
257	Pale rose blush			1	50958238	-----
678	Venetian Red			1	50958184	-----
507	Perylene Maroon			3	50946211	-----
564	Red Ochre			1	50947379	-----
470	Perylene Violet			3	50946228	-----
554	Raw Umber			1	884955096949	-----
676	Vandyke Brown			1	884955096970	-----
609	Sepia			1	884955096956	-----
076	Burnt Umber			1	884955096901	-----
505	Perylene Black			3	50946235	-----
331	Ivory Black	✓	✓	1	884955096925	884955096932
337	Lamp Black			1	50947638	50947164
335	Jet Black			1	884955089170	884955089231
436	Neutral Grey			1	50957965	-----
617	Silver			3	50958078	-----
283	Gold			3	50958085	-----
512	Permanent White			1	50947423	50947157
748	Zinc White	✓	✓	1	884955096987	884955096994

▲ ■ Colours in sets \*White stocks last

Tubes			
Description	MOQ	OC	
<b>14 ml tubes</b>			
Series 1 - 41 shades	3	588	
Series 2 - 17 shades	3	588	
Series 3 - 14 shades	3	588	
Series 4 - 18 shades	3	588	
<b>TOTAL: 90 shades x 3 tubes = 270 tubes (CWNGOUA14)</b>			
<b>37 ml tubes</b>			
Series 1 - 5 shades	3	264	

Set Gouache				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955080184	0890001	Access Set 10 x 12 ml	1	30

Set Gouache Designer				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
094376885637	0690174	Primary Set 6 x 14 ml	▲ 1	72
094376885620	0690173	Intro Set 10 x 14 ml	■ 1	25



## ■ WATERCOLOUR MEDIUMS

Winsor & Newton Watercolour Mediums are used to change the rate of drying, increase gloss, improve flow or provide texture. They provide watercolourists with limitless opportunities to apply many variations of their watercolour paintings.



**AQUAPASTO**  
Aquapasto is a translucent gel which thickens watercolours and gouache to give an impasto effect. Carefully clean the brushes after use.

Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955017289	3019758	60 ml Aquapasto V1	3	105



**ART MASKING FLUID**  
A liquid with added pigmentation for masking areas of work needing protection when colour is applied in broad washes. Composed of rubber latex and pigment. For best results remove as soon as possible after application.

Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955017371	3021759	75 ml Art Masking Fluid V1	3	108
884955017364	3039759	250 ml Art Masking Fluid V1	1	34



**COLOURLESS ART MASKING FLUID**  
A colourless liquid for masking areas of work needing protection when colour is applied in broad washes. Specifically designed for soft sized papers to avoid staining. For best results remove as soon as possible after application.

Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955017562	3021761	75 ml Colourless Art Masking Fluid V1	3	108



**GUM ARABIC**  
A pale coloured solution that controls spread of wet colour, reduces staining and slows drying. It can be thinned with water.

Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955017722	3021763	75 ml Gum Arabic V1	3	108



**OX GALL LIQUID**  
A wetting agent used to improve flow when mixed directly with watercolours. It can also be used on very hard sized papers to reduce surface tension.

Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955017988	3021766	75 ml Ox Gall Liquid V1	3	108



**GRANULATION MEDIUM**  
Gives a mottled or granular appearance to colours which usually give a smooth wash.

Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955017647	3021762	75 ml Granulation Medium V1	3	108



**LIFTING PREPARATION**  
Allows dry washes, including staining colours, to be more easily lifted from paper with a wet brush or rag.

Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955017883	3021765	75 ml Lifting Preparation V1	3	108



**PERMANENT MASKING MEDIUM**  
Used to mask specific areas of paper, making it resistant to water and colour. Can be mixed with watercolours.

Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955018040	3021767	75 ml Masking Medium V1	3	108



**BLENDING MEDIUM**  
This liquid is used to slow down the drying rate of watercolours allowing more time for blending. Especially useful in hot climates.

Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955017470	3021760	75 ml Blending Medium V1	3	108



**TEXTURE MEDIUM**  
Contains fine particles and can be used to give the impression of depth and structure to watercolour paintings.

Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955018125	3021768	75 ml Texture Medium V1	3	108



**IRIDESCENT MEDIUM**  
Gives pearlescent or glitter effects to watercolours.

Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955017807	3021764	75 ml Iridescent Medium V1	3	108



# GALERIA ACRYLIC COLOURS

Galeria Acrylic Colour is a high quality acrylic which delivers professional results and is ideal for artists who want good quality colour at an affordable price. All of the 60 colours in the Galeria Acrylic range offer a wide spectrum of pigment characteristics to choose from as well as excellent brilliance of colour, high levels of pigment strength, opacity and permanence, strong brush stroke retention, clean colour and a smooth, satin finish.



Codes	Shades	Series	*	♥	♦	■	▲	●	Barcode 60 ml	Barcode 120 ml	Barcode 250 ml	Barcode 500 ml	Barcode 1 L
434	Pale Lemon	1		✓					094376971521	094376986907	-----	094376971972	-----
346	Lemon Yellow Hue	1			✓				094376899498	094376986679	094376899641	094376899795	094376984927
114	Cadmium Yellow Pale Hue	1							094376913910	094376986822	094376914184	094376914436	094376914931
653	Transparent Yellow	1							094376971514	094376987072	-----	094376971965	-----
120	Cadmium Yellow Medium Hue	1			✓	✓	✓	✓	094376913934	094376986631	094376914207	094376914450	094376914948
115	Cadmium Yellow Deep Hue	1	✓	✓					094376913927	094376986839	094376914191	094376914443	094376984897
257	Pale Rose Blush	1		✓					884955029954	884955029961	884955029978	884955029985	-----
090	Cadmium Orange Hue	1		✓					094376913897	094376986617	094376914160	094376914412	094376984880
682	Vermilion Hue	1							094376914085	094376987089	094376914351	094376914870	094376984996
095	Cadmium Red Hue	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	094376913903	094376986624	094376914177	094376914429	094376914924
203	Crimson	1					✓	✓	094376913965	094376986846	094376914238	094376914757	094376914962
466	Permanent Alizarin Crimson	1							094376985504	094376986570	094376987171	094376987270	-----
502	Permanent Rose	1		✓	✓				094376914023	094376987010	094376914290	094376914818	-----
448	Opera Rose	1							094376971491	094376986976	094376971798	094376971941	-----
488	Permanent Magenta	1							094376914016	094376986716	094376914283	094376914801	-----
075	Burgundy	1							094376971538	094376986815	094376971835	094376971989	-----
444	Pale Violet	1		✓					094376971545	094376986945	094376971842	094376971996	-----
728	Winsor Violet	1							094376914108	094376987096	094376914375	094376914894	094376985009
660	Ultramarine	1	✓	✓	✓				094376914078	094376986778	094376914344	094376914863	094376914993
446	Powder Blue	1							094376971552	094376986952	094376971859	094376972009	-----
179	Cobalt Blue Hue	1							094376913958	094376986655	094376914221	094376914740	-----
138	Cerulean Blue Hue	1		✓					094376913941	094376986648	094376914214	094376914467	094376984903
706	Winsor Blue (Red Shade)	1		✓		✓	✓	✓	094376914092	094376986785	094376914368	094376914887	094376915006
541	Prussian Blue Hue	1							094376972283	094376986747	094376972306	094376972313	-----
516	Winsor Blue (Red Shade)	1							884955029992	884955030004	884955030011	884955030028	-----
435	Pale Olive	1							094376971569	094376986914	094376971866	094376972016	-----
599	Sap Green	1							094376899467	094376986754	094376899610	094376899764	094376984989
447	Olive Green	1		✓					094376971620	094376986969	094376971927	094376972078	-----
311	Hooker's Green	1							094376912517	094376986556	094376987157	094376987256	-----
483	Permanent Green Light	1							094376913996	094376986709	094376914269	094376914788	-----
484	Permanent Green Middle	1	✓	✓					094376914009	094376987003	094376914276	094376914795	-----
482	Permanent Green Deep	1							094376913989	094376986990	094376914252	094376914771	-----
522	Phthalo Green (Blue Shade)	1			✓	✓	✓	✓	094376914030	094376986723	094376914306	094376914825	-----
232	Deep Turquoise	1		✓					094376971576	094376986860	094376971873	094376972023	-----
294	Green Gold	1							094376971507	094376986877	-----	094376971958	-----
060	Buff Titanium	1							094376985528	094376986501	094376987102	094376987201	-----
422	Naples Yellow	1		✓					094376899481	094376986891	094376899634	094376899788	-----
744	Yellow Ochre	1	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	094376914115	094376986792	094376914382	094376914900	094376985016
553	Raw Sienna Opaque	1							094376985535	094376986587	-----	094376987287	-----
552	Raw Sienna	1							094376914047	094376987041	094376914313	094376914832	-----
074	Burnt Sienna	1					✓	✓	094376913873	094376986808	094376914146	094376914399	094376914917
077	Burnt Sienna Opaque	1		✓					094376985542	094376986518	-----	094376987218	-----
437	Pale Terracotta	1							094376971583	094376986921	-----	094376972030	-----
564	Red Ochre	1							884955030035	884955030042	884955030059	884955030066	-----
076	Burnt Umber	1				✓			094376913880	094376986600	094376914153	094376914405	094376984873
438	Pale Umber	1							094376971590	094376986938	094376971897	094376972047	-----
554	Raw Umber	1			✓		✓	✓	094376914054	094376987058	094376914320	094376914849	-----
676	Vandyke Brown	1							094376985559	094376986594	094376987195	094376987294	-----
465	Payne's Gray	1							094376899450	094376986983	094376899603	094376899757	094376984941
331	Ivory Black	1							094376899504	094376986884	094376899658	094376899801	094376984910
337	Lamp Black	1							094376985566	094376986563	094376987164	094376987263	-----
386	Mars Black	1	✓	✓			✓		094376913972	094376986686	094376914245	094376914764	5012572009775
415	Soft Mixing White	1							094376971606	094376986693	094376971903	094376972054	094376984934
644	Titanium White	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	094376914061	094376986761	094376914337	094376914856	5012572009751
283	Gold	2							094376899399	094376986662	094376899542	094376899696	-----
214	Copper	1							094376971637	094376986853	-----	094376972085	-----
617	Silver	2							094376899412	094376987065	094376899566	094376899719	-----
527	Process Yellow	1	✓	✓					094376899511	094376987034	094376899665	094376899818	-----
533	Process Magenta	1	✓	✓					094376899535	094376986730	094376899689	094376899832	-----
535	Process Cyan	1	✓	✓					094376899528	094376987027	094376899672	094376899825	-----

\* ♥ ♦ ■ ▲ ● Colours in sets ● Recommended basic palette

Tubes		
Description	MOQ	OC
<b>60 ml tubes</b>		
Series 1 - 58 shades	3	105
Series 2 - 2 shades	3	105
<b>TOTAL: 60 shades x 3 tubes = 180 tubes (CGAL60)</b>		
<b>120 ml tube</b>		
Series 1 - 58 shades	1	62
Series 2 - 2 shades	1	62
<b>TOTAL: 60 shades x 3 tubes = 180 tubes (CGAL120)</b>		



Jars		
Description	MOQ	OC
<b>250 ml jars</b>		
Series 1 - 51 shades	1	50
Series 2 - 2 shades	1	50
<b>Total: 53 shades x 1 jar = 53 jars (CGAL250)</b>		
<b>500 ml jars</b>		
Series 1 - 58 shades	1	20
Series 2 - 2 shades	1	20
<b>Total: 60 shades x 1 jar = 60 jars (CGAL500)</b>		
<b>1 L jars</b>		
Series 1 - 21 shades	1	12
<b>Total: 21 shades x 1 jar = 21 jars (CGAL1000)</b>		



Sets					
Barcode	Product code	Description		MOQ	OC
884955074169	2190605	Tube set 10 x 12 ml	*	1	30
884955074176	2190606	Tube set 20 x 12 ml	♥	1	18
094376954418	2190525	Tube set 10 x 20 ml	♦	1	24
5012572010054	2190516	Tube set 6 x 60 ml	■	1	22
5012572010061	2190517	Tube set 10 x 60 ml	▲	1	9
5012572010078	2190518	Complete set (9 x 60 ml, 60 ml gloss gel medium, 1 canvas board, 2 brushes, 1 plastic palette)	●	1	6



884955074169



884955074176



094376954418



5012572010054



5012572010061



5012572010078

### Gifting box cardboard and wooden sets

	Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
NEW	884955097809	2190615	Galeria Cardboard set Content: 10 x 12 ml tubes, 1 paper pad 300g, 2 brushes N°2/N°8, 1 palette	1	10
NEW	884955097786	2190614	Galeria Wooden set Content: 8 x 60 ml tubes, 2 x 75 ml additives, 1 palette knife, 2 brushes N°2/N°6, 1 cloth, 1 wooden palette	/	6



884955097809



884955097786



### Themed sets

	Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
NEW	884955099438	2190616	Pastel set 5 x 60 ml tubes (Pale Lemon, Powder Blue, Pale Olive, Pale Terracotta, Titanium White)		
NEW	884955099445	2190617	Metallic set 5 x 60 ml tubes (Gold, Copper, Metallic Silver, Mixing White, Mars Black)		
NEW	884955099452	2190618	Process set 5 x 60 ml tubes (Process Yellow, Process Magenta, Process Cyan, Titanium White, Lamp Black)		



884955099438



884955099445



884955099452



## ■ GALERIA MEDIUMS

This is a large, versatile and economical range, which is easy to use, expressive and dependable.

- Improve the durability, brilliance and flow of Galeria acrylics with a variety of finished effects.
- Add extra body, structure or unique surface textures to Galeria acrylics.
- Complete your painting with a gloss, satin or matte Varnish.
- Before you start, use a primer to prepare a stable painting surface.



Surface prep				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
094376885507	3054948	1 L Gesso Primer	1	12
094376885514	3055948	2.5 L Gesso Primer	1	1
094376969139	3054825	1 L Black Gesso	1	12
094376969696	3054823	1 L Binder	1	12

Mediums				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
094376968873	3040820	250 ml Gloss Medium	1	56
094376969054	3050820	500 ml Gloss Medium	1	20
094376968910	3040821	250 ml Matte Medium	1	56
094376969061	3050821	500 ml Matte Medium	1	20
094376968880	3040817	250 ml Extender	1	56
094376969078	3050817	500 ml Extender	1	20
094376968897	3040818	250 ml Fluid Retarder	1	40
094376968903	3040819	250 ml Flow Improver	1	40
094376892529	3054928	1 L Screen Printing Medium	1	12

Varnishes				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Gloss Varnish</b>				
094376968729	3022801	75 ml	1	54
094376968927	3040801	250 ml	1	56
094376969092	3050801	500 ml	1	20
<b>Matte Varnish</b>				
094376968736	3022802	75 ml	1	54
094376968934	3040802	250 ml	1	56
094376969108	3050802	500 ml	1	20
<b>Satin Varnish</b>				
094376968743	3022803	75 ml	1	54
094376968941	3040803	250 ml	1	56
094376969115	3050803	500 ml	1	20
<b>Varnish remover</b>				
094376968750	3022804	75 ml Varnish remover	1	54

Acrylic texture gels				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Acrylic Texture Gels</b>				
094376968767	3040808	250 ml Medium Grain Gel	1	56
094376968774	3040809	250 ml Large Grain Gel	1	56
094376968798	3040811	250 ml Sand Texture Gel	1	56
094376968804	3040812	250 ml Black Lava	1	56
094376968811	3040813	250 ml Glass Beads	1	56
<b>Heavy Structure Gel</b>				
094376968828	3040822	250 ml	1	56
094376969016	3050822	500 ml	1	20
<b>Structure Gel</b>				
094376968835	3040805	250 ml	1	56
094376969023	3050805	500 ml	1	20
<b>Heavy Modeling Paste</b>				
094376968842	3040814	250 ml	1	56
094376969030	3050814	500 ml	1	20
<b>Flexible Modeling Paste</b>				
094376968859	3040815	250 ml	1	56
094376969047	3050815	500 ml	1	20
094376969184	3054815	1 L	1	12
<b>Iridescent Medium</b>				
094376968866	3040806	250 ml	1	56
094376969085	3050806	500 ml	1	20



## PROFESSIONAL ACRYLIC COLOUR

Our acrylic range represents a significant breakthrough in achieving colour brilliance and much, much more.

- Unrivalled Colour Brilliance
- No Colour Shift from Wet to Dry
- Revolutionary Transparent Binder
- Longer Working Time

Codes	Shades	Series	Barcode 60 ml	Barcode 200 ml
346	Lemon Yellow Hue	✓ 2	5012572011242	884955030073
086	Cadmium Lemon	3	884955088982	-----
025	Bismuth Yellow	4	5012572010924	-----
113	Cadmium Yellow Light	3	884955089033	-----
439	Nickel Azo Yellow	3	884955088968	-----
P 019	Azo Yellow Medium	✓ 2	5012572010894	884955030080
116	Cadmium Yellow Medium	3	884955089040	-----
111	Cadmium Yellow Deep	3	884955089057	-----
039	Azo Yellow Deep	2	094376990577	884955030097
089	Cadmium Orange	3	884955089002	-----
519	Pyrrrole Orange	4	884955088975	-----
100	Cadmium Red Light	3	884955089019	-----
536	Pyrrrole Red Light	4	5012572011488	-----
099	Cadmium Red Medium	3	884955089026	-----
421	Naphthol Red Light	✓ 2	5012572011310	884955030103
534	Pyrrrole Red	4	5012572011471	-----
097	Cadmium Red Deep	3	884955088999	-----
548	Quinacridone Red	3	5012572011495	-----
464	Perylene Red	4	5012572011419	884955030110
423	Naphthol Red Medium	2	5012572011341	094376991215
P 502	Permanent Rose	3	5012572011389	094376991260
466	Permanent Alizarin Crimson	✓ 3	5012572011372	094376991253
507	Perylene Maroon	4	094376990652	-----
550	Quinacridone Violet	3	5012572011501	094376991307
545	Quinacridone Magenta	3	5012572011532	884955030127
470	Perylene Violet	4	094376990669	-----
229	Dioxazine Purple	3	5012572011150	094376991147
672	Ultramarine Violet	2	094376990713	-----
321	Indanthrene Blue	3	5012572011211	-----
664	Ultramarine Blue	✓ 2	5012572011617	094376937244
180	Cobalt Blue Deep	5	884955089071	-----
178	Cobalt Blue	4	884955089064	884955088937
P 514	Phthalo Blue (Red Shade)	✓ 2	5012572011426	094376991291
515	Phthalo Blue Green Shade	2	5012572011433	094376991284
137	Cerulean Blue	5	5012572011044	-----
130	Cerulean Blue Chromium	4	094376990584	-----
139	Cerulean Blue Hue	2	5012572011051	094376991109
191	Cobalt Turquoise Light	4	884955088951	-----
190	Cobalt Turquoise	5	884955089095	-----
526	Phthalo Turquoise	3	5012572011464	-----
522	Phthalo Green (Blue Shade)	✓ 2	5012572011457	-----
521	Phthalo Green (Yellow Shade)	2	5012572011440	-----
184	Cobalt Green	4	884955088944	-----
185	Cobalt Green Deep	3	884955089088	-----
162	Chromium Oxide Green	3	5012572011068	-----
311	Hooker's Green	3	5012572011204	094376991161
460	Perylene Green	4	094376990645	-----
503	Permanent Sap Green	3	5012572011396	094376991277
447	Olive Green	✓ 2	5012572011358	094376991239
294	Green Gold	4	094376990614	-----
060	Buff Titanium	1	5012572010931	094376991000
422	Naples Yellow	2	5012572011327	094376991222
425	Naples Yellow Deep	2	5012572011334	-----
744	Yellow Ochre	✓ 1	5012572011624	094376937251
737	Yellow Iron Oxide	1	094376990737	-----
285	Gold Ochre	1	5012572011181	-----
547	Quinacridone Gold	4	5012572011525	-----
552	Raw Sienna	1	5012572011549	094376991314
074	Burnt Sienna	1	5012572010955	094376991017
537	Potter's Pink	3	094376990676	-----
362	Light Red	1	094376990621	-----
560	Red Iron Oxide	1	5012572011563	-----
549	Burnt Orange	4	5012572011518	-----
691	Violet Iron Oxide	1	094376990720	-----
557	Raw Umber Light	1	094376990690	-----
554	Raw Umber	✓ 1	5012572011556	094376991321
076	Burnt Umber	1	5012572010948	094376991024
217	Davy's Gray	1	5012572011136	094376991130
292	Graphite Grey	2	5012572011198	-----
465	Payne's Gray	1	5012572011365	094376991246
331	Ivory Black	1	5012572011235	094376991185
386	Mars Black	✓ 1	5012572011259	094376991192
415	Soft Mixing White	1	5012572011303	094376991208
644	Titanium White	✓ 1	5012572011594	094376937237
330	Iridescent White	3	5012572011228	-----
617	Silver No.1	3	5012572011587	094376991345
624	Silver No.2	3	094376990706	-----
283	Gold	3	5012572011174	094376991154
573	Renaissance Gold	3	5012572011570	-----
014	Antique Gold	3	5012572010887	-----

● Colours in sets P Primary colours ● Recommended basic palette



Tubes 60 ml		
Description	MOQ	OC
Series 1 - 18 shades	3	105
Series 2 - 16 shades	3	105
Series 3 - 28 shades	3	105
Series 4 - 15 shades	3	105
Series 5 - 3 shades	3	105
<b>TOTAL: 80 shades × 3 tubes = 240 tubes (CAAC60)</b>		

200 ml tubes		
Description	MOQ	OC
Series 1 - 12 shades	1	50
Series 2 - 11 shades	1	50
Series 3 - 9 shades	1	50
Series 4 - 2 shades	1	50
<b>TOTAL: 34 shades × 1 tube = 34 tubes (CAAC200)</b>		

237 ml jar				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
5012572012348	2340644	Titanium White	1	56

Set				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
5012572013321	2390402	12 × 20 ml Tube Set	● 1	14



5012572013321

# PROFESSIONAL ACRYLIC MEDIUMS

MADE IN FRANCE



WINSOR & NEWTON



## Gesso

	<b>CLEAR GESSO</b> A gesso made from unpigmented clear resin which dries completely clear. Can also be used to make your own coloured gesso primers by the addition of acrylic colours. With a balanced absorbency and excellent tooth this gesso creates the perfect surface upon which to paint.			
	<b>WHITE GESSO</b> A gesso with a superior level of pigmentation giving maximum covering power. Creates an ideal surface to paint on offering excellent tooth and a balanced absorbency.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
094376860573	3040859	225 ml Clear Gesso	1	56
884955001899	3050919	450 ml Clear Gesso	1	17
884955001974	3054919	946 ml Clear Gesso	1	12
884955001776	3040920	225 ml White Gesso	1	56
884955001905	3050920	450 ml White Gesso	1	17
884955001981	3054920	946 ml White Gesso	1	12

## Varnish

	<b>VARNISH</b> Varnishes are the final coatings which protect finished work from the build-up of airborne pollutants, dirt and grease. All Artists' Acrylic varnishes have the added benefit of offering UV protection to safeguard against fading. They have been carefully formulated to work with Artists' Acrylic colour to provide superior long lasting protection. Available in gloss, matte and satin finish.			
	<b>ACRYLIC VARNISH REMOVER</b> Safely removes varnish without damage to paintings. Will remove Artists' Acrylic Gloss, Matte and Satin Varnishes so paintings can be cleaned and re-varnished.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955001677	3030929	125 ml Gloss UV Varnish	3	120
884955001783	3040929	225 ml Gloss UV Varnish	1	56
884955001912	3050929	450 ml Gloss UV Varnish	1	17
884955001684	3030930	125 ml Matte UV Varnish	3	120
884955001790	3040930	225 ml Matte UV Varnish	1	56
884955001929	3050930	450 ml Matte UV Varnish	1	17
884955001691	3030931	125 ml Satin UV Varnish	3	120
884955001806	3040931	225 ml Satin UV Varnish	1	56
884955001936	3050931	450 ml Satin UV Varnish	1	17
884955001714	3030933	125 ml Varnish Remover	1	120

## Mediums

	<b>GLAZING MEDIUM</b> Maintains no colour shift from wet to dry when used with Artists' Acrylic. It is the best medium for glazing, giving maximum transparency and brilliant, flowing colour with good levelling. It dries to a completely clear flexible film with a high gloss finish.			
	<b>GLOSS MEDIUM</b> Maintains no colour shift from wet to dry when used with Artists' Acrylic. Increases the depth, transparency and flow of colour for blending or fine detail and provides an even gloss finish.			
	<b>GLOSS GEL</b> Maintains no colour shift from wet to dry when used with Artists' Acrylic. Increases transparency, depth and gloss of colour and maintains the thickness of the colour with good brush stroke retention. Dries to an even gloss finish.			
	<b>MATTE MEDIUM</b> Gives colour a matte finish whilst also improving transparency and flow of the colour, great for blending or fine detail.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955001721	3030934	125 ml Glazing Medium	3	120
884955001820	3040934	250 ml Glazing Medium	1	38
884955001943	3050934	500 ml Glazing Medium	1	27
884955001837	3040935	250 ml Gloss Medium	1	38
884955001950	3050935	500 ml Gloss Medium	1	27
884955001660	3020914	60 ml Gloss Gel	3	105
884955001745	3040914	237 ml Gloss Gel	1	56
884955001868	3050914	474 ml Gloss Gel	1	17
884955001844	3040936	250 ml Matte Medium	1	38
884955001967	3050936	500 ml Matte Medium	1	27

	<b>MATTE GEL</b> Gives colour a matte finish whilst also maintaining the thickness of the colour with good brush stroke retention.			
	<b>MODELING PASTE</b> This modelling paste is lightweight and flexible so it doesn't shrink or crack. Increases opacity, body and structure and is ideal for carving, sanding and building extreme textures. It can be used to build up depth in layers, and either overpainted when dry or mixed with colour. Dries to an even matte finish.			
	<b>SLOW-DRY MEDIUM</b> Maintains no colour shift from wet to dry when used with Artists' Acrylic. Slows drying to give more working time of colour for extended blending and manipulation.			
	<b>FLOW IMPROVER</b> Maintains no colour shift from wet to dry when used with Artists' Acrylic. Increases the flow of colour allowing the application of areas of flat, even colour without changing colour strength. Also maintains the stability of colour and slightly slows drying.			
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955001752	3040915	237 ml Matte Gel	1	56
884955001875	3050915	474 ml Matte Gel	1	17
884955001769	3040917	237 ml Modeling Paste	1	56
884955001882	3050917	474 ml Modeling Paste	1	17
884955001707	3030932	125 ml Slow Drying Medium	3	120
884955001813	3040932	250 ml Slow Dry Medium	1	38
884955001738	3030937	125 ml Flow Improver	3	120
884955001851	3040937	250 ml Flow Improver	1	38







# PROMARKER



Winsor & Newton's commitment to sustainability



Barcode	Product code	Sets Promarker Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Sets of 2 Promarker</b>				
884955070727	0290147	Black x2	6	60
884955070734	0290148	Black + Blender	6	60
<b>Set of 6 Promarker</b>				
884955071045	0290024	Neutral tones ▲	1	64
884955070352	0290025	Vibrant tones ■	1	64
884955070369	0290026	Rich tones ●	1	64
884955070376	0290027	Mid tones ★	1	64
884955070383	0290028	Pastel tones ◆	1	64
884955070390	0290029	Skintones 1 ♦	1	64
884955070406	0290077	Skintones 2 ▸	1	64
884955073841	0290157	Yellow tones ▼	1	64
884955073858	0290158	Green tones ♣	1	64
884955073865	0290159	Red tones ✱	1	64
884955073872	0290160	Earth tones ♣	1	64
884955070413	0290116	5 black + 1 blender	1	64
884955070420	0290117	Landscape ♥	1	64
884955070437	0290118	Skyscape ✕	1	64
<b>Set of 12 Promarker + 1 blender</b>				
884955070628	0290022	Set 1 ✦	1	35
884955070635	0290023	Set 2 ✦	1	35
884955070642	0290051	Manga Expansion Pack 1 ①	1	35
884955070659	0290052	Manga Expansion Pack 2 ②	1	35
884955070666	0290054	Manga Chibi ③	1	35
884955070680	0290056	Manga Steampunk ④	1	35
884955070673	0290055	Manga Fantasy ⑤	1	35
884955073889	0290161	Manga Romance ✨	1	35
884955073896	0290162	Tattoo Tones ✨	1	35
884955080122	0290172	Skintones 12+1pc ▸	1	35
<b>Wallet set of 24 Promarker + 1 blender</b>				
884955043295	0290030	Wallet student set of 24 Promarker ✦	1	10
884955063439	0290078	Arts and Illustration 24 Promarker Set ⑥	1	10
884955063460	0290081	Black and Greys 24 Promarker Set ⑦	1	10
884955073902	0290163	24 Architectural Tones ⑧	1	10
NEW	884955099612	0290201	Wallet Set Interiors	1
NEW	884955099629	0290202	Set Modern Lettering	1
<b>Other sets</b>				
884955060551	0290067	Set Essential of 48 Promarker ⑨	1	6
884955071021	0290152	96 Promarker Superbig box set ⑩	1	6



## ■ PROMARKER SETS

3 × Promarker Sets					
	Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
NEW	884955097175	0290183	Blue Tones Set	1	105
NEW	884955097182	0290184	Brown Tones Set	1	105
NEW	884955097199	0290185	Grey Tones Set	1	105
NEW	884955097205	0290186	Metallic Tones Set	1	105
NEW	884955097212	0290187	Pastel 1 Tones Set	1	105
NEW	884955097229	0290188	Pastel 2 Tones Set	1	105
NEW	884955097236	0290189	Pink Tones Set	1	105
NEW	884955097243	0290190	Primary Colours Set	1	105
NEW	884955097250	0290191	Rich Tones Set	1	105
NEW	884955097267	0290192	Secondary Colours Set	1	105
NEW	884955097274	0290193	Vibrant Tones 1 Set	1	105
NEW	884955097281	0290194	Vibrant Tones 2 Set	1	105



## ■ PROMARKER COLOUR CHART

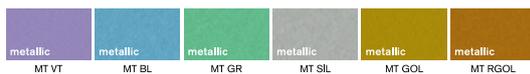
● Available only in the Promarker range ▲ Available only in the Promarker brush range



**promarker neon™**



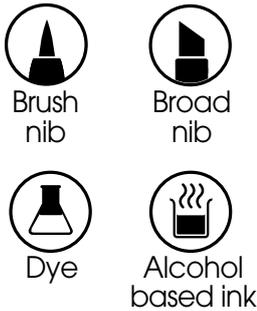
**promarker metallic™**



# PROMARKER BRUSH



Promarker Brush are equipped with a multi-purpose brush tip: made up of two highly resistant materials, it offers unequalled precision and line control for the marker. Promarker Brush markers contain the same alcohol- and colourant-based ink as Promarker markers, offering an impeccable, streak-free finish. They are available in a palette of 72 colours (71 + 1 blender), 4 of which are unique to the Promarker Brush range. Promarker Brush are double-tip markers, featuring one brush nib and one broad nib. The width of the line can be precisely controlled simply by varying the angle and pressure applied to the brush nib. The broad nib is ideal for creating quick images and filling in large areas.



Codes	Shades	▲	■	●	★	◆	✦	✧	+	Barcode	Promarker
Y828	Soft Lime									884955047347	
Y747	Lemon								✓	884955043097	
Y657	Yellow								✓	884955043103	
Y367	Canary								✓	884955043110	
Y156	Sunflower								✓	884955043127	
O538	Apricot	✓								884955069073	
O567	Amber		✓						✓	884955043202	
O467	Pumpkin								✓	884955042779	
O177	Bright Orange								✓	884955042786	
R455	Ruby								✓	884955042816	
R666	Red								✓	884955042946	
R565	Poppy Red	✓								884955069080	
R665	Berry Red								✓	884955042793	
M865	Magenta								✓	884955042892	
M544	Maroon								✓	884955042854	
R156	Carmine	✓							✓	884955042830	
R519	Pale Pink								✓	884955042823	
M727	Rose Pink		✓						✓	884955042847	
M647	Cerise								✓	884955042915	
V327	Lilac								✓	884955043028	
R735	Firebrick	✓							✓	884955042885	
V626	Amethyst								✓	884955043011	
V546	Purple								✓	884955042939	
V718	Pink Pearl		✓							884955042922	
V746	Wild Orchid								✓	884955042908	
V234	Indigo Blue								✓	884955042519	
V264	Royal Blue								✓	884955042526	
B346	Azure		✓							884955064948	
B944	Egyptian Blue		✓						✓	884955042953	
B137	Sky Blue		✓						✓	884955042557	
C847	Cyan								✓	884955042540	
C429	Cool Aqua		✓						✓	884955042588	
B736	China Blue								✓	884955042533	
B318	Cloud Blue								✓	884955042984	
C217	Pebble Blue								✓	884955042878	
C247	Turquoise	✓							✓	884955042564	

▲ ■ ● ★ ◆ ✦ ✧ + Colours in sets

Codes	Shades	▲	■	●	★	◆	✦	✧	+	Barcode	Promarker
G956	Ocean Teal		✓						✓	884955042960	
G756	Lush Green								✓	884955042694	
G637	Mint Green								✓	884955042571	
G457	Grass								✓	884955043141	
G356	Forest Green								✓	884955043134	
G267	Bright Green								✓	884955043158	
G338	Apple								✓	884955043189	
G339	Meadow Green								✓	884955043196	
G178	Lime Green	✓							✓	884955043165	
O837	Praline								✓	884955043004	
O928	Sandstone								✓	884955042687	
Y217	Champagne								✓	884955042762	
Y129	Satin								✓	884955042748	
O819	Almond								✓	884955042755	
O729	Blush								✓	884955042731	
O518	Dusky Pink								✓	884955042700	
O618	Putty								✓	884955042724	
O427	Cinnamon								✓	884955042717	
O324	Burnt Sienna								✓	884955042663	
O345	Saddle Brown								✓	884955042991	
R946	Burnt Orange								✓	884955042649	
O535	Cocoa								✓	884955042670	
O225	Henna								✓	884955042656	
V735	Plum		✓						✓	884955042861	
CG1	Cool Grey 1								✓	884955042595	
CG2	Cool Grey 2								✓	884955042601	
CG3	Cool Grey 3								✓	884955042618	
CG4	Cool Grey 4								✓	884955042625	
CG5	Cool Grey 5								✓	884955042632	
WG1	Warm Grey 1								✓	884955043035	
WG2	Warm Grey 2								✓	884955043042	
WG3	Warm Grey 3								✓	884955043059	
WG4	Warm Grey 4								✓	884955043066	
WG5	Warm Grey 5								✓	884955043073	
XB	Black								✓	884955042496	
BL	Blender								✓	884955042502	

Set of 6 Promarker Brush				
Barcode	Product code	Description	UV	SC
884955070499	0290033	6 Promarker Brush - mid tones	▲	1 64
884955070512	0290034	6 Promarker Brush - rich tones	■	1 64
884955070505	0290035	6 Promarker Brush - pastel tones	●	1 64
884955070529	0290036	6 Promarker Brush - skin tones	★	1 64



Promarker Brush		
Description	MOQ	OC
72 shades	3	300
<b>TOTAL: 72 shades x 3 markers = 216 markers (CWNBRUMK)</b>		



Set of 12 Promarker Brush + 1 blender				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955070697	0290031	12 Promarker Brush + 1 blender neutral tones	◆	1 35
884955070703	0290032	12 Promarker Brush + 1 blender vibrant tones	✦	1 35



Other set				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955063446	0290079	Promarker Brush Student Designer 24 Set	✦	1 10
884955063453	0290080	Promarker Brush Essential Collection 48 Set	+	1 6



## WATERCOLOUR PROMARKER



### Introducing Winsor & Newton Watercolour Promarker, a range of highly pigmented water-based markers which deliver superb colour performance with added precision.

One of our latest innovations, adding a new dimension to watercolour, the markers are expertly crafted with dual nibs to enable you to achieve unrivalled definition and control. Each marker has a fine point on one end and a flexible brush on the other, helping you create a variety of stunning, sweeping line thicknesses and superior detailing. The colour is easily blended with water to create soft and vibrant watercolour washes.

Blending will vary accordingly to the paper used; for optimum results use with Winsor & Newton Watercolour Marker Pads.

Winsor & Newton's commitment to sustainability



Codes	Shades	▲	■	◆	●	★	▶	■	Series	Barcode markers	
346	Lemon Yellow Hue		✓			✓	✓	✓	1	884955032671	
119	Cadmium Yellow Pale Hue							✓	1	884955032688	
109	Cadmium Yellow Hue	✓			✓	✓			1	884955032701	
266	Gamboge Hue							✓	1	884955032695	
090	Cadmium Orange Hue			✓				✓	1	884955032718	
103	Cadmium Red Pale Hue							✓	1	884955032725	
095	Cadmium Red Hue					✓		✓	1	884955032732	
098	Cadmium Red Deep Hue							✓	✓	1	884955032749
461	Pale Rose		✓	✓				✓	1	884955032770	
003	Alizarin Crimson Hue	✓				✓		✓	1	884955032756	
502	Permanent Rose							✓	1	884955032763	
545	Quinacridone Magenta		✓					✓	3	884955032817	
398	Mauve							✓	1	884955032794	
231	Dioxazine Violet				✓	✓	✓	✓	1	884955032800	
401	Mid Blue		✓					✓	1	884955032824	
514	Phthalo Blue (Red Shade)						✓		2	884955032831	
541	Prussian Blue Hue	✓				✓			1	884955032848	
515	Phthalo Blue (Green Shade)								2	884955032886	
139	Cerulean Blue Hue			✓		✓	✓	✓	1	884955032855	
654	Turquoise							✓	1	884955032862	
522	Phthalo Green								2	884955032893	
521	Phthalo Green (Yellow Shade)								2	884955032916	
312	Hooker's Green Dark					✓	✓	✓	1	884955032909	
311	Hooker's Green		✓		✓			✓	1	884955032961	
599	Sap Green	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	1	884955032923	
744	Yellow Ochre	✓				✓		✓	1	884955032930	
552	Raw Sienna			✓				✓	1	884955032947	
074	Burnt Sienna							✓	✓	1	884955032978
061	Burnt Red		✓		✓			✓	3	884955033067	
554	Raw Umber			✓					1	884955032985	
076	Burnt Umber					✓	✓	✓	1	884955032992	
609	Sepia							✓	1	884955033012	
322	Indigo			✓			✓	✓	1	884955033029	
465	Payne's Gray			✓			✓	✓	1	884955033036	
331	Ivory Black	✓				✓			1	884955033043	
337	Lamp Black							✓	1	884955033050	

▲ ■ ◆ ● ★ ▶ ■ Colours in assortments



Watercolour markers		
Description	MOQ	OC
Series 1 - 30 shades	3	300
Series 2 - 4 shades	3	300
Series 3 - 2 shades	3	300
<b>TOTAL: 36 shades x 3 markers = 108 markers (CWNWCMK)</b>		

# WATERCOLOUR PROMARKER



Watercolour Promarker 6pc Set					
Barcode	Product code	Description		MOQ	OC
884955073919	0290164	Basic tones	▲	1	64
884955073933	0290166	Floral tones	■	1	64
884955073988	0290168	Sky tones	◆	1	64
884955073995	0290169	Foliage tones	●	1	64



884955073919



884955073933



884955073988



884955073995



Watercolour Promarker 12pc Set					
Barcode	Product code	Description		MOQ	OC
884955073926	0290165	Basic tones	★	1	32
884955073940	0290167	Landscape tones	▶	1	32

Set					
Barcode	Product code	Description		MOQ	OC
884955080054	0290171	Watercolour marker 24pc set	▼	1	10



884955073926



884955073940



884955080054



## ■ PROMARKER NEON AND METALLIC



Large nib



Pigment



Water based ink



Fine nib

Bring vividness and brightness to illustrations with radiant neon colours and shimmering metallic colours that can be used alone or to create effects in existing works. Perfect for mixed-media.



884955070611



Promarker Neon					
Shades	Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
NN YL	884955069103	0205403	Luminous Yellow	3	300
NN OR	884955069110	0205404	Radiant Orange	3	300
NN RD	884955069127	0205405	Spark Red	3	300
NN PK	884955069134	0205406	Electric Pink	3	300
NN BL	884955069141	0205407	Volt Blue	3	300
NN GR	884955069158	0205408	Glowing Green	3	300
-	884955070611	0290038	Set of 6 Promarker Neon	1	64

Promarker Metallic offers intense and sparkling metallic colours, perfect for enhancing and texturing your patterns. The pigment-based ink used for these markers has a perfect degree of lightfastness, allowing you to achieve lasting results. It mixes well with water to create extra metallic effects. The markers come with two tips: one wide to fill large areas and one finer for detail work.



884955070758



Promarker Metallic					
Shades	Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
MT GOL	884955069165	0206689	Gold	3	300
MT RGOL	884955069172	0206690	Red Gold	3	300
MT SIL	884955069189	0206691	Silver	3	300
MT GR	884955070987	0206694	Green	3	300
MT BL	884955070994	0206695	Blue	3	300
MT VT	884955071007	0206696	Violet	3	300
-	884955070741	0290149	Metallic Gold Set x2	6	60
-	884955070758	0290150	Metallic Gold + Silver Set	6	60
-	884955070604	0290039	Metallic Set x6	3	64



884955070741

884955070604

## ■ MIXED WALLET AND ACCESSORY



884955043363



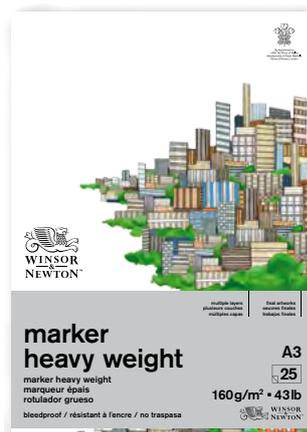
884955048252

### Other Promarker and Accessory

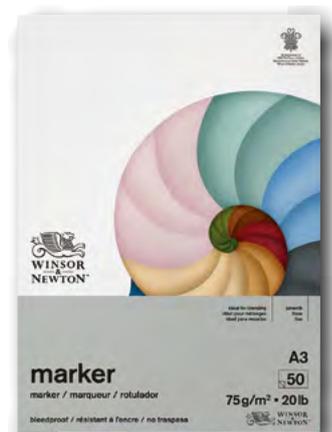
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955043363	0290037	Wallet set of 24 mixed Promarker (12 Promarkers + 6 Promarker Brush + 3 Promarker Metallic + 3 Promarker Neon)	1	10
884955048252	0290058	Empty Wallet for 24 Promarker	1	20

## ■ MARKERS PAPER

Paper					
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC	
Bleedproof paper block 75 g 50 sheets					
884955076866	6002006	22,9 x 30,5cm	6	12	
884955076873	6002007	27,9 x 35,6cm	3	12	
884955076880	6002008	A4	6	12	
884955076897	6002009	A3	3	12	
Bleedproof paper block 160 g 25 sheets					
884955076903	6002010	22,9 x 30,5cm	6	9	
884955076910	6002011	27,9 x 35,6cm	3	8	
884955076927	6002012	A4	6	11	
884955076934	6002013	A3	3	5	



160 g



75 g

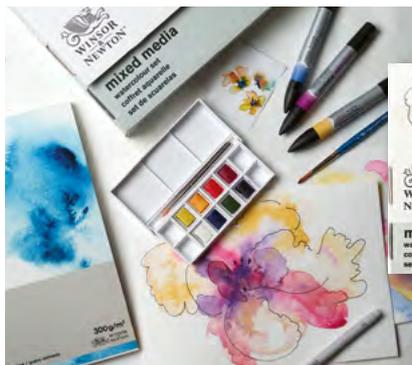
# MIXED-MEDIA SET



		Sets		MOQ	OC
Barcode	Product code	Description			
<b>NEW</b> 884955097090	0290180	<b>Mixed Media Set - ILLUSTRATION</b> Content: Promarker Yellow, Mandarin, Poppy, Cerise, Cyan, Bright Green, Fineliner black LS 0.5 & 0.8, Permanent white gouache 14ml, Cotman Brush Round, Heavyweight marker paper		1	10
<b>NEW</b> 884955097106	0290181	<b>Mixed Media Set - WATERCOLOUR</b> Content: Watercolour marker 401 Mid Blue / 398 Mauve / 266 Gamboge Hue, Fineliner black LS 0.5, Cotman Watercolour 8 hp Floral Pocket Set, Permanent white gouache 14ml, Cotman Brush Round, Watercolour paper		1	10
<b>NEW</b> 884955097113	0290182	<b>Mixed Media Set - METALLIC</b> Content: Promarker Metallic Red Gold / Silver / Green / Gold, WN Drawing ink 14 ml Veridian / Gold / Cobalt / White, Cotman Brush Round, Black Mixed Media paper		1	10
<b>NEW</b> 884955097823	0290197	<b>Mixed Media Set - MANGA</b> Content: Promarker Yellow Y657 / Lipstick Red R576 / True Blue B555 / Sandstone O928 / Blush O729 / Ice Grey IG2, Promarker Brush Blender BL / Black XB, Fineliner Black 0.5 / Cool Grey LS 0.5, Pencil 2B, Paper Illustration Set		1	10



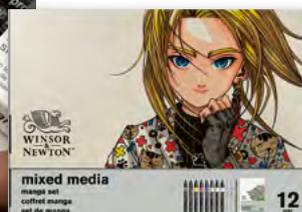
884955097090



884955097106



884955097113



884955097823



## FINELINERS

Suitable for all styles of design, water resistant pigmented black ink, durable colour.

Winsor & Newton's  
commitment  
to sustainability



Black Fineliners				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Loose</b>				
884955070055	7001029	W&N Fineliner black ls 0.05	20	360
884955060728	7001019	W&N Black Fineliner ls 0.1	20	360
884955060735	7001020	W&N Black Fineliner ls 0.3	20	360
884955060742	7001021	W&N Black Fineliner ls 0.5	20	360
884955060759	7001022	W&N Black Fineliner ls 0.8	20	360
884955060766	7001023	W&N Black Fineliner ls 1.0	20	360
<b>Card</b>				
884955070079*	7001031	W&N Black Fineliner 0.05	1	320
884955064665*	7001024	W&N Black Fineliner 0.1	1	320
884955064672*	7001025	W&N Black Fineliner 0.3	1	320
884955064689*	7001026	W&N Black Fineliner 0.5	1	320
884955064696*	7001027	W&N Black Fineliner 0.8	1	320
884955064702*	7001028	W&N Black Fineliner 1.0	1	320
<b>Sets</b>				
884955070277*	0290102	W&N Black Fineliner set 0.1 x 5	1	96
884955064726*	0290083	W&N Black Fineliner set 0.3 x 5	1	96
884955064719*	0290082	W&N Black Fineliner set 0.8 x 5	1	96
884955060773	0290068	W&N Black Fineliner set x 5 ast	1	96
884955093306	0290178	W&N Black Fineliner set x 3 ast small	1	-
884955093313	0290179	W&N Black Fineliner set x 3 ast big	1	-

\*While stocks last



884955060773



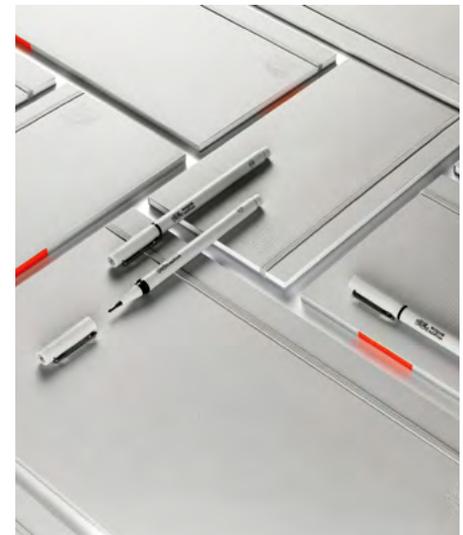
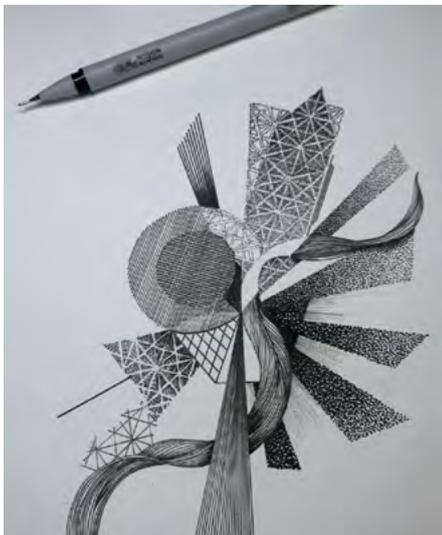
A selection of carefully chosen new colours to inspire all creative professionals:

- Versatile cool grey to create shading effects
- Sepia for a traditional artistic touch



Fineliners Colours				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Loose</b>				
884955070154	7001039	W&N Fineliner cool grey ls 0.1	20	360
884955070161	7001040	W&N Fineliner cool grey ls 0.3	20	360
884955070178	7001041	W&N Fineliner cool grey ls 0.5	20	360
884955070215	7001045	W&N Fineliner sepia ls 0.1	20	360
884955070222	7001046	W&N Fineliner sepia ls 0.3	20	360
884955070239	7001047	W&N Fineliner sepia ls 0.5	20	360
<b>Card</b>				
884955070185*	7001042	Fineliner Cool Grey 0,1 mm	1	320
884955070192*	7001043	Fineliner Cool Grey 0,3 mm	1	320
884955070208*	7001044	Fineliner Cool Grey 0,5 mm	1	320
884955070246*	7001048	Fineliner Sepia 0,1 mm	1	320
884955070253*	7001049	Fineliner Sepia 0,3 mm	1	320
884955070260*	7001050	Fineliner Sepia 0,5 mm	1	320
<b>Sets</b>				
884955070338*	0290108	Fineliners Cool Grey set x3	1	96
884955070345*	0290109	Fineliners Sepia set x3	1	96

\*While stocks last





## PASTELS

As experts in colour for nearly 200 years, all our materials are made to the highest standard using quality, fine art pigments. Our artist-grade pigments provide outstanding light resistance, so artworks retain their vibrancy for longer. Each pastel stick is carefully wrapped by hand in translucent paper to keep it clean, and clearly labelled to aid colour selection. The wrapper protects artists' fingers and is easily peeled away, to ensure a pure colour finish every time. Our pastels are available in sets of 15 or 30 sticks, presented in a convenient tin-metal carry case to protect each pastel stick and ensure a clean working environment. Our pastels are perfectly matched to use with Winsor & Newton pastel paper pads or canvases. We recommend using Winsor & Newton professional fixative spray to preserve and enjoy your work.



Pastels				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955080566	1790001	Soft Pastels x15 box	1	TBC
884955080573	1790002	Soft Pastels x30 box	1	TBC
884955080580	1890001	Oil Pastels x15 box	1	TBC
884955080597	1890002	Oil Pastels x30 Box	1	TBC



## CALLIGRAPHY INKS

Calligraphy - meaning the art of beautiful writing, has been used in various forms since ancient times. From ancient Greece and Rome to the Middle Ages, calligraphy was seen as both a skilled art and the main source of written communication and expression until the invention of the printing press. Calligraphy today is increasingly popular and is enjoyed by professional and amateur artists from all over the world. Winsor & Newton have used their expertise in the production of fine inks since the 1890s to create a wide range of 18 colours which are brilliant and lightfast, allowing today's calligraphers to continue to create this important and flourishing art form.

Codes	Shades	◆	Barcode 30 ml
345	Lemon Yellow		094376907155
730	Winsor Yellow		094376907162
601	Scarlet		094376907179
203	Crimson	✓	094376907186
688	Violet		094376907193
350	Light Blue		094376907209
222	Dark Blue	✓	094376907216
341	Leaf Green	✓	094376907223
034	Blue Black		094376907230
744	Yellow Ochre		094376907247
317	Indian Red		094376907254
609	Sepia	✓	094376907261
289	Green		094376907278
030	Black	✓	094376907285
283	Gold (imitation)	✓	094376907292
617	Silver		094376907308
M030	Black		094376907315
702	White		094376907322

◆ Colours in assortments

Calligraphy inks				
Description	Series	MOQ	OC	
30 ml bottle - 16 shades	1	3	180	
30 ml bottle - Gold and Silver	2	3	180	

Sets				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
094376907407	1190192	6x30 ml assorted set ◆	1	21



30 ml



094376907407

## INDIAN INK



14 ml

30 ml

250 ml

500 ml

Drawing ink				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
094376895346	1011030	30 ml - Dropper Black	6	138
094376953053	1040030	Black - 250 ml bottle	1	28
094376953060	1050030	Black - 500 ml bottle	1	15
094376954180	1005754	Liquid Indian 14 ml	6	396
5012572003377	1010754	Liquid Indian 30 ml (without dropper)	6	180



Ink unit  
094376988185

## ■ DRAWING INKS

Today they are formulated from a series of soluble dyes in a superior shellac solution.

These inks can be applied with brush, dip pen or airbrush and are widely used by designers, calligraphers and artists as well as illustrators.

- Superior strength and brilliance of colour.
- Fast drying, water resistant and transparent.
- Water resistant except Liquid Indian Ink, Gold and Silver.



Codes	Shades	◆	■	●	▲	▼	◆	*	Barcode 14 ml	Barcode 30 ml
123	Canary Yellow	✓			✓			✓	094376899900	-----
633	Sunshine Yell		✓					✓	094376899979	-----
449	Orange	✓							094376896381	-----
680	Vermilion		✓						094376896411	-----
601	Ecarlate				✓				094376896404	-----
127	Carmine	✓							094376896442	-----
203	Crimson							✓	094376896459	-----
227	Deep Red		✓	✓					094376896374	-----
542	Purple		✓						094376896398	-----
688	Violet	✓						✓	094376896435	-----
660	Ultramarine		✓					✓	094376896428	-----
032	Blue	✓							094376899887	-----
176	Cobalt				✓			✓	094376899917	-----
046	Brill Green		✓						094376899894	-----
692	Viridian				✓				094376899986	-----
235	Emerald	✓						✓	094376899924	-----
011	Apple Green							✓	094376899870	-----
074	Burnt Sienna								094376896466	-----
040	Brick Red								094376896367	-----
441	Nut Brown	✓			✓				094376896473	-----
469	Peaf Brown		✓						094376899955	-----
030	Black (Ind)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			094376905311	5012572003384
617	Silver				✓	✓			094376899962	5012572003407
283	Gold			✓	✓	✓			094376899948	5012572003391
702	White				✓				094376899993	-----

◆ ■ ● ▲ ▼ ◆ \* Colours in assortments

Drawing ink		
Description	MOQ	OC
14 ml bottle - 23 shades	6	396
Silver and gold	6	396
30 ml bottle		
Black	6	180
Silver and gold	6	180



Sets					
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC	
5012572402484	1090093	Drawing Ink set Henry collection (N° 1) Introductory selection of 8 colours in 14 ml bottles ◆	◆	1	36
5012572402491	1090094	Drawing Ink set William collection (N°2) Selection of 8 colours in 14 ml bottles ■	■	1	36
094376968583	1190190	Complete Calligraphy Ink set 3 x 14 ml, 5 nibs, 1 wooden dip pen, 1 paper pad, leaflet ●	●	1	10
884955089248*	1090103	Drawing Ink Collection x 4 Black White Metallic Tones set	▼	1	51
884955065181	1090104	Drawing Ink Collection x 4 Rich Tones set	◆	1	51
884955065198	1090105	Drawing Ink Collection x 4 Vibrant Tones set	*	1	51

\*While stocks last



5012572402484



5012572402491



094376968583

884955089248



884955065181



884955065198





## STUDIO COLLECTION PENCILS

Studio Collection is a collection of good quality pencils with a high quality, break-resistant lead. The carefully selected sets of essential colours and grades offer smooth, buttery colours. The stylish metal tin is perfect for use on the go and now packaged in 100% FSC recyclable cardboard. The pencils are visible thanks to the transparent packaging. Embossed W&N logo metal tin, black vac form and peggable on euro hooks.

Winsor & Newton's commitment to sustainability



Sets studio collection				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955069677	0490025	Charcoal Pencil x6 assorted	3	96
884955064818	0490004	Graphite Pencil Set Soft x5 with Eraser Blister	3	72
884955064832	0490006	Graphic Pencil Tin Assorted x6	1	96
884955064856	0490008	Graphic Pencil Tin Medium x12	1	72
884955064849	0490007	Graphite Pencil Tin Soft x12	3	72
884955064863	0490009	Sketching Pencil Set x5 with Eraser Blister	3	72
884955064887	0490011	Sketching Pencil Tin x6	1	96
884955064870	0490010	Sketching Pencil Tin 10 piece set	1	72
884955064894	0490012	Coloured Pencil Tin x12	1	72
884955064900	0490013	Coloured Pencil Tin x24	1	24
884955064917	0490014	Coloured Pencil Tin x48	1	18
884955065013	0490016	Watercolour Pencil Tin x12	1	72
884955064924	0490015	Watercolour Pencil Tin x24	1	24
884955080627	0490057	Watercolour pencils 48pc set	1	18
884955085196	2090001	Box Set Mixed pencils: 24 WC pencils, 12 coloured pencils, 6 graphite pencils + paper + brush + sharpener	1	9
884955085202	2090002	Box Set Colour pencils: 48 Coloured pencils + paper + sharpener	1	9
884955085219	2090003	Box Set Watercolour pencils: 48 WC pencils + paper + brush	1	9
884955085226	2090004	Wallet Set Colour: 24 colours pencils, 2 graphite pencils, 1 white vinyl eraser	1	20
884955085233	2090005	Wallet set watercolour	1	20



884955069677



884955064818



884955064832



884955064856



884955064849



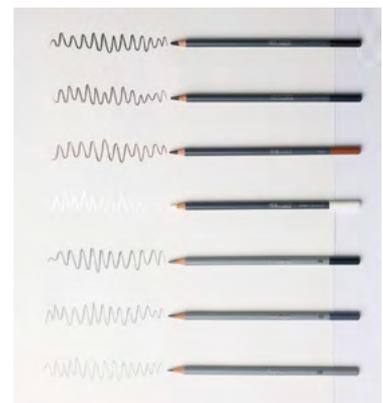
884955064863



884955064887



884955064870



884955064894



884955064900



884955064917



884955065013



884955064924



884955080627

■ STUDIO COLLECTION PENCILS



884955085196



884955085202



884955085219

Magnetic  
closing  
box



884955085226



884955085233

WALLETS

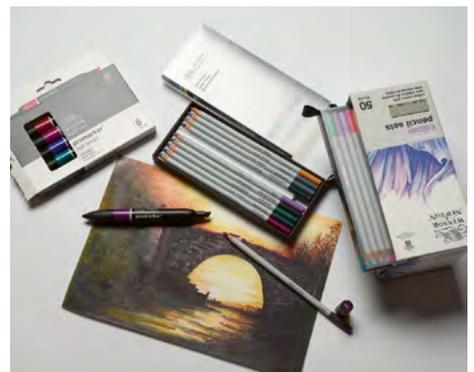
# STUDIO COLLECTION PENCILS



Boîtes métal de 72 crayons				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
NEW 884955097137	2090006	Pencil colour x 72	1	12
NEW 884955097144	2090007	Pencil watercolour x 72	1	12



Studio Collection Pencil Set				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
NEW 884955097151	2090008	<b>Studio Collection Pencil Set 5 x 10 - 50 piece sets</b> (5 'drawers' x 10 pencils) 1 x 50 pc coloured pencil sets matched to Promarker colour sets: • Mid tones • Vibrant tones • Pastel tones • Rich tones • Skintones	1	20
NEW 884955097168	2090009	<b>Studio Collection Watercolour Pencil Set 5 x 10 - 50 piece sets</b> (5 'drawers' x 10 pencils) 1 x 50 pc watercolour pencil sets matched Promarker Watercolour sets • Floral tones • Skyscape tones • Foliage tones • Landscape tones • Skintones	1	20



**SERIES 7**



Series 7 is the world's finest watercolour brush. The standards of quality for this brush were set in 1866, when Her Majesty Queen Victoria gave orders that Winsor & Newton should produce the very finest watercolour brushes in her favourite size; the No.7. ay, Series 7 is manufactured from only the finest pure Kolinsky Sable hair, in rust-proof, seamless nickel plated ferrules with black polished handles.

Kolinsky Sable Painting Brush						
Barcode	Product code	N°	⊘	→	MOQ	OC
"Series 7" MINIATURES Round - Short handle						
094376861235	5012030	N° 000	1	4	3	300
094376861228	5012020	N° 00	1,2	5	3	300
094376861150	5012000	N° 0	1,5	5,5	3	300
094376861167	5012001	N° 1	1,8	6,5	3	300
094376861174	5012002	N° 2	2,1	7	3	300
094376861181	5012003	N° 3	2,6	8,5	1	492
094376861198	5012004	N° 4	3	11	1	246
094376861204	5012005	N° 5	3,6	12,5	1	492
094376861211	5012006	N° 6	4,1	13,5	1	492

Kolinsky Sable Painting Brush						
Barcode	Product code	N°	⊘	→	MOQ	OC
"Series 7" WATERCOLOUR Round - Short handle						
094376861112	5007030	N° 000	1	5,5	3	300
094376861105	5007020	N° 00	1,2	7	3	300
094376860979	5007000	N° 0	1,5	8,5	3	300
094376860986	5007001	N° 1	1,8	10,5	3	300
094376860993	5007002	N° 2	2	14,5	1	984
094376861006	5007003	N° 3	2,6	15	1	492
094376861013	5007004	N° 4	3	17,5	1	492
094376861020	5007005	N° 5	3,5	20,5	1	80
094376861037	5007006	N° 6	4,1	23	1	82
094376861044	5007007	N° 7	4,9	25,5	1	41
094376861051	5007008	N° 8	5,6	27	1	41
094376861068	5007009	N° 9	6,3	29,5	1	41
094376861075	5007010	N° 10	7,1	32	1	21

Miniatures - Round



Watercolour - Round



**PURE SQUIRREL POINTED WASH BRUSH**



The Artists' Watercolour Sable brush range has been created using our unique brush-making expertise and the feedback from experienced watercolour artists. The Artists' Watercolour Sable brush range has been created based upon the most popular and useful brush shapes for watercolour painting.

Squirrel wash brush



Pure squirrel pointed wash brushes						
Barcode	Product code	N°	⊘	→	MOQ	OC
094376935615	5250330	N° 000	6	18	3	450
094376935622	5250320	N° 00	7	20	3	450
094376935639	5250300	N° 0	8	23	3	900
094376935646	5250301	N° 1	9	25	3	450
094376935653	5250302	N° 2	10	27	3	450
094376935660	5250303	N° 3	11	29	1	300
094376935677	5250304	N° 4	12	31	1	150
094376935684	5250305	N° 5	13	34	1	300
094376935691	5250306	N° 6	14	37	1	150
094376935707	5250308	N° 8	18	40	1	50
094376935714	5250310	N° 10	20	46	1	100
094376935721	5250312	N° 12	23	52	1	50

**MOP BRUSH**



This brush is made from white goat hair. The brush comes with a seamless black aluminum ferrule which complements the polished white handles with black tips.

Mop brushes						
Barcode	Product code	N°	⊘	→	MOQ	OC
"Series 240"						
094376863277	5224001	N° 1	-	30.0	3	300
094376863284	5224002	N° 2	-	34.0	3	300
094376863291	5224003	N° 3	-	45.0	3	300
"Series 340"						
094376863314	5234005	N° 5	-	39.0	3	300
094376863321	5234006	N° 6	-	47.0	3	300

⊘ Ferrule diameter in mm  
→ Dimension of the hair in mm outside of the ferrule

Serie 240



Serie 340



# WATERCOLOUR BRUSHES



## PROFESSIONAL WATERCOLOUR SYNTHETIC SABLE



A professional level synthetic brush that performs with the quality of a natural hair brush on Winsor & Newton's unique ergonomic double-bodied short handle, in a dark matte grey, for control and comfort. The range is comprised of 31 SKUs across 7 shapes for a well-rounded offering that suites professional artist's watercolour painting needs.

Professional Watercolour Synthetic Sable						
Barcode	Product code	N°	↻	→	MOQ	OC
<b>Round</b>						
884955075067	5011130	N° 000	1.0	5	3	252
884955075074	5011120	N° 00	1.0	7	3	252
884955075081	5011100	N° 0	1.2	8	3	252
884955075098	5011101	N° 1	1.5	9,5	3	252
884955075104	5011102	N° 2	1.8	11	3	252
884955075111	5011103	N° 3	2.1	12,5	3	252
884955075128	5011104	N° 4	2.6	14,5	3	252
884955075135	5011106	N° 6	3.6	19	3	252
884955075142	5011108	N° 8	4.9	24	1	150
884955075159	5011110	N° 10	6.3	27	1	150
884955075166	5011112	N° 12	7.9	30	1	150
884955075173	5011116	N° 16	11.5	38	1	150
<b>Pointed Round</b>						
884955075180	5011202	N° 2	1.8	15	3	252
884955075197	5011204	N° 4	2.6	18	3	252
884955075203	5011206	N° 6	3.6	24	3	252
884955075210	5011208	N° 8	4.9	30	1	84
<b>One Stroke</b>						
884955075227	5011606	6 mm	-	14,5	3	252
884955075234	5011613	13 mm	-	19	3	252
884955075241	5011619	19 mm	-	23	1	150
884955075258	5011625	25 mm	-	25,5	1	150
<b>Rigger</b>						
884955075265	5011300	N° 0	1.2	15	3	252
884955075272	5011301	N° 1	1.5	17,5	3	252
884955075289	5011302	N° 2	1.8	19	3	252
884955075296	5011303	N° 3	2.1	22	3	252
884955075302	5011304	N° 4	2.6	23	3	252
884955075319	5011306	N° 6	3.6	27	3	252

Professional Watercolour Synthetic Sable						
Barcode	Product code	N°	↻	→	MOQ	OC
<b>MOP</b>						
884955075333	5011413	13 mm	-	35	3	252
884955075340	5011425	25 mm	-	42	1	150
<b>Wash</b>						
884955075357	5011925	25 mm	-	25,5	1	100
884955075364	5011950	50 mm	-	40	1	80

Round



Rigger



↻: Ferrule diameter in mm  
→: Dimension of the hair in mm outside of the ferrule

## PROFESSIONAL WATERCOLOUR SYNTHETIC SQUIRREL QUILLS



Professional Watercolour Synthetic Squirrel Quills							
	Barcode	Product code	Description	↻	→	MOQ	OC
NEW	884955094631	5011500	Size 0	7	23	3	450
NEW	884955094648	5011501	Size 1	8	25	3	450
NEW	884955094655	5011503	Size 3	10	29	3	450
NEW	884955094662	5011508	Size 8	17	40	1	200
	884955075326	5011506	Size 6	-	37	2	300



NEW

NEW



884955095485



884955095492

### Brush Wallet Sets

	Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
NEW	884955095485	5011701	Professional Watercolour Synthetic Brush Wallet 4x : round 6, rigger 0, pointed round 2 & one stroke 1/4"	1	13
NEW	884955095492	5011702	Professional Watercolour Synthetic Brush Canvas Roll 8x: round 0, 1, 3, 8, pointed round 4, one stroke 1/2", squirrel quill 6 (medium) & wash 1	1	9



**SCEPTRE GOLD II**



Sceptre Gold II is a range of high quality brushes made from a mix of sable and synthetic fibres.

Sceptre Gold II brushes for watercolour technique					
Barcode	Product code	N°	⊘	→	MOQ OC
<b>A</b> "Series 101" - Round - Short handle					
094376862737	5181731	N° 0000	0.9	4.0	6 1800
094376862720	5181730	N° 000	1.0	5.0	6 1800
094376862713	5181720	N° 00	1.0	7.0	6 900
094376862560	5181700	N° 0	1.2	8.0	6 900
094376862577	5181701	N° 1	1.5	9.5	6 600
094376862584	5181702	N° 2	1.8	11.0	6 600
094376862591	5181703	N° 3	2.0	12.5	6 600
094376862607	5181704	N° 4	2.6	14.5	6 600
094376862614	5181705	N° 5	3.0	16.0	6 600
094376862621	5181706	N° 6	3.6	19.0	6 450
094376862638	5181707	N° 7	4.1	22.0	3 300
094376862645	5181708	N° 8	4.9	24.0	3 225
094376862652	5181709	N° 9	5.6	25.5	3 450
094376862669	5181710	N° 10	6.3	27.0	3 225
094376862676	5181712	N° 12	7.9	30.0	1 150
094376862683	5181714	N° 14	10.0	36.5	1 50
094376862690	5181716	N° 16	11.5	38.0	1 100
094376862706	5181719	N° 20	13.0	40.0	1 50
<b>B</b> "Series 202" - Round Designers - Short handle					
094376862744	5182700	N° 0	1.2	11.0	3 450
094376862751	5182701	N° 1	1.5	12.5	3 900
094376862768	5182702	N° 2	1.8	16.0	3 450
094376862775	5182703	N° 3	2.0	17.5	3 450
094376862782	5182704	N° 4	2.6	19.0	3 450
094376862805	5182706	N° 6	3.6	22.0	3 225
<b>C</b> "Series 303" - Lettering - Short handle					
094376862812	5183700	N° 0	1.2	20.5	3 900
094376862829	5183701	N° 1	1.5	21.5	3 450
094376862836	5183702	N° 2	1.8	24.0	3 900
094376862843	5183703	N° 3	2.0	24.5	3 450
<b>D</b> "Series 404" - Round - Long handle					
094376862850*	5184700	N° 0	1.2	7.0	3 450
094376862874*	5184702	N° 2	1.8	8.5	3 450
094376862898*	5184704	N° 4	2.6	12.5	3 300
094376862935*	5184710	N° 10	6.3	25.0	3 225



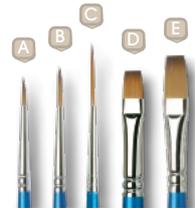
Sceptre Gold II brushes for watercolour technique					
Barcode	Product code	N°	⊘	→	MOQ OC
<b>E</b> "Series 505" - Flat/Bright - Long handle					
094376862966*	5185700	N° 0	-	4.0	3 450
094376863000*	5185704	N° 4	-	8.0	3 300
094376863024*	5185706	N° 6	-	9.5	3 150
094376863031*	5185708	N° 8	-	11.0	3 225
094376863048*	5185710	N° 10	-	12.0	3 225
094376863055*	5185712	N° 12	-	13.5	3 225
094376863062*	5185714	N° 14	-	16.0	1 100
094376863079*	5185716	N° 16	-	17.5	1 100
094376863086*	5185718	N° 18	-	18.5	1 100
<b>F</b> "Series 606" - One stroke - Short handle					
094376863093	5186770	3 mm	-	8.5	6 1200
094376863109	5186771	6 mm	-	14.5	6 600
094376863116	5186772	10 mm	-	16.5	6 1200
094376863123	5186773	13 mm	-	19.0	3 600
094376863130	5186774	19 mm	-	23.0	3 300
094376863147	5186775	25 mm	-	25.5	1 75
<b>G</b> "Series 808" - Fan - Long handle					
094376863185*	5189704	N° 4	-	20.0	1 63
<b>H</b> "Series 808" - Fan - Short handle					
094376935554	5179706	N° 6	-	29.5	1 150
<b>I</b> One Stroke - Short handle					
094376863161*	5187777	50 mm	-	40.0	1 50
<b>J</b> Brush					
094376895810	5188002	Pocket Brush N° 2	1.8	11.0	12 384

\*While stocks last

**COTMAN BRUSHES**



Cotman brushes are a range of pure synthetic watercolour brushes of the highest quality that have been created using the same skills, generated over many years, as those used in making the finest sable brushes. For over 150 years our brush makers have applied their knowledge to produce brushes of the highest standard. As new materials have become available we have used our experience to produce new ranges of brushes, each with their own benefits. Cotman brushes were the first complete range of synthetic brushes to be developed by Winsor & Newton.



Cotman brushes					
Barcode	Product code	N°	⊘	→	MOQ OC
<b>A</b> "SERIES 111" - Round - Short handle					
094376872415	5301031	N° 0000	0.9	4	6 900
094376872422	5301030	N° 000	1	5	6 900
094376863925	5301020	N° 00	1	7	6 900
094376863826	5301000	N° 0	1.2	8	6 1800
094376863833	5301001	N° 1	1.5	9.5	6 900
094376863840	5301002	N° 2	1.8	11	6 1800
094376863857	5301003	N° 3	2	12.5	6 1800
094376863864	5301004	N° 4	2.6	14.5	6 900
094376872439	5301005	N° 5	3	16	6 900
094376863871	5301006	N° 6	3.6	19	6 900
094376874372	5301007	N° 7	4.1	22	6 600
094376863888	5301008	N° 8	4.9	24	6 900
094376874389	5301009	N° 9	5.6	25.5	3 450
094376863895	5301010	N° 10	6.3	27	3 450
094376863901	5301012	N° 12	7.9	30	3 450
094376863918	5301014	N° 14	10	36.5	3 225
094376872446	5301016	N° 16	11.5	38	3 150
094376872453	5301019	N° 20	13	40	1 100
094376872460	5301024	N° 24	17	48	1 50
<b>B</b> "SERIES 222" DESIGNER'S - Short handle					
094376863932	5302000	N° 0	1.2	11	3 450
094376863949	5302001	N° 1	1.5	12.5	3 450
094376863956	5302002	N° 2	1.8	16	3 450
094376863963	5302003	N° 3	2	17.5	3 450
094376863970	5302004	N° 4	2.6	19	3 450
094376872477	5302005	N° 5	3	20.5	3 300
094376863987	5302006	N° 6	3.6	22	3 450

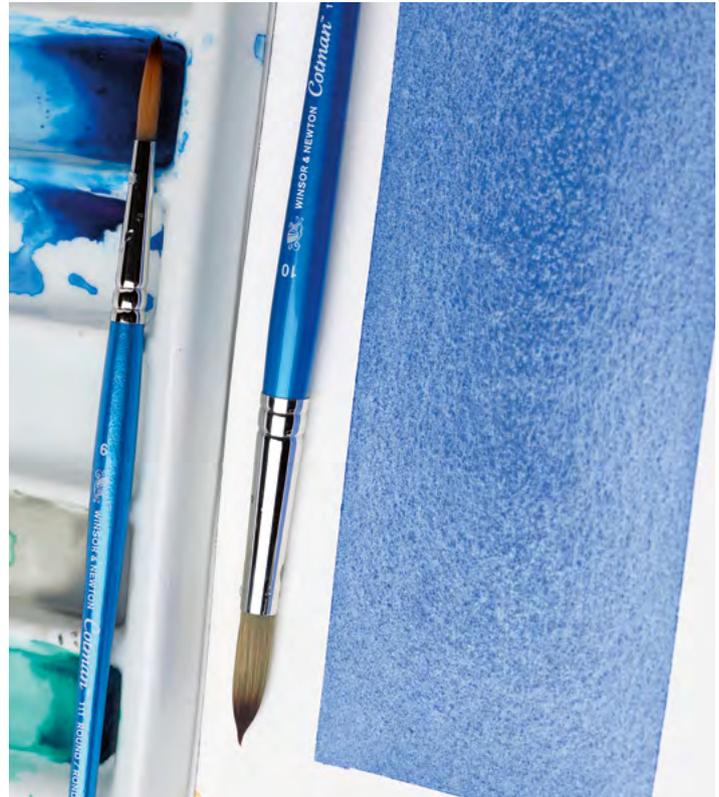
Cotman brushes					
Barcode	Product code	N°	⊘	→	MOQ OC
<b>C</b> "SERIES 333" - Lettering - Short handle					
094376948424	5303000	N° 0	1.2	20.5	3 900
094376948431	5303001	N° 1	1.5	21.5	3 450
094376948448	5303002	N° 2	1.8	24	3 450
094376948455	5303003	N° 3	2.1	24.5	3 450
<b>D</b> "SERIES 555" - Flat/Bright - Long handle					
094376872606	5305001	N° 1	-	5	3 300
094376872613	5305002	N° 2	-	6.5	3 300
094376872620	5305003	N° 3	-	7	3 300
094376872637	5305004	N° 4	-	8	3 300
094376872644	5305005	N° 5	-	8.5	3 300
094376872651	5305006	N° 6	-	9.5	3 300
094376872668	5305008	N° 8	-	11	3 225
094376872675	5305010	N° 10	-	12	3 225
094376872682	5305012	N° 12	-	13.5	3 225
094376872699	5305014	N° 14	-	16	3 180
094376872705	5305016	N° 16	-	17.5	3 180
<b>E</b> "SERIES 666" - One stroke - Short handle					
094376863994	5306103	3 mm	-	8.5	6 600
094376864007	5306106	6 mm	-	14.5	6 600
094376864014	5306110	10 mm	-	16.5	6 300
094376864021	5306113	13 mm	-	19	3 300
094376864038	5306119	19 mm	-	23	3 450
094376864045	5306125	25 mm	-	25.5	2 100
094376872729	5306138	38 mm	-	39	2 100

⊘: Ferrule diameter in mm →: Dimension of the hair in mm outside of the ferrule

# COTMAN BRUSHES



Cotman brushes						
Barcode	Product code	N°	☉	→	MOQ	OC
<b>F</b>						
"SERIES 667" - Angled - Short handle						
094376948325	5367103	3 mm	-	8,5/6,5	6	300
094376948332	5367106	6 mm	-	14,9/12,0	6	300
094376948349	5367110	10 mm	-	16,5/13,5	6	300
094376948356	5367113	13 mm	-	19,0/13,5	3	150
<b>G</b>						
"SERIES 668" - Filbert - Short handle						
094376948363	5368103	3 mm	-	8,5	6	1200
094376948370	5368106	6 mm	-	14,5	6	1200
094376948387	5368110	10 mm	-	16,5	6	150
094376948394	5368113	13 mm	-	19	3	150
094376948400	5368119	19 mm	-	23	3	75
094376948417	5368125	25 mm	-	25,5	2	300
<b>H</b>						
"SERIES 777" - One stroke flat Short handle (clear)						
094376864052	5307113	13 mm	-	19	3	300
094376864069	5307119	19 mm	-	23	3	450
094376864076	5307125	25 mm	-	25,5	2	100
<b>I</b>						
"SERIES 888" - Fan - Short handle						
094376948271	5388002	N° 2	-	16	1	144
094376948288	5388004	N° 4	-	20	1	100
094376948295	5388006	N° 6	-	29,5	1	100
<b>J</b>						
"SERIES 888" - Fan - Long handle						
094376872736	5308002	N° 2	-	16	1	100
094376872743	5308004	N° 4	-	20	1	100
094376872750	5308006	N° 6	-	29,5	1	80
<b>K</b>						
"SERIES 999" - One stroke Round - Short handle						
094376948301	5389116	5/8	-	32	3	300
094376948318	5389119	3/4	-	39	3	450
Wash brushes						
094376864083	5309125	25 mm	-	25,5	1	100
094376864090	5309150	50 mm	-	40	1	80



☉ Ferrule diameter in mm → Dimension of the hair in mm outside of the ferrule



Cotman Brush Packs					
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC	
884955033197	5390604	Brush short handle 4 pk 1	1	150	
884955080672	5390606	Short Handle Pack of 3 V.1	1	100	
884955080689	5390607	Short Handle Pack of 3 V.2	1	100	
884955080696	5390608	Short Handle Pack of 3 V.3	1	100	
884955080702	5390609	Short Handle Pack of 5 V.1	1	100	
<b>NEW</b>	884955031124	5390601	Brush short handle 4 pk	1	100
<b>NEW</b>	884955031131	5390602	Brush short handle 5 pk (1)	1	100
<b>NEW</b>	884955031148	5390603	Brush short handle 5 pk (2)	1	100



## BRUSHES FOR OIL

### ARTIST'S HOG BRUSHES



Artists' Hog is our highest quality hog brush and provides a level of performance that is unrivalled. It is made from the finest materials with the highest level of craftsmanship, and achieves the degree of sensitivity demanded by discerning artists. By using the finest chungking hog bristles, the hair is extremely resilient and the brush retains its working edge and shape for far longer. The bristles are also 'flagged' (i.e. split at the ends) giving the brush the ability to carry more colour and then to apply it evenly to the surface. The natural curve of the bristle is utilised to produce a consistent shape.

Flat



Artist's hog brushes for oil and acrylic techniques					
Barcode	Product code	N°	⌀	→	MOQ OC
<b>Flat - Long handle</b>					
094376873252*	5868002	N° 2	-	15.0	3 300
094376873276*	5868004	N° 4	-	18.0	3 300
094376873290*	5868006	N° 6	-	23.0	3 150
094376873313*	5868008	N° 8	-	25.0	3 300
094376873337*	5868010	N° 10	-	29.0	3 75
094376873351*	5868012	N° 12	-	35.0	3 150
<b>Short Flat - Long handle</b>					
094376873672*	5872002	N° 2	-	10.0	3 300
094376873696*	5872004	N° 4	-	13.0	3 300
094376873719*	5872006	N° 6	-	15.5	3 300
094376873733*	5872008	N° 8	-		3 114
094376873757*	5872010	N° 10	-	22.0	3 150
094376873771*	5872012	N° 12	-	28.5	3 75
<b>Filbert - Long handle</b>					
094376868562*	5870002	N° 2	-	14.0	3 150
094376868579*	5870004	N° 4	-	21.0	3 300
094376868586*	5870006	N° 6	-	25.0	3 150

Artist's hog brushes for oil and acrylic techniques					
Barcode	Product code	N°	⌀	→	MOQ OC
094376868593*	5870008	N° 8	-	27.0	3 225
094376868609*	5870010	N° 10	-	34.0	3 75
094376868616*	5870012	N° 12	-	38.0	3 75
<b>Short Filbert - Long handle</b>					
094376873559*	5871002	N° 2	-	8.5	3 300
094376873573*	5871004	N° 4	-	13.5	3 150
094376873597*	5871006	N° 6	-	16.5	3 150
094376873610*	5871008	N° 8	-	21.0	3 114
094376873634*	5871010	N° 10	-	23.5	3 75
094376873658*	5871012	N° 12	-	28.0	3 75
<b>Round - Long handle</b>					
094376873436*	5869002	N° 2	4.0	16.0	3 300
094376873450*	5869004	N° 4	6.0	20.0	3 300
094376873474*	5869006	N° 6	8.0	26.0	3 300
<b>Fan - Long handle</b>					
094376873832*	5878006	N° 6	-	32.5	1 80

\*While stocks last

Round



### ARTISTS' OIL SYNTHETIC HOG



A professional level synthetic brush that performs with the quality of a natural hair brush on Winsor & Newton's unique ergonomic double-bodied long handle, in a rich natural wood stain, for control and comfort. The range is comprised of 40 SKUs across 6 shapes, for a well-rounded offering that suites professional artist's oil colour painting needs.

Artists' Oil Synthetic Hog					
Barcode	Product code	N°	⌀	→	MOQ OC
<b>A</b>					
Bright					
884955075371	5010301	N° 1	8.5	8.5	3 300
884955075388	5010302	N° 2	10.0	10	3 300
884955075395	5010304	N° 4	13.0	13	3 300
884955075401	5010306	N° 6	16.5	16.5	3 300
884955075418	5010308	N° 8	19.5	19.5	3 225
884955075425	5010310	N° 10	22.0	22	3 252
884955075432	5010312	N° 12	25.5	25.5	3 252
884955075449	5010316	N° 16	36.0	36	1 36
884955075456	5010319	N° 20	45.0	45	1 36
<b>B</b>					
Flat					
884955075463	5010401	N° 1	12.5	12.5	3 300
884955075470	5010402	N° 2	15.0	15	3 300
884955075487	5010404	N° 4	18.5	18.5	3 300
884955075494	5010406	N° 6	21.5	21.5	3 300
884955075500	5010408	N° 8	24.5	24.5	3 300
884955075517	5010410	N° 10	29.0	29	3 150
884955075524	5010412	N° 12	33.5	33.5	3 150
884955075531	5010416	N° 16	45.0	45	1 36
884955075548	5010419	N° 20	52.0	52	1 36
<b>C</b>					
Filbert					
884955075555	5010601	N° 1	15.0	15	3 300
884955075562	5010602	N° 2	16.5	16.5	3 300
884955075579	5010604	N° 4	21.5	21.5	3 300
884955075586	5010606	N° 6	25.5	25.5	3 300
884955075593	5010608	N° 8	32.0	32	3 225
884955075609	5010610	N° 10	35.5	35.5	3 252
884955075616	5010612	N° 12	38.0	38	3 150
884955075623	5010616	N° 16	45.0	45	1 36
884955075630	5010619	N° 20	52.0	52	1 36

Artists' Oil Synthetic Hog					
Barcode	Product code	N°	⌀	→	MOQ OC
<b>D</b>					
Round					
884955075647	5010501	N° 1	2.7	13.0	3 300
884955075654	5010502	N° 2	3.1	14.5	3 300
884955075661	5010503	N° 3	4.2	18.0	3 300
884955075678	5010504	N° 4	5.5	21.0	3 300
884955075685	5010506	N° 6	7.0	27.5	3 300
884955075692	5010508	N° 8	8.3	33.0	3 225
884955075708	5010510	N° 10	10.0	37.5	3 201
884955075715	5010512	N° 12	11.5	42.0	3 150
884955075722	5010516	N° 16	13.9	45.0	1 36
884955075739	5010519	N° 20	15.3	52.0	1 36
<b>E</b>					
Fan					
884955075746	5010706	N° 6	-	25.0	1 80
<b>F</b>					
Glaze					
884955075753	5010825	25 mm	-	36.0	1 100
884955075760	5010850	50 mm	-	40.0	1 100

⌀ Ferrule diameter in mm → Dimension of the hair in mm outside of the ferrule



NEW

NEW



884955095508



884955095515

Brush Wallet Sets				
	Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ OC
NEW	884955095508	5010901	Artists' Oil Synthetic Hog Wallet 4x (bright 8, round 3, 6 & filbert 4)	1 13
NEW	884955095515	5010902	Artists' Oil Synthetic Hog Canvas Roll 8x (flat 2, bright 12, round 1, 8, filbert 4, 10, fan 6 & glaze 1*)	1 3

## BRUSHES FOR OIL

### MONARCH



Monarch is a professional synthetic hair brush that mimics the look and feel of natural Mongoose hair (now an endangered species). Just like Mongoose hair, the polyester filaments in Monarch provide a stiffer alternative to sable hair but are softer than hog bristle which means this brush is excellent for subtle blending, glazing and fine detail work. In addition, because Monarch is synthetic it is more durable than natural hair and has more spring making it better for moving heavy bodied oil colour as well as being less prone to damage from solvents or paint. Monarch is suitable for oil colour, water mixable oil colour or acrylic colour painting. It has a distinct appearance with hair that is variegated in shades of ivory, gold, brown and each brush has a gold ferrule attached to a long dark brown lacquered handle.



Monarch brushes for oil and acrylic techniques						
Barcode	Product code	N°	⌀	→	MOQ	OC
<b>Short Flat - Long handle</b>						
094376865790	5501000	N° 0	-	5.0	3	150
094376865806	5501002	N° 2	-	6.0	3	300
094376865813	5501004	N° 4	-	8.0	3	150
094376865820	5501006	N° 6	-	9.5	3	150
094376865837	5501008	N° 8	-	11.0	2	192
094376865844	5501010	N° 10	-	11.5	2	192
094376865851	5501012	N° 12	-	12.0	1	96
094376865868	5501014	N° 14	-	13.0	1	48
<b>Flat - Long handle</b>						
094376865875	5502000	N° 0	-	7.0	3	300
094376865882	5502002	N° 2	-	9.0	3	180
094376865899	5502004	N° 4	-	9.5	3	300
094376865905	5502006	N° 6	-	11.0	3	300
094376865912	5502008	N° 8	-	13.0	2	192
094376865929	5502010	N° 10	-	14.0	2	200
094376865936	5502012	N° 12	-	15.0	1	48
094376865943	5502014	N° 14	-	16.0	1	48
<b>Round - Long handle</b>						
094376866032	5503020	N° 00	1.5	8.5	3	150
094376865950	5503000	N° 0	1.8	10.0	3	150
094376865967	5503002	N° 2	2.85	12.0	3	150
094376865974	5503004	N° 4	3.2	15.5	3	150
094376865981	5503006	N° 6	3.9	18.5	3	300
094376865998	5503008	N° 8	5.6	21.0	3	300
094376866001	5503010	N° 10	6.9	24.0	2	192
094376866018	5503012	N° 12	7.9	27.5	1	100
094376866025	5503014	N° 14	8.2	29.0	1	50

Monarch brushes for oil and acrylic techniques						
Barcode	Product code	N°	⌀	→	MOQ	OC
<b>Filbert - Long handle</b>						
094376866049	5504000	N° 0	-	9.5	3	150
094376866056	5504002	N° 2	-	11.0	3	150
094376866063	5504004	N° 4	-	13.0	3	300
094376866070	5504006	N° 6	-	15.0	3	150
094376866087	5504008	N° 8	-	18.0	3	150
094376866094	5504010	N° 10	-	21.0	3	300
094376866100	5504012	N° 12	-	24.0	3	300
094376866117	5504014	N° 14	-	25.0	1	96
<b>Short Filbert - Long handle</b>						
094376866124	5505002	N° 2	-	9.5	3	300
094376866131	5505004	N° 4	-	11.0	2	200
094376866148	5505006	N° 6	-	13.0	2	300
094376866155	5505008	N° 8	-	15.0	2	300
<b>Fan - Long handle</b>						
094376866162	5506001	N° 1	-	14.0	1	50
094376866179	5506002	N° 2	-	15.5	1	50
094376866186	5506004	N° 4	-	20.0	1	50
094376866193	5506006	N° 6	-	22.0	1	25
<b>Glazing</b>						
094376866209	5507125	1 inch 25 mm	-	36.0	1	63



### Glazing



## AZANTA BLACK BRUSHES



This range is great for beginners because as well as being inexpensive it is also really versatile as it's suitable for use with Oil, Griffin Alkyd Fast Drying Oil and Acrylic colours. All elements of the brush have been improved starting with better dressed, cleaner looking hair. We've used good quality hog hair, with a good degree of stiffness which is great for working with thick bodied oil or acrylic colour. To help withstand frequent cleaning we've chosen a high quality corrosion resistant nickel ferrule so that the brush will last longer. Finally, to add a contemporary touch, we've finished the brush with a stylish matte black handle. Azanta Black offers brushes in both short handle, for close up detailed work, and long handle, for easel painting.

Azanta brushes for oil and acrylic techniques						
Barcode	Product code	N°	⌀	→	MOQ	OC
<b>Short Flat - Long handle</b>						
094376991529*	5630002	N° 2	-	10.5	6	720
094376991543*	5630006	N° 6	-	16.0	6	432
094376991567*	5630010	N° 10	-	24.0	6	300
<b>Round - Long handle</b>						
094376991642*	5632002	N° 2	3.5	14.0	6	720
094376991666*	5632006	N° 6	7.0	23.0	6	216
<b>Filbert - Long handle</b>						
094376991727*	5633006	N° 6	-	20.0	6	432
094376991741*	5633010	N° 10	-	28.0	6	300
094376991758*	5633012	N° 12	-	32.0	6	144
<b>Short Flat - Short handle</b>						
094376991796*	5634008	N° 8	-	20.0	6	432
094376991819*	5634012	N° 12	-	25.5	6	288

### Flat



### Round



### Filbert



Azanta brush sets				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955033333	5698661	Pack x4 Short Handle (3 round N° 2, 6 and 8, short flat N° 6)	1	150
884955033326	5690660	Pack x3 Long Handle (round N° 12, filbert N° 12 and flat N° 12)	1	50

⌀: Ferrule diameter in mm →: Dimension of the hair in mm outside of the ferrule  
\*While stocks last

**ARTISAN BRUSHES**



Artisan brushes have been specifically designed to have the performance characteristics of hog bristle yet maintain their spring and shape when in contact with water, particularly during long painting sessions with water mixable oil colours. Developed with a unique blend of high quality synthetic fibres, the brushes are strong and durable and are perfect for working with thick, full bodied colour straight from the tube.

Artisan brushes				
Barcode	Product code	N°	MOQ	OC
<b>Round - Long handle</b>				
094376909074	5522002	N° 2	3	450
094376909081	5522004	N° 4	3	300
094376909098	5522006	N° 6	3	300
094376909104	5522008	N° 8	3	150
094376909111	5522012	N° 12	3	150
<b>Filbert - Long handle</b>				
094376909166	5523002	N° 2	3	450
094376909173	5523004	N° 4	3	225
094376909180	5523006	N° 6	3	150
094376909197	5523008	N° 8	3	300
094376909203	5523012	N° 12	3	300
094376909210	5523014	N° 14	3	201
<b>Short Flat - Long handle</b>				
094376909227	5524002	N° 2	3	225
094376909234	5524004	N° 4	3	300
094376909241	5524006	N° 6	3	300
094376909258	5524008	N° 8	3	150
094376909265	5524012	N° 12	3	300
094376909272	5524014	N° 14	3	201
094376909289	5524018	N° 18	3	75
094376909296	5524022	N° 22	3	75

Artisan brushes				
Barcode	Product code	N°	MOQ	OC
<b>Flat - Long handle</b>				
094376909319	5525002	N° 2	3	450
094376909326	5525004	N° 4	3	450
094376909333	5525006	N° 6	3	150
094376909340	5525008	N° 8	3	150
094376909357	5525012	N° 12	3	150
<b>Short Flat - Short handle</b>				
094376909401	5526004	N° 4	3	225
<b>Fan - Long handle</b>				
094376909463	5528001	N° 1	1	50
094376909470	5528003	N° 3	1	50



Round

N° 2 N° 4 N° 6 N° 8 N° 20



Short flat

Flat

N° 2 N° 4 N° 6 N° 8 N° 12 N° 14 N° 18 N° 20

N° 2 N° 4 N° 6 N° 8 N° 12



Filbert

N° 2 N° 4 N° 6 N° 8 N° 12 N° 14

**WINTON BRUSHES**



Winton Hog Brushes have been developed for use with Winton Oil Colour and can also be used with all other oils, alkyds and acrylic colours. Using the skills and knowledge of over 150 years of brush making, the Winton Hog Brush range offers excellent quality at an affordable price. Winton brushes are made from good quality hog bristles and are hand-set into seamless corrosion-resistant ferrules. The natural curve of the hog bristle produces a resilient brush which retains its 'turned in' shape even after heavy use, allowing the artist more control and accuracy, whether painting with oils, alkyds or acrylics. The solid wood handles have a green stained finish with five coats of lacquer which provide protection along with a smooth finish for ease of use.

Winton brushes for oil, acrylic, and alkyd techniques						
Barcode	Product code	N°	⊘	→	MOQ	OC
<b>Short Flat - Long handle</b>						
094376870169	5973701	N° 1	-	8.0	3	300
094376870176	5973702	N° 2	-	10.0	3	300
094376870183	5973703	N° 3	-	12.0	3	300
094376870190	5973704	N° 4	-	13.0	3	300
094376870206	5973706	N° 6	-	16.0	3	300
094376870213	5973708	N° 8	-	21.0	3	300
094376870220	5973710	N° 10	-	24.0	3	150
094376870237	5973712	N° 12	-	29.0	3	150
094376870244	5973714	N° 14	-	36.0	1	100
094376870251	5973716	N° 16	-	40.0	1	100
094376870268	5973718	N° 18	-	42.0	1	75
094376870275	5973719	N° 20	-	45.0	1	50
<b>Flat - Long handle</b>						
094376870282	5974701	N° 1	-	12.0	3	225
094376870299	5974702	N° 2	-	15.0	3	300
094376870305	5974703	N° 3	-	17.5	3	300
094376870312	5974704	N° 4	-	19.0	3	300
094376870329	5974706	N° 6	-	23.5	3	300
094376870336	5974708	N° 8	-	28.0	3	300
094376870343	5974710	N° 10	-	36.0	3	150
094376870350	5974712	N° 12	-	38.5	3	150
<b>Round - Long handle</b>						
094376870367	5975701	N° 1	2.7	12.0	3	300
094376870374	5975702	N° 2	3.1	14.0	3	150
094376870381	5975703	N° 3	4.2	17.5	3	300
094376870398	5975704	N° 4	5.5	22.0	3	300
094376870404	5975706	N° 6	7.0	28.0	3	300
094376870411	5975708	N° 8	8.3	34.0	3	150
094376870428	5975710	N° 10	10.0	36.0	3	225
094376870435	5975712	N° 12	11.5	42.0	3	150

Winton brushes for oil, acrylic, and alkyd techniques						
Barcode	Product code	N°	⊘	→	MOQ	OC
<b>Filbert - Long handle</b>						
094376870442	5976701	N° 1	-	13.5	3	300
094376870459	5976702	N° 2	-	15.0	3	300
094376870466	5976703	N° 3	-	17.5	3	300
094376870473	5976704	N° 4	-	19.0	3	432
094376870480	5976706	N° 6	-	23.5	3	432
094376870497	5976708	N° 8	-	28.5	3	300
094376870503	5976710	N° 10	-	33.5	3	150
094376870510	5976712	N° 12	-	38.5	3	150
<b>Fan - Long handle</b>						
094376870527	5977701	N° 1	-	15.0	1	50
094376870534	5977703	N° 3	-	21.0	1	50
094376870541	5977705	N° 5	-	25.0	1	50
094376870558	5977708	N° 8	-	30.0	1	50



Round

N° 1 N° 2 N° 3 N° 4 N° 6 N° 8 N° 10 N° 12



Filbert

N° 1 N° 2 N° 3 N° 4 N° 6 N° 8 N° 10 N° 12



Short flat

N° 1 N° 2 N° 3 N° 4 N° 6 N° 8 N° 10 N° 12 N° 14 N° 16 N° 18 N° 20

Winton brush sets

Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955033258	5990605	Pack of 3 brushes	1	110
884955033265	5990605	Pack of 5 brushes	1	100
884955080757	5990608	Long Handle Pack of 3 V.1	1	100
884955080764	5990609	Long Handle Pack of 3 V.2	1	100
884955080771	5990610	Long Handle Pack of 3 V.3	1	100
884955080788	5990611	Long Handle Pack of 5 V.1	1	100

⊘: Ferrule diameter in mm

→: Dimension of the hair in mm outside of the ferrule

# ■ ACRYLIC BRUSHES



## ARTISTS' ACRYLIC BRUSHES



Artists' Acrylic brushes are hand-made and have an excellent finish. They are suitable for oil colour and acrylic colour painting. Synthetic hair with two colours are specially suitable for acrylic paint with a creamy texture. The brush is well balanced, has a black lacquered handle with a wide white strips.



Round



N°1 N°2 N°4 N°6 N°8

Short flat



N°2 N°4 N°8 N°10 N°12 N°16 N°20

Filbert



N°2 N°4 N°6 N°10 N°16 N°20

Fan



N°3 N°5

Artists' brushes - Acrylic techniques						
Barcode	Product code	N°	⊘	→	MOQ	OC
<b>Round - Long handle</b>						
094376992007	5081001	N° 1	2.1	10.0	3	150
094376992014	5081002	N° 2	2.6	11.0	3	300
094376992038	5081004	N° 4	3.0	15.0	3	300
094376992045	5081006	N° 6	4.1	17.5	3	300
094376992052	5081008	N° 8	4.9	21.0	3	300
<b>Short flat - Long handle</b>						
094376992083	5082002	N° 2	4.0	8.0	3	300
094376992090	5082004	N° 4	4.4	9.5	3	300
094376992113	5082008	N° 8	6.8	13.0	3	300
094376992120	5082010	N° 10	7.9	14.5	1	100
094376992137	5082012	N° 12	8.5	16.0	1	100
094376992144	5082016	N° 16	10.7	21.0	1	100
094376992151	5082020	N° 20	14.0	24.0	1	100
<b>Filbert - Long handle</b>						
094376992168	5083002	N° 2	4.0	14.5	3	300
094376992175	5083004	N° 4	4.4	16.0	3	300
094376992182	5083006	N° 6	4.8	17.0	3	300
094376992205	5083010	N° 10	7.9	21.0	1	100
094376992229	5083016	N° 16	10.7	28.5	1	100
094376992236	5083020	N° 20	14.0	33.5	1	100
<b>Short filbert - Long handle</b>						
094376992304	5085002	N° 2	4.0	9.5	3	300
094376992311	5085004	N° 4	4.4	11.0	3	300
094376992335	5085008	N° 8	6.8	15.0	3	300
<b>Short flat - Short handle</b>						
094376992359	5086106	6 mm	5.5	14.5	3	750
094376992366	5086112	13 mm	9.0	19.0	3	300
094376992373	5086119	19 mm	10.2	23.0	1	200
<b>Glazing</b>						
094376992380	5087125	25 mm	6.3	36.0	1	100
094376992021	5087150	50 mm	6.4	40.0	1	100
<b>Fan - Long handle</b>						
094376992397	5088003	N° 3	6.1	20.0	1	50
094376992403	5088005	N° 5	7.5	29.5	1	100

⊘ Ferrule diameter in mm

→ Dimension of the hair in mm outside of the ferrule

## GALERIA ACRYLIC BRUSHES



Galeria brushes have been specifically designed for use with acrylic colour. The versatility of acrylic colour places heavy demands on any brush which is why we created Galeria brushes to be strong and resilient, whilst offering flexibility and sensitivity in use. The unique mix of synthetic filaments has been developed to provide artists with perfect control for thicker application of colour and responsiveness, whilst maintaining excellent shape retention.

Filbert



N°2 N°4 N°8 N°12 N°14 N°18 N°22

Round



N°00 N°0 N°1 N°2 N°3 N°4 N°5 N°6 N°8 N°10 N°12 N°14 N°16

Short flat



N° 2 N° 4 N° 8 N°12 N° 14 N° 18 N° 22 N° 28

Galeria brushes - Acrylic techniques						
Barcode	Product code	N°	⊘	→	MOQ	OC
<b>Round - Short handle</b>						
094376873115	5734020	N° 00	1.0	7.0	3	300
094376873122	5734000	N° 0	1.2	7.0	3	300
094376873139	5734001	N° 1	1.5	8.0	3	300
094376873146	5734002	N° 2	1.8	8.5	3	300
094376873153	5734003	N° 3	2.0	11.0	3	450
094376873160	5734004	N° 4	2.6	12.5	3	300
094376873177	5734005	N° 5	3.0	14.5	3	450
094376873184	5734006	N° 6	3.6	18.0	3	450
094376873191	5734008	N° 8	4.9	22.0	1	150
094376873207	5734010	N° 10	6.3	25.0	1	150
094376873214	5734012	N° 12	7.9	28.0	1	100
094376873221	5734014	N° 14	10.0	31.0	1	100
094376873238	5734016	N° 16	11.5	34.0	1	60
<b>Round - Long handle</b>						
094376872804	5730001	N° 1	2.0	10.0	3	225
094376872811	5730002	N° 2	2.6	11.0	3	300
094376872828	5730004	N° 4	3.0	15.0	3	300
094376872835	5730006	N° 6	4.1	17.5	3	300
094376872842	5730008	N° 8	4.9	21.0	3	300
094376872859	5730012	N° 12	6.7	26.0	3	300
094376872866	5730016	N° 16	8.5	32.0	1	100
094376872873	5730019	N° 20	10.5	37.0	1	50
<b>Short flat - Long handle</b>						
094376872903	5731002	N° 2	-	8.0	3	300
094376872910	5731004	N° 4	-	9.5	3	450
094376872927	5731008	N° 8	-	13.0	3	300
094376872934	5731012	N° 12	-	16.0	3	300
094376872941	5731014	N° 14	-	21.0	1	100
094376872958	5731018	N° 18	-	25.0	1	100
094376872965	5731022	N° 22	-	30.0	1	80
094376872972	5731028	N° 28	-	34.0	1	60

⊘ Ferrule diameter in mm → Dimension of the hair in mm outside of the ferrule

Galeria brushes - Acrylic techniques						
Barcode	Product code	N°	⊘	→	MOQ	OC
<b>Filbert - Long handle</b>						
094376872989	5732002	N° 2	-	14.5	3	300
094376872996	5732004	N° 4	-	16.0	3	300
094376873009	5732008	N° 8	-	18.0	3	300
094376873016	5732012	N° 12	-	24.0	3	150
094376873023	5732014	N° 14	-	29.0	1	75
094376873030	5732018	N° 18	-	33.0	1	50
094376873047	5732022	N° 22	-	38.0	1	60
<b>One stroke flat - Short handle</b>						
094376873054	5733103	3 mm	-	8.5	3	450
094376873061	5733106	6 mm	-	14.5	3	450
094376873078	5733110	10 mm	-	16.5	3	60
094376873085	5733112	12 mm	-	19.0	3	450
094376873092	5733119	19 mm	-	23.0	1	150
094376873108	5733125	25 mm	-	25.5	1	150

Galeria sets				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955033227	5790605	Pack x 4 Short Handle (round N° 0, N° 3 and N° 8, one stroke flat 12 mm)	1	220
884955033210	5790604	Pack x 3 Long Handle (round N° 6 and N° 8) and filbert N° 12	1	120
884955080719	5790608	Short Handle Pack of 3 V.1	1	100
884955080726	5790609	Short Handle Pack of 3 V.2	1	100
884955080733	5790610	Short Handle Pack of 3 V.3	1	100
884955080740	5790611	Short Handle Pack of 5 V.1	1	100



**UNIVERSITY BRUSHES**



University is a range of white synthetic general-purpose artists' brushes with distinctive red handles and white tips. Manufactured to our high standards, these brushes are stiff enough to use with slightly more fluid oils and acrylics yet soft enough to use with watercolours making University a genuine all-purpose range. The polyester filaments in University brushes give smoother brush marks compared to hog hair making them excellent for fluid oils and acrylics with less visible brush strokes. The polyester also offers excellent spring and head shape retention and will last a considerable length of time if properly cared for.

University brushes for oil, watercolour and acrylic techniques						
Barcode	Product code	N°	⊘	→	MOQ	OC
<b>"Series 233" - Round short handle</b>						
094376864908	5423030	N° 000	1.7	6.5	3	300
094376864892	5423020	N° 00	1.8	7.0	3	300
094376864779	5423000	N° 0	2.0	8.0	3	450
094376864786	5423001	N° 1	2.1	9.5	3	300
094376864793	5423002	N° 2	2.4	11.5	3	300
094376864809	5423003	N° 3	2.8	12.5	3	900
094376864816	5423004	N° 4	3.4	15.0	3	720
094376864823	5423005	N° 5	3.8	16.5	3	360
094376864830	5423006	N° 6	4.2	18.0	3	300
094376864847	5423007	N° 7	4.7	20.0	3	600
094376864854	5423008	N° 8	5.5	22.0	3	300
094376864861	5423010	N° 10	6.3	25.5	3	300
094376864878	5423012	N° 12	8.1	30.0	3	201
<b>"Series 234" - Flat/Bright short handle</b>						
094376936711	5422002	N° 2	-	9.5	3	600
094376936728	5422004	N° 4	-	13.0	3	600
094376936735	5422005	N° 5	-	14.0	3	300
094376936742	5422006	N° 6	-	16.0	3	300
094376936759	5422008	N° 8	-	21.0	3	450
094376936766	5422010	N° 10	-	25.0	3	450
094376936773	5422012	N° 12	-	29.0	3	300
<b>"Series 235" - Round long handle</b>						
094376864656	5419002	N° 2	4.0	16.0	3	300
094376864670	5419004	N° 4	6.0	22.0	3	288
094376864694	5419006	N° 6	7.5	28.5	3	300
094376864717	5419008	N° 8	9.5	33.0	3	300
094376864724	5419010	N° 10	11.0	38.0	3	144
094376864731	5419012	N° 12	12.5	42.0	3	54

University brushes for oil, watercolour and acrylic techniques						
Barcode	Product code	N°	⊘	→	MOQ	OC
<b>"Series 237" - Flat/Bright long handle</b>						
094376864557	5418002	N° 2	-	9.5	3	150
094376864571	5418004	N° 4	-	13.0	3	300
094376864595	5418006	N° 6	-	16.0	3	288
094376864618	5418008	N° 8	-	21.0	3	300
094376864625	5418010	N° 10	-	25.0	3	144
094376864632	5418012	N° 12	-	29.0	3	54
<b>"Series 238" - Fan long handle</b>						
094376865349	5462001	N° 1	-	14.0	1	100
094376865356	5462003	N° 3	-	16.0	1	100
094376865363	5462006	N° 6	-	25.0	1	80

Set University				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955033302	5490608	Pack of 4 brushes short handle	1	100

⊘ Ferrule diameter in mm → Dimension of the hair in mm outside of the ferrule





## FOUNDATION BRUSHES

Winsor & Newton Foundation brushes offer value for money brushes, in a variety of shapes and sizes, to suit all media. This entry point range has been created to complement the artist quality student and professional ranges.

14 packs of short-handle and long-handle brushes are available.

- 3 x brushes for oil colour - Natural hog bristle (yellow packaging)
- 5 x brushes for watercolour - Gold synthetic brushes (blue packaging)
- 6 x brushes for acrylic colour - White synthetic brushes (green packaging)



Foundation acrylic brushes					
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC	
<b>Acrylic</b>					
884955030493	5295001	Pack x 3 round brushes - Short handle - (n° 1/n° 3/ n°5)	6	144	
884955030516	5295003	Pack x 3 brushes - Short handle (round n°2/ flat n°2/ filbert n°4)	6	144	
884955030509	5295002	Pack x 3 brushes - Short handle (n°4/n°10/n°14)	6	144	
884955030554	5295007	Pack x 3 brushes - Long handle (round n°2/flat n°8/ filbert n°4)	3	144	
884955030561	5295008	Pack x 6 brushes- Short handle (round n°3 and 6/filbert n°3 and 6/ flat n°10 and 14)	3	144	
<b>Watercolour</b>					
884955030585	5295010	Pack x 3 round brushes - Short handle (n°2/n°4/n°6)	6	144	
884955030592	5295011	Pack x 3 brushes - Short handle (round n°3 and 5/flat n°1)	6	144	
884955030608	5295012	Pack x 3 brushes - Short handle (round n°3/flat n°1 and 2)	6	144	
884955030622	5295014	Pack x 4 brushes - Short handle (round n°3 and 5/filbert n°2 and 4)	3	144	
884955030639	5295015	Pack x 6 brushes - Short handle (round n°2, 3 and 5/flat n°3, 5 and 6)	3	144	
884955030646	5295016	Pack x 6 brushes - Short handle (round n°1, 5, 6/filbert n°2/flat n°3 and 4)	3	144	
<b>Oil</b>					
884955030684	5295020	Pack x 3 flat brushes - Short handle (n°4/n°10/n°14)	6	144	
884955030738	5295025	Pack x 6 assorted brushes - short handle	3	144	
884955030745	5295026	Pack x 6 assorted brushes - Long handle (round n°3/n°6- filbert n°3 and 6/Flat n°10 and 14)	3	144	

## STENCILLING BRUSH

Stencil brush "Series 4"				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
094376874402*	5480002	N° 2	6	498

\*While stocks last



## VALUE BRUSH

Value brush pack				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
094376947519	5296701	Value Brush Pack 3 Sable (short handle) round n° 2/0, 0, 1	6	384
094376947717	5298702	Special Value Short Handle Gold Synthetic Pack 4 round n° 3/0, 2/0, 0, 1	6	336



## PAINTING KNIVES

We provide a selection of painting and palette knives, in a variety of shapes and sizes and are made from highly flexible steel blades with wooden handles.

Palette knives				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
5012572009829	7003140	N° 1	3	162
5012572009836	7003141	N° 2	3	135
5012572009843	7003142	N° 3	3	135
5012572009850	7003143	N° 4	3	135
5012572009867	7003144	N° 5	3	135

Painting knives				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
5012572009874	7003145	N° 20	3	162
5012572009898	7003147	N° 22	3	135
5012572009904	7003148	N° 23	3	135
5012572009911	7003149	N° 24	3	162
5012572009928	7003150	N° 25	3	162

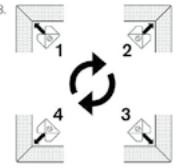
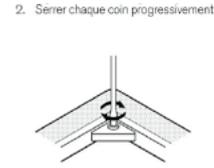
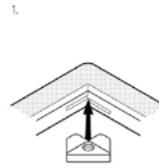
Painting knives				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
5012572009935	7003151	N° 26	3	162
5012572009942	7003152	N° 27	3	135
5012572009959	7003153	N° 28	3	135
5012572009966	7003154	N° 29	3	162
5012572009973	7003155	N° 30	3	162



## PROFESSIONAL CANVAS

The 4 ranges of professional canvases meet the needs of artists and offer a new tension system for canvases, the Pro-Stretcher™

- Precise canvas tension
- Gives the frame a more professional look
- Solid, will not come undone
- Easy to use
- Small and compact



### All the Winsor & Newton Professional canvases have the following qualities:

- Stretcher frame, 21 mm depth profile
- Hand-stretched
- Highly pigmented gesso priming
- Identification label
- Acid-free/archive quality
- Staples on the back



### PROFESSIONAL LINEN CANVAS

- Weight of primed canvas: 465 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- The linen fibres ensure impressive longevity for your work
- Medium grain, ideal for oil and acrylic painting

Professional linen canvas				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955051214	6204004	13x18 cm (5.1"x7")	5	5
884955051221	6204005	18x24 cm (7.1"x9.4")	5	5
884955051238	6204006	24x30 cm (9.4"x11.8")	5	5
884955051245	6204007	30x30 cm (11.8"x11.8")	5	5
884955051252	6204008	30x40 cm (11.8"x15.7")	5	5
884955051269	6204009	40x40 cm (15.7"x15.7")	5	5
884955051276	6204010	40x50 cm (15.7"x19.7")	5	5
884955051283	6204011	40x60 cm (15.7"x23.6")	5	5
884955051290	6204012	50x50 cm (19.7"x19.7")	5	5
884955051306	6204013	50x60 cm (19.7"x23.6")	5	5
884955051313	6204014	50x70 cm (19.7"x27.6")	5	5
884955051320	6204015	60x60 cm (23.6"x23.6")	5	5

Professional linen canvas				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955051337	6204016	60x70 cm (23.6"x27.6")	5	5
884955051344	6204017	60x80 cm (23.6"x31.5")	5	5
884955051351	6204018	60x90 cm (23.6"x35.4")	5	5
884955051375	6204020	70x70 cm (27.6"x27.6")	5	5
884955051368	6204019	70x100 cm (27.6"x39.4")	5	5
884955051405	6204023	80x80 cm (31.5"x31.5")	5	5
884955051382	6204021	80x100 cm (31.5"x39.4")	5	5
884955051399	6204022	80x120 cm (31.5"x47.2")	5	5
884955051412	6204024	90x90 cm (35.4"x35.4")	5	5
884955051184	6204001	100x100 cm (39.4"x39.4")	5	5
884955051191	6204002	100x120 cm (39.4"x47.2")	5	5
884955051207	6204003	100x150 cm (39.4"x59.1")	5	5

### PROFESSIONAL POLYCOTTON CANVAS

- Weight of primed canvas: 385 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- Canvas made up of polyester and cotton, for greater longevity over time
- Medium grain, ideal for oil and acrylic painting



Professional polycotton canvas				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955051962	6206006	13x18 cm (5.1"x7")	5	5
884955051979	6206007	18x24 cm (7.1"x9.4")	5	5
884955051986	6206008	20x20 cm (7.9"x7.9")	5	5
884955051993	6206009	20x40 cm (7.9"x15.7")	5	5
884955052006	6206010	20x50 cm (7.9"x19.7")	5	5
884955052013	6206011	24x30 cm (9.4"x11.8")	5	5
884955052044	6206014	30x30 cm (11.8"x11.8")	5	5
884955052051	6206015	30x40 cm (11.8"x15.7")	5	5
884955052068	6206016	30x60 cm (11.8"x23.6")	5	5
884955052075	6206017	30x80 cm (11.8"x31.5")	5	5
884955052020	6206012	30x100 cm (11.8"x39.4")	5	5
884955052037	6206013	30x120 cm (11.8"x47.2")	5	5
884955052105	6206020	40x40 cm (15.7"x15.7")	5	5
884955052112	6206021	40x50 cm (15.7"x19.7")	5	5
884955052129	6206022	40x60 cm (15.7"x23.6")	5	5
884955052136	6206023	40x80 cm (15.7"x31.5")	5	5
884955052082	6206018	40x100 cm (15.7"x39.4")	5	5
884955052099	6206019	40x120 cm (15.7"x47.2")	5	5
884955052167	6206026	50x50 cm (19.7"x19.7")	5	5
884955052174	6206027	50x60 cm (19.7"x23.6")	5	5
884955052181	6206028	50x70 cm (19.7"x27.6")	5	5
884955052143	6206024	50x100 cm (19.7"x39.4")	5	5
884955052150	6206025	50x120 cm (19.7"x47.2")	5	5
884955052204	6206030	60x60 cm (23.6"x23.6")	5	5
884955052211	6206031	60x70 cm (23.6"x27.6")	5	5
884955052228	6206032	60x80 cm (23.6"x31.5")	5	5
884955052235	6206033	60x90 cm (23.6"x35.4")	5	5
884955052198	6206029	60x120 cm (23.6"x47.2")	5	5
884955052273	6206037	70x70 cm (27.6"x27.6")	5	5
884955052280	6206038	70x80 cm (27.6"x31.5")	5	5
884955052297	6206039	70x90 cm (27.6"x35.4")	5	5
884955052242	6206034	70x100 cm (27.6"x39.4")	5	5
884955052259	6206035	70x120 cm (27.6"x47.2")	5	5
884955052266	6206036	70x140 cm (27.6"x55.1")	5	5
884955052327	6206042	80x80 cm (31.5"x31.5")	5	5
884955052334	6206043	80x90 cm (31.5"x35.4")	5	5
884955052303	6206040	80x100 cm (31.5"x39.4")	5	5

Professional polycotton canvas				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955052310	6206041	80x120 cm (31.5"x47.2")	5	5
884955052341	6206044	90x90 cm (35.4"x35.4")	5	5
884955051917	6206001	100x100 cm (39.4"x39.4")	5	5
884955051924	6206002	100x120 cm (39.4"x47.2")	5	5
884955051931	6206003	100x140 cm (39.4"x55.1")	5	5
884955051948	6206004	100x150 cm (39.4"x59.1")	5	5
884955051955	6206005	120x150 cm (47.2"x59.1")	5	5

Professional polycotton deep edge canvas				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955053065	6206049	20x20 cm (7.9"x7.9")	3	3
884955053089	6206051	30x30 cm (11.8"x11.8")	3	3
884955053096	6206052	30x40 cm (11.8"x15.7")	3	3
884955053102	6206053	30x60 cm (11.8"x23.6")	3	3
884955053072	6206050	30x150 cm (11.8"x59.1")	3	3
884955053119	6206054	40x40 cm (15.7"x15.7")	3	3
884955053126	6206055	40x50 cm (15.7"x19.7")	3	3
884955053133	6206056	40x60 cm (15.7"x23.6")	3	3
884955053140	6206057	40x80 cm (15.7"x31.5")	3	3
884955053164	6206059	50x50 cm (19.7"x19.7")	3	3
884955053171	6206060	50x60 cm (19.7"x23.6")	3	3
884955053188	6206061	50x70 cm (19.7"x27.6")	3	3
884955053157	6206058	50x100 cm (19.7"x39.4")	3	3
884955053195	6206062	60x60 cm (23.6"x23.6")	3	3
884955053201	6206063	60x70 cm (23.6"x27.6")	3	3
884955053218	6206064	60x80 cm (23.6"x31.5")	3	3
884955053249	6206067	70x70 cm (27.6"x27.6")	3	3
884955053225	6206065	70x100 cm (27.6"x39.4")	3	3
884955053232	6206066	70x120 cm (27.6"x47.2")	3	3
884955053270	6206070	80x80 cm (31.5"x31.5")	3	3
884955053256	6206068	80x100 cm (31.5"x39.4")	3	3
884955053263	6206069	80x120 cm (31.5"x47.2")	3	3
884955053287	6206071	90x90 cm (35.4"x35.4")	3	3
884955053027	6206045	100x100 cm (39.4"x39.4")	3	3
884955053034	6206046	100x120 cm (39.4"x47.2")	3	3
884955053041	6206047	100x150 cm (39.4"x59.1")	3	3



# PROFESSIONAL CANVAS

## PROFESSIONAL FINE DETAILS CANVAS



- Weight of primed canvas: 280 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- 100% cotton canvas, finely woven
- Ultra smooth surface, ideal for portraits and finer details

## PROFESSIONAL COTTON DEEP EDGE CANVAS



Professional fine details canvas				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955051733	6205020	18x24 cm (7.1"x9.4")	5	5
884955051740	6205021	20x20 cm (7.9"x7.9")	5	5
884955051757	6205022	20x30 cm (7.9"x11.8")	5	5
884955051764	6205023	24x30 cm (9.4"x11.8")	5	5
884955051771	6205024	30x30 cm (11.8"x11.8")	5	5
884955051788	6205025	30x40 cm (11.8"x15.7")	5	5
884955051795	6205026	35x50 cm (13.8"x19.7")	5	5
884955051801	6205027	40x40 cm (15.7"x15.7")	5	5
884955051818	6205028	40x50 cm (15.7"x19.7")	5	5

Professional deep edge cotton canvas				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955052822	6203103	20x20 cm (7.9"x7.9")	3	3
884955052853	6203106	30x30 cm (11.8"x11.8")	3	3
884955052891	6203110	40x40 cm (15.7"x15.7")	3	3
884955052938	6203114	50x50 cm (19.7"x19.7")	3	3
884955052969	6203117	60x60 cm (23.6"x23.6")	3	3
884955052815	6203102	100x100 cm (39.4"x39.4")	3	3

# CLASSIC CANVAS

A range of cotton canvases with the following qualities:

- Spruce wood frame
- Weight of primed canvas: 350 g/m<sup>2</sup>
- Hand stretched
- Highly pigmented gesso priming
- Wooden keys
- Medium grain, ideal for oil and acrylic painting
- Acid-free/archive quality
- Staples on the back

## COTTON CANVAS

Cotton canvas				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955048948	6201052	10x10 cm (3.9"x3.9")	6	6
884955048955	6201053	13x18 cm (5.1"x7")	6	6
884955048962	6201054	15x15 cm (5.9"x5.9")	6	6
884955048979	6201055	15x80 cm (5.9"x31.5")	6	6
884955048986	6201056	18x24 cm (7.1"x9.4")	6	6
884955048993	6201057	20x20 cm (7.9"x7.9")	6	6
884955049006	6201058	20x50 cm (7.9"x19.7")	6	6
884955049013	6201059	24x30 cm (9.4"x11.8")	6	6
884955049044	6201062	30x30 cm (11.8"x11.8")	6	6
884955049051	6201063	30x40 cm (11.8"x15.7")	6	6
884955049068	6201064	30x80 cm (11.8"x31.5")	6	6
884955049020	6201060	30x100 cm (11.8"x39.4")	6	6
884955049037	6201061	30x120 cm (11.8"x47.2")	6	6
884955049099	6201067	40x40 cm (15.7"x15.7")	6	6
884955049105	6201068	40x50 cm (15.7"x19.7")	6	6
884955049112	6201069	40x60 cm (15.7"x23.6")	6	6
884955049129	6201070	40x80 cm (15.7"x31.5")	6	6
884955049075	6201065	40x100 cm (15.7"x39.4")	6	6
884955049082	6201066	40x120 cm (15.7"x47.2")	6	6
884955049143	6201072	50x50 cm (19.7"x19.7")	6	6
884955049150	6201073	50x60 cm (19.7"x23.6")	6	6
884955049167	6201074	50x70 cm (19.7"x27.6")	6	6
884955049136	6201071	50x120 cm (19.7"x47.2")	6	6
884955049174	6201075	60x60 cm (23.6"x23.6")	6	6
884955049181	6201076	60x80 cm (23.6"x31.5")	6	6
884955049204	6201078	70x70 cm (27.6"x27.6")	6	6
884955049198	6201077	70x100 cm (27.6"x39.4")	6	6
884955049228	6201080	80x80 cm (31.5"x31.5")	4	4
884955049211	6201079	80x100 cm (31.5"x39.4")	6	6
884955049235	6201081	90x90 cm (35.4"x35.4")	6	6
884955048924	6201050	100x100 cm (39.4"x39.4")	6	6
884955048931	6201051	100x120 cm (39.4"x47.2")	6	6



## COTTON DEEP EDGE CANVAS

Cotton deep edge canvas				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955049921	6201128	18x24 cm (7.1"x9.4")	3	3
884955049938	6201129	20x20 cm (7.9"x7.9")	3	3
884955049945	6201130	20x50 cm (7.9"x19.7")	3	3
884955049952	6201131	24x30 cm (9.4"x11.8")	3	3
884955049969	6201132	30x30 cm (11.8"x11.8")	3	3
884955049976	6201133	30x40 cm (11.8"x15.7")	3	3
884955049983	6201134	30x60 cm (11.8"x23.6")	3	3
884955049990	6201135	30x80 cm (11.8"x31.5")	3	3
884955050019	6201137	40x40 cm (15.7"x15.7")	3	3
884955050026	6201138	40x50 cm (15.7"x19.7")	3	3
884955050033	6201139	40x60 cm (15.7"x23.6")	3	3
884955050040	6201140	40x80 cm (15.7"x31.5")	3	3
884955050002	6201136	40x100 cm (15.7"x39.4")	3	3
884955050071	6201143	50x50 cm (19.7"x19.7")	3	3
884955050088	6201144	50x60 cm (19.7"x23.6")	3	3
884955050095	6201145	50x70 cm (19.7"x27.6")	3	3
884955050057	6201141	50x100 cm (19.7"x39.4")	3	3
884955050064	6201142	50x150 cm (19.7"x59.1")	3	3
884955050118	6201147	60x60 cm (23.6"x23.6")	3	3
884955050125	6201148	60x70 cm (23.6"x27.6")	3	3
884955050132	6201149	60x80 cm (23.6"x31.5")	3	3
884955050149	6201150	60x90 cm (23.6"x35.4")	3	3
884955050101	6201146	60x120 cm (23.6"x47.2")	3	3
884955050163	6201152	70x70 cm (27.6"x27.6")	3	3
884955050156	6201151	70x100 cm (27.6"x39.4")	3	3
884955050194	6201155	80x80 cm (31.5"x31.5")	3	3
884955050170	6201153	80x100 cm (31.5"x39.4")	3	3
884955050187	6201154	80x120 cm (31.5"x47.2")	3	3
884955050200	6201156	90x90 cm (35.4"x35.4")	3	3
884955049891	6201125	100x100 cm (39.4"x39.4")	3	3
884955049907	6201126	100x120 cm (39.4"x47.2")	3	3
884955049914	6201127	100x150 cm (39.4"x59.1")	3	3

- 100% cotton watercolour paper made on a traditional cylinder mould
- Offers the highest quality surface for smooth, even washes, preserving lustre and transparency of colour.
- Cotton fibres are internally and externally sized for optimal absorbency and extreme strength.
- Acid-free and free of optical brighteners, offers a bright natural whiteness of archival quality, that does not yellow over time.
- This range is available in different formats, weights (300/640 gsm) and textures such as cold-press, hot press and rough

Professional Watercolour Paper				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>1 sheet - 56 x 76</b>				
884955076163	6663282	Cold press - 300 g	10	10
884955076170	6663283	Cold press - 640 g	10	10
<b>Block 300 gsm - 20 sheets</b>				
884955076187	6663284	Hot press - 300 g	10	10
884955076200	6663286	Rough - 300 g	10	10
<b>Block 300 gsm - 20 sheets</b>				
884955076286	6664001	Cold press - 17,8x25,4 cm	1	28
884955076293	6664002	Cold press - 22,9x30,5 cm	1	14
884955076309	6664003	Cold press - 25,4x35,6 cm	1	14
884955076316	6664004	Cold press - 30,5x40,6 cm	1	14
884955076323	6664005	Hot press - 17,8x25,4 cm	1	28
884955076330	6664006	Hot press - 22,9x30,5 cm	1	14
884955076347	6664007	Hot press - 25,4x35,6 cm	1	14
884955076354	6664008	Hot press - 30,5x40,6 cm	1	14
884955076361	6664009	Rough 300 g - 17,8x25,4 cm	1	28
884955076378	6664010	Rough 300 g - 22,9x30,5 cm	1	14
884955076385	6664011	Rough 300 g - 25,4x35,6 cm	1	14
884955076392	6664012	Rough 300 g - 30,5x40,6 cm	1	14
<b>Wire Pad - 15 sheet - 300 g</b>				
884955076408	6662578	Cold press - 12,7x17,8 cm	1	72
<b>Roll - 300 g</b>				
884955076255	6665001	Cold press - 140x1000 cm	1	1



**Rough**



**Hot press**



**Cold press**



**Wire Pad**

■ **WATERCOLOUR PAPER**

- A 25% cotton, cold pressed slightly textured paper, ideal for most watercolour styles, gouache, pen and ink. Archival
- Mixture of cotton and cellulose
- Reflects light well, retaining the transparency of watercolours and its medium grain makes it suitable for all styles of watercolour painting.
- Cotton fibres are internally and externally sized for optimal absorbency and extreme strength.
- Acid-free and free of optical brighteners, offers a bright natural whiteness of archival quality, that does not yellow over time.



**884955076569**

**884955076644**

**884955076514**

**884955076637**

Watercolour Paper				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955076477	6663294	<b>1 sheet - 56 x 76</b> Cold press - 300 g	10	10
<b>Pad 300 gsm - 12 sheets</b>				
884955076552	6667001	Cold press - 17,8x25,4 cm	6	36
884955076569	6667002	Cold press - 22,9x30,5 cm	6	18
884955076576	6667003	Cold press - 27,9x35,6 cm	3	18
884955076583	6667004	Cold press - 30,5x40,6 cm	3	18
884955076590	6667005	Cold press - 40,6x50,8 cm	3	12
884955076606	6667006	Cold press - A4	6	36
884955076613	6667007	Cold press - A3	3	18
884955076620	6667008	Cold press - A5	6	72
<b>Spiral block - 12 sheet - 300 g</b>				
884955076491	6662579	Cold press - A4	6	36
884955076507	6662580	Cold press - A3	6	18
884955076514	6662581	Cold press - 17,8x25,4 cm	6	36
884955076521	6662581	Cold press - 22,9x30,5 cm	6	18
884955076538	6662583	Cold press - 27,9x35,6 cm	3	24
884955076545	6662584	Cold press - 30,5x40,6 cm	3	18
<b>Pad 300 gsm - 15 sheets</b>				
884955076637	6667009	Cold press - A6	6	144
<b>Jumbo Pad - 50 sheet - 300 g</b>				
884955076644	6667010	Cold press - A4	6	9
<b>Roll - 300 g</b>				
884955076484	6665004	Cold press - 150x1000 cm	1	1

## PAPERS FOR OILS

- Fine quality, neutrally sized surface, formulated to withstand thick, layered paint applications.
- It comes ready-to-use, not requiring any priming or preparation.
- Provides excellent rendering and high colour luminosity, without sinking through.
- Free from acids and optical brighteners and of archival quality for stability and resistance to ageing.
- Ideal for oil, oil pastel or any other heavy paint applications

Papers for Oil				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
		Pad 230 gsm - 10 sheets		
884955076705	6532006	A4	6	60
884955076712	6532007	A3	3	30

884955076705



884955076712

## PAPERS FOR ACRYLICS

- A non-absorbent, canvas-textured paper specifically designed for use with all acrylic colours and mediums
- It comes ready-to-use, not requiring any priming or preparation
- Surface remains smooth and slightly glossy after painting
- Free from acids and optical brighteners and of archival quality for stability and resistance to ageing.

Papers for Acrylics				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
		Pad 300 gsm - 15 sheets		
884955076774	6534005	A4	6	36
884955076781	6534006	A3	3	18
884955076736	6534001	17,8 x 25,4 cm	6	48
884955076743	6534002	27,9 x 35,6 cm	3	24
884955076750	6534003	30,5 x 40,6 cm	3	21
884955076767	6534004	40,6 x 50,8 cm	3	9



## MIXED-MEDIA PAPER

- A versatile, multipurpose paper for all wet and dry techniques
- 5 microperforated and heavyweight wire-o pads 250 g/m<sup>2</sup>, natural white, fine grain.
- Free from acids and optical brighteners, this paper is of archival quality for stability and resistance to ageing.
- Made using hydroelectric power to reduce greenhouse emissions and FSC-certified pulp to protect forests.
- Designed to withstand repeat working and combining wet and dry media such as drawing, pastel, acrylic, watercolour, gouache.

Mixed-media Paper				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
		Wire Pad - 30 sheets - 250 g		
884955076835	6694002	A4	6	24
884955076842	6694003	A3	3	12
884955079690	6694005	17,8 x 25,4 cm	6	24
884955079706	6694006	22,9 x 30,5 cm	6	12
884955079713	6694007	27,9 x 35,6 cm	3	15



## TEAR-OFF PALETTE

- Individual, palette-mixing sheets designed with a smooth, poly-coated surface
- Ideal for convenient and disposable paint-mixing in the studio or on-the-move.
- Each pad consists of 50 disposable parchments, that can be thrown away when finished.
- Perfect for artists wanting a quick and easy clean-up.
- Ideal for mixing oil, acrylic or alkyd paints.

Tear-off Palette				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
		50 sheets		
884955077597	7002032	22,9 x 30,5 cm	6	48



## ■ PASTEL PAPER

- Made with a high cotton content and is dyed in the pulp to give an appropriate texture, as well as strength and permanence
  - Neutrally sized, it presents a grainy, rough surface offering a very good pigment uptake.
  - Free from acids and optical brighteners, this paper is of archival quality for stability and resistance to ageing.
  - Made using hydroelectric power to reduce greenhouse emissions and FSC-certified pulp to protect forests.
- Ideal for sketching and drawing with pastel, graphite, charcoal, sanguine, or other mediums that emphasise shading and highlighting techniques. It can also be used for other arts and crafts.
- It is available in two pallets of 6 assorted, highly lightfast colours

Pastel Paper				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
6 colours Pad - 24 sheets - 160 g				
884955076941	6660765	Earth colour - A4	6	36
884955076958	6660766	Earth colour - A3	3	18
884955079720	6660769	Earth colour - 22,9×30,5 cm	6	18
884955079737	6660770	Earth colour - 30,5×40,6 cm	3	18
884955076965	6660767	Grey colour - A4	6	36
884955079744	6660771	Grey colour - 22,9×30,5 cm	6	18



## ■ DRAWING PAPER

- Cartridge paper of a natural white colour
- Acid-free and of archival quality to prevent yellowing.
- The surface is internally and externally sized to ensure long term stability
- Available in a choice of surfaces:
  - Medium grain: a textural surface, ideal for pencil, coloured pencil, pastel and charcoal.
  - Smooth grain: an even surface, ideal for pens, and ink, pencil and coloured pencil.
- And weights:
  - Medium weight: 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> / 70 lb for natural sketching and drawing across all dry media
  - Heavyweight: 220 g/m<sup>2</sup> / 100 lb for vigorous work or very light washes without risk of ripping or cockling.



Medium grain



Smooth grain

Drawing Paper				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
Sheet - 220 g				
884955077382*	6690006	Smooth Grain - 50×65 cm	10	140
884955077542*	6690012	Medium Grain - 50×65 cm	10	140
Pad - 25 sheets - 220 g				
884955077320	6689740	Smooth Grain - A5	6	72
884955077337	6689741	Smooth Grain - A4	6	36
884955077344	6689742	Smooth Grain - A3	3	18
884955077351	6689743	Smooth Grain - A2	3	9
884955077481	6689746	Medium Grain - A5	6	72
884955077498	6689747	Medium Grain - A4	6	36
884955077504	6689748	Medium Grain - A3	3	18
884955077511	6689749	Medium Grain - A2	3	9
Wire Pad - 25 sheets - 150 g				
884955077245	6691001	Smooth Grain - A5	6	48
884955077252	6691002	Smooth Grain - A4	6	36
884955077269	6691003	Smooth Grain - A3	3	21
884955079829	6691009	Smooth Grain - 22,9×30,5cm	6	48
884955079836	6691010	Smooth Grain - 27,9×35,6cm	3	24
884955079843	6691011	Smooth Grain - 45,7×61,0cm	3	9
884955077405	6691005	Medium Grain - A5	6	48
884955077412	6691006	Medium Grain - A4	6	36
884955077429	6691007	Medium Grain - A3	3	21
884955079850	6691012	Medium Grain - 22,9×30,5 cm	6	36
884955079867	6691013	Medium Grain - 27,9×35,6 cm	3	24
884955079874	6691014	Medium Grain - 45,7×61 cm	3	9
Sheets in pack - 100 sheets - 150 g				
884955077283*	6690001	Smooth Grain - A4	1	16
884955077443*	6690007	Medium Grain - A4	1	16
Roll - 220 g				
884955077399*	6689744	Smooth Grain - 150×1000 cm	1	1
884955077559*	6689750	Medium Grain - 150×1000 cm	1	1

\*While stocks last

## ■ SKETCHING PAPER PADS

- Cartridge paper suitable for sketching & drawing across all dry media like charcoal, graphite or colour pencils.
- The paper is acid-free and FSC-certified and sourced from responsibly managed forests.

### PADS

- Extra white lightweight slightly textured paper
- 8 wire-o micro perforated pads of 110 gsm with 50 sheets



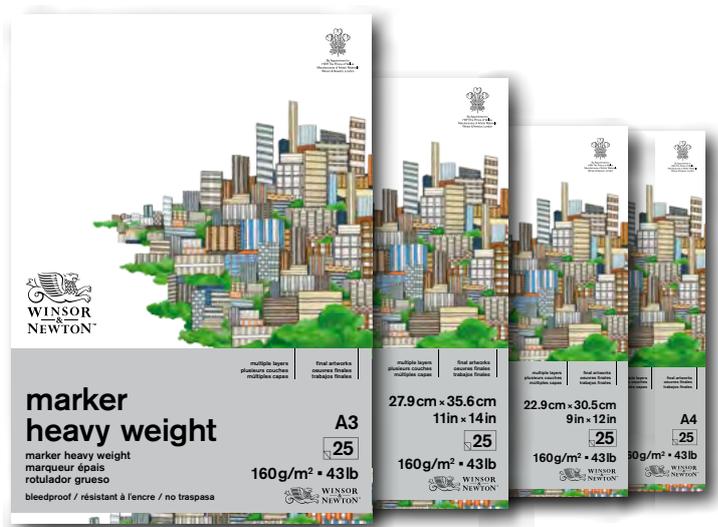
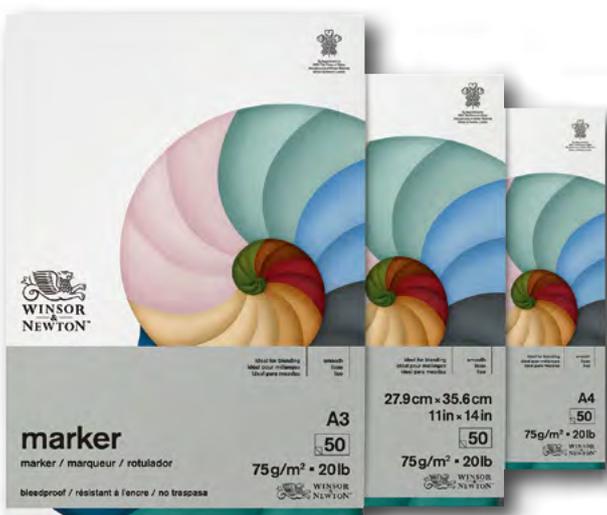
Sketching Paper Pads				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
Wire Pad 50 sheets - 110 g				
884955077047	6672001	Extra white - A5	6	72
884955077054	6672002	Extra white - A4	6	36
884955077061	6672003	Extra white - A3	3	18
884955077078	6672004	Extra white - A2	3	9
884955079782	6672005	Extra white - 14×21,6 cm	6	72
884955079799	6672006	Extra white - 22,9×30,5 cm	6	36
884955079805	6672007	Extra white - 27,9×35,6 cm	3	24
884955079812	6672008	Extra white - 35,6×43,2 cm	3	15



## BLEEDPROOF MARKER PAPER

- Bleedproof, smooth marker paper specially treated for superior performance to ensure rich colours and precise lines.
- Coated in one side, it is designed to prevent ink bleed and avoid paper soak through.
- Colours can be easily and smoothly blended using a blender marker, for unlimited tonal variations.
- As it is thin and semi-transparent, this paper can also be used as layout paper.
- This paper is chlorine and acid-free to avoid yellowing and it is made using FSC-certified pulp to protect forests.
- It is an optimal surface for all types of alcohol-based markers.

BLEEDPROOF Paper for Marker				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Pad - 50 sheets - 75g</b>				
884955076866	6002006	22,9 x 30,5 cm	6	12
884955076873	6002007	27,9 x 35,6 cm	3	12
884955076880	6002008	A4	6	12
884955076897	6002009	A3	3	12
<b>Pad - 25 sheets - 160 g</b>				
884955076903	6002010	22,9 x 30,5 cm	6	9
884955076910	6002011	27,9 x 35,6 cm	3	8
884955076927	6002012	A4	6	11
884955076934	6002013	A3	3	5





## BRISTOL PAPER

- This paper is an extra smooth, bright-white strong surface for repeated working and erasing.
- It is acid-free and made using FSC-certified pulp to protect forests.
- It is an excellent surface for fine detail drawings and illustrations with pencil, technical pen, fineliner, ink, marker and airbrush.

Bristol paper				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
Pad - 20 sheets - 250 g				
884955076989	6661544	A5	6	24
884955076996	6661545	A4	6	12
884955077009	6661546	A3	3	12
884955077016	6661547	A2	3	6
884955079751	6661548	22,9×30,5 cm	6	12
884955079768	6661549	27,9×35,6 cm	3	12
884955079775	6661550	35,6×43,2 cm	3	12



## TRACING PAPER

A lightweight, transparent paper for copying and transferring images, preliminary sketching and overlays, using pencil, liner, marker or ink.

Ink dries quickly with no smudging, its fine grain maintains line and precision and its strength allows mistakes to be easily erased, ensuring accurate results. Acid-free and made using FSC-certified pulp.

Tracing paper				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
Tracing paper - 40 sheets pad - 70 g				
884955077023	6674001	A4	6	12
884955077030	6674002	A3	3	12



## BLACK PAPER

Mixed-media heavyweight black paper is a versatile, multipurpose surface for a variety of design, crafts and decorative arts. This quality black-tinted paper is particularly effective with white, opaque, and metallic colours, either in ink, marker, or across other wet and dry techniques. Whites stand out boldly for layering and highlighting effects and luminous, shimmery designs are easily created using a range of metallic shades. Acid-free. Not FSC.

Black paper				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
Black Paper - 25 sheets pad - 200 g				
884955088906	6694008	A4	6	24
884955088913	6694009	A3	3	12
884955089736	6694010	23×31 cm	6	24
884955089743	6694011	28×36 cm	3	18





## ACCESSORIES

Accessories				
Accessories	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955033449	INA4COL	Display sleeve A4*	10	100
088107234511	CCL1	Artist's colour wheel	1	1
088107235013	PCCL1	Artist's pocket colour wheel	1	1

\*This item is sold without paper pad.



088107235013



094376969689



5012572006606



5012572006613



884955033449



884955077597

palettes

22.9cm x 30.5cm  
9in x 12in  
50

- Individual, palette-mixing sheets designed with a smooth, poly-coated surface
- Ideal for convenient and disposable paint-mixing in the studio or on-the-move
- Each pad consists of 50 disposable parchments that can be thrown away when finished
- Perfect for artists wanting a quick and easy clean-up
- Ideal for mixing oil, acrylic or alkyd paints

Erasers				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
094376969689	7030575	Griffin Erasers	24	576
5012572006606	7030618	Large Kneaded Rubbers	12	336
5012572006613	7030576	Medium Kneaded Rubbers	36	756

Tear-off palette				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955077597	7002032	Tear-off palette - 50 sheets 22,9 x 30,5cm	6	48

## CHARCOALS

Charcoals				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
094376896688	7005169	Thin 3 Sticks	1	174
094376896695	7005170	Medium 3 Sticks	1	174
094376896701	7005171	Thick 3 Sticks	1	174
094376896718	7005172	Thin 12 Sticks	1	90
094376896725	7005173	Medium 12 Sticks	1	90
094376896732	7005174	Thick 12 Sticks	1	90
094376898842	7005176	Thin 24 Sticks	1	90
094376898859	7005177	Medium 24 Sticks	1	90
094376896749	7005175	12 Assorted Sticks (Thick, thin, medium)	1	90



094376896695



094376896701



094376896718

Display  
094376988192



## FIXATIVES

Fixatives				
Barcode	Product code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955002513	3034913	150 ml Spray	1	6
884955002520	3041913	400 ml Spray	1	6



884955002513



884955002520



**WHAT WOULD YOU CREATE  
IF ANYTHING  
WAS POSSIBLE?**

Founded 1955

The world's leading acrylic artist paint brand. Liquitex was the first water-based acrylic paint created in 1955 and since then we have partnered with artists to ensure that we continually evolve and innovate - resulting in a long history of acrylic innovation.



**Liquitex®**

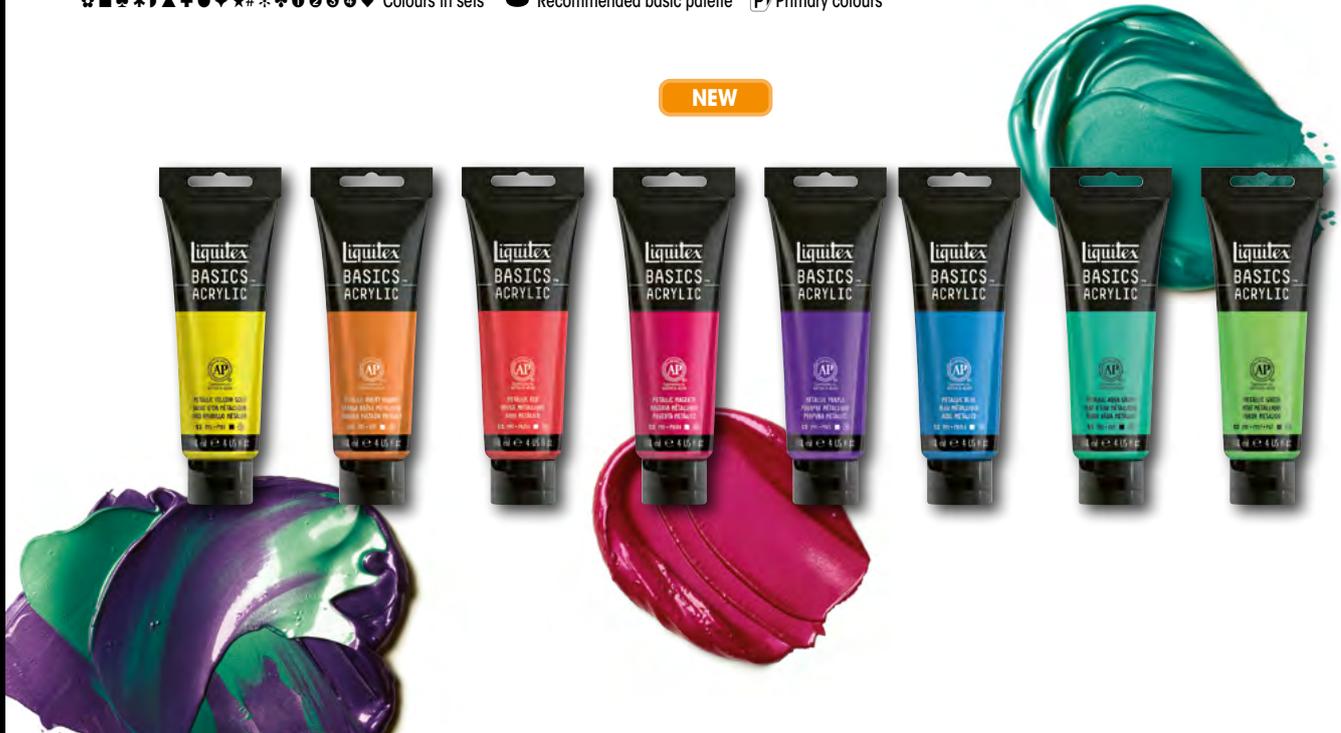
**JUST IMAGINE**

[www.liquitex.com](http://www.liquitex.com)



Codes	Shades	■	▲	*	◆	▲	+	●	◆	★	#	*	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	Ref. 22 ml	Ref. 118 ml	Ref. 250 ml	Ref. 400 ml	Ref. 946 ml
434	Unbleached Titanium							✓	✓	✓									887452057932	887452049814	887452052937	887452054399	887452054726
436	Parchment									✓									887452057956	887452049845	-----	-----	-----
430	Transparent Mixing White									✓									887452057963	887452049852	887452052968	-----	-----
432	● Titanium White	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	887452057918	887452049586	887452052821	887452054382	887452054542
599	Neutral Grey Value 5 / Mixing Grey									✓	✓								887452057796	887452049616	887452052852	887452054351	-----
310	Payne's Grey									✓									887452058045	887452049937	-----	-----	-----
244	● Ivory Black							✓	✓	✓									887452057703	887452049647	887452052746	887452054375	887452054559
276	Mars Black	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	887452057758	887452049487	887452052753	887452054368	887452054535
238	Iridescent White	✓								✓							✓		887452058120	887452050018	-----	-----	-----
049	Iridescent Graphite	✓								✓							✓		887452058137	887452050025	-----	-----	-----
052	Silver	✓						✓	✓	✓						✓			887452057512	887452049470	887452052951	887452054443	887452054740
051	Gold	✓						✓	✓	✓						✓			887452057901	887452049463	887452052944	887452054436	887452054733
054	Bronze	✓								✓	✓					✓			887452057680	887452049838	-----	-----	-----
053	Copper	✓								✓	✓					✓			887452057642	887452049821	-----	-----	-----
NEW 345	Metallic Red			✓													✓		887452064589	887452064503	-----	-----	-----
NEW 346	Metallic Green			✓													✓		887452064633	887452064558	-----	-----	-----
NEW 344	Metallic Burnt Orange																		887452064572	887452064497	-----	-----	-----
NEW 343	Metallic Yellow Gold																		887452064565	887452064480	-----	-----	-----
NEW 342	Metallic Magenta			✓													✓		887452064596	887452064510	-----	-----	-----
NEW 341	Metallic Blue			✓													✓		887452064619	887452064534	-----	-----	-----
NEW 340	Metallic Purple			✓													✓		887452064602	887452064527	-----	-----	-----
NEW 339	Metallic Aqua Green			✓													✓		887452064626	887452064541	-----	-----	-----
982	Fluorescent Orange			✓					✓							✓			887452058076	887452049968	-----	-----	-----
981	Fluorescent Yellow			✓						✓						✓			887452058106	887452049999	-----	-----	-----
983	Fluorescent Red			✓						✓						✓			887452058090	887452049982	-----	-----	-----
987	Fluorescent Pink			✓						✓						✓			887452058083	887452049975	-----	-----	-----
984	Fluorescent Blue			✓						✓						✓			887452058052	887452049944	-----	-----	-----
985	Fluorescent Green			✓						✓						✓			887452058069	887452049951	-----	-----	-----

■ ▲ \* ◆ ▲ + ● ◆ ★ # \* ◆ ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ Colours in sets ● Recommended basic palette P Primary colours



BASICS		
Description	MOQ	OC
22 ml tubes - 80 shades	6	200
<b>TOTAL 80 shades × 1 tube = 80 tubes (CBSC22)</b>		
118 ml tubes - 80 shades	3	78
<b>TOTAL 80 shades × 3 tubes = 240 tubes (CBSC118)</b>		
250 ml tubes - 36 shades	1	36
<b>TOTAL 36 shades × 3 tubes = 108 tubes (CBSC250)</b>		
Pot 400 ml jars - 30 shades	1	21
<b>TOTAL 30 shades × 1 jar = 30 jars (CBSC400)</b>		
Pot 946 ml - 22 shades	1	12
<b>TOTAL 22 shades × 1 jar = 22 jars (CBSC946)</b>		



# ■ BASICS ACRYLIC SETS

MADE IN FRANCE

liquitex®

LIQUITEX

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
INITIATION SETS			
887452050131	6x22 ml	1	56
887452050186	Set 6x22 ml - Metallic & Iridescent	1	56
<b>NEW</b> 887452064640	Set 6x22 ml - Metallic	1	6
887452050193	Set 6x22 ml - Fluorescent	1	56
887452050223	12x22 ml	1	13
887452050162	24x22 ml	1	6
887452050230	36x22 ml	1	4
887452050148	48x22 ml	1	4
887452050209	72x22 ml	1	2
THE BASICS			
887452050254	4x75 ml + 1 of 118 ml white	1	7
887452050247	5x75 ml	1	8
887452050155	8x75 ml	1	6
887452031345	3x118 ml - Primary	1	26
887452050124	3x118 ml - Titanium White	1	26
887452031352	3x118 ml - Monochrome	1	26
887452032038	5x118 ml	1	7
887452054757	6x118 ml	1	6
<b>NEW</b> 887452061878	6x118 ml - Fluorescent	1	6
<b>NEW</b> 887452061892	6x118 ml - Metallic & Iridescent	1	6
<b>NEW</b> 887452064657	Set 6x118 ml - Metallic	1	6
887452049319	12x118 ml	1	6



887452050131



887452050186



887452050193



887452064640



887452050223



887452050162



887452050230



887452050148



887452050209



887452050254



887452050247



887452050155



887452031345



887452050124



887452031352



887452032038



887452054757

NEW



887452061878

NEW



887452061892

NEW



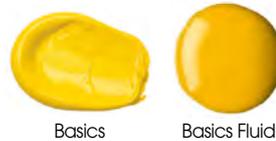
887452064657



887452049319

Everyday acrylic colour with a fluid, flowing consistency straight from the bottle. The palette of 48 vibrant satin colours is made with the same high-quality artists as Liquitex Basics Acrylic Colour. Ultra versatility with superb application. All with a permanent, water-resistant finish when dry.

- Fluid viscosity
- Fine art pigments
- Highly versatile
- No dilution needed
- Easy blending
- Satin sheen



Codes	Shades	Serie	●	■	Ref. 118 ml	Codes	Ref. 250 ml	Codes
159	● Cadmium Yellow Light Hue Row	1			887452055327	8870380	-----	-----
P) 410	● Primary Yellow Row	1	✓	✓	887452055334	8870381	-----	-----
830	● Cadmium Yellow Medium Hue Row	1			887452055341	8870382	887452056331	8870433
163	● Cadmium Yellow Deep Hue Row	1			887452055358	8870383	-----	-----
620	● Vivid Red Orange Row	1			887452055365	8870384	-----	-----
720	● Cadmium Orange Hue Row	1		✓	887452055372	8870385	-----	-----
151	● Cadmium Red Medium Hue Row	1			887452055389	8870386	-----	-----
292	● Naphtol Crimson Row	1			887452055396	8870387	-----	-----
311	● Cadmium Red Deep Hue Row	1			887452055402	8870388	887452056348	8870434
116	● Alizarin Crimson Permanent Hue Row	1		✓	887452055419	8870389	-----	-----
P) 415	● Primary Red Row	1	✓	✓	887452055426	8870390	-----	-----
810	● Light Pink Row	1			887452055433	8870391	-----	-----
500	● Medium Magenta Row	1			887452055440	8870392	-----	-----
114	● Quinacridone Magenta Row	1			887452055457	8870393	-----	-----
590	● Brilliant Purple Row	1			887452055464	8870394	-----	-----
186	● Dioxazine Purple Row	1		✓	887452055471	8870395	887452056362	8870436
680	● Light Blue Violet Row	1			887452055488	8870396	-----	-----
380	● Ultramarine Blue Row	1			887452055495	8870397	-----	-----
316	● Phthalocyanine Blue Row	1			887452055501	8870398	887452056355	8870435
P) 420	● Primary Blue Row	1	✓	✓	887452055518	8870399	-----	-----
470	● Cerulean Blue Hue Row	1			887452055525	8870400	-----	-----
770	● Light Blue Permanent Row	1			887452055532	8870401	-----	-----
046	● Turquoise Blue Row	1			887452055549	8870402	-----	-----
660	● Bright Aqua Green Row	1			887452055556	8870403	887452056324	8870432
317	● Phthalocyanine Green Row	1		✓	887452055563	8870404	-----	-----
224	● Hookers Green Permanent Hue Row	1			887452055570	8870405	-----	-----
312	● Light Green Permanent Row	1		✓	887452055587	8870406	-----	-----
330	● Raw Sienna Row	1			887452055594	8870407	-----	-----
127	● Burnt Sienna Row	1		✓	887452055600	8870408	-----	-----
331	● Raw Umber Row	1			887452055617	8870409	-----	-----
128	● Burnt Umber Row	1		✓	887452055624	8870410	-----	-----
434	● Unbleached Titanium Row	1			887452055631	8870411	-----	-----
430	● Transparent Mixing White Row	1			887452055648	8870412	-----	-----
432	● Titanium White Row	1		✓	887452055655	8870413	887452056287	8870428
599	● Neutral Grey 5 Row	1			887452055662	8870414	-----	-----
310	● Paynes Grey Row	1			887452055679	8870415	-----	-----
244	● Ivory Black Row	1			887452055686	8870416	887452056317	8870431
276	● Mars Black Row	1		✓	887452055693	8870417	887452056294	8870429
238	● Iridescent White Row	2			887452055709	8870418	887452056386	8870438
049	● Iridescent Graphite Row	2			887452055716	8870419	887452056393	8870439
052	● Silver Row	2			887452055723	8870420	887452056379	8870437
051	● Gold Row	2			887452055730	8870421	887452056300	8870430
981	● Fluorescent Yellow Row	2			887452055747	8870422	-----	-----
982	● Fluorescent Orange Row	2			887452055754	8870423	-----	-----
983	● Fluorescent Red Row	2			887452055761	8870424	-----	-----
987	● Fluorescent Pink Row	2			887452055778	8870425	-----	-----
984	● Fluorescent Blue Row	2			887452055785	8870426	-----	-----
985	● Fluorescent Green Row	2			887452055792	8870427	-----	-----

● Recommended Basic palette ● ■ Colours in sets P) Primary colours



BASICS FLUID			
Description	MOQ	OC	
Tubes 118 ml - 48 shades	1	50	
<b>TOTAL 48 shades x 1 tube = 48 tubes (CBSCFLUID118)</b>			
Tubes 250 ml - 12 shades	1	32	
<b>TOTAL 12 shades x 1 tube = 12 tubes (CBSCFLUID250)</b>			

Sets				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
887452056522	3699430	Set Basics Fluid - 6 x 118 ml	●	3 8
887452056539	3699431	Set Basics Fluid - 12 x 118 ml	■	3 4



887452056522



887452056539

# BIO-BASED HEAVY ACRYLICS AND MEDIUMS



A revolutionary new range in terms of innovation and durability. The only one on the market tested and approved by artists. A range of products with an average 50% bio-based content: the highest percentage of lightfast, archival-quality acrylic paints and mediums on the market.

## Bio-Based Heavy Acrylics:

- Thick viscosity, lightfast, high pigment concentration, archival quality.
- 40 colours in 75 ml and 500 ml
- 2 Sets:
  - 4 x 75 ml Mix (all 3 primaries + white)
  - 4 x 75 ml Exploration

Bio-Based Heavy Acrylics					
	Codes	Shades	Serie	Ref. 75 ml	Ref. 500 ml
NEW	4360156	Light Bismuth Yellow	1	887452060307	887452060758
NEW	4360411	Yellow Light Hansa	1	887452060505	887452060956
NEW	4360889	Cadmium-Free Yellow Light	3	887452060208	887452060659
NEW	4360412	Yellow Medium Azo	2	887452060512	887452060963
NEW	4360890	Cadmium-Free Yellow Medium	3	887452060215	887452060666
NEW	4360323	Pyrrrole Orange	4	887452060413	887452060864
NEW	4360892	Cadmium-Free Orange	4	887452060178	887452060628
NEW	4360893	Cadmium-Free Red Light	5	887452060185	887452060635
NEW	4360292	Naphthol Crimson	2	887452060352	887452060802
NEW	4360894	Cadmium-Free Red Medium	5	887452060192	887452060642
NEW	4360116	Alizarin Crimson Hue Permanent	2	887452060116	887452060567
NEW	4360110	Quinacridone Crimson	3	887452060420	887452060871
NEW	4360810	Light Pink	1	887452060321	887452060772
NEW	4360500	Medium Magenta	1	887452060345	887452060796
NEW	4360186	Dioxazine Purple	2	887452060246	887452060697
NEW	4360382	Ultramarine Blue Red Shade	1	887452060482	887452060932
NEW	4360320	Prussian Blue Hue	2	887452060406	887452060857
NEW	4360316	Phthalocyanine Blue Green Shade	1	887452060383	887452060833
NEW	4360570	Brilliant Blue	1	887452060130	887452060581
NEW	4360470	Cerulean Blue Hue	2	887452060222	887452060673
NEW	4360770	Light Blue Permanent	1	887452060314	887452060765
NEW	4360660	Bright Aqua Green	1	887452060123	887452060574
NEW	4360317	Phthalocyanine Green Blue Shade	1	887452060390	887452060840
NEW	4360450	Emerald Green	2	887452060253	887452060703
NEW	4360224	Hooker's Green Hue Permanent	1	887452060260	887452060710
NEW	4360166	Chromium Oxide Green	2	887452060239	887452060680
NEW	4360416	Yellow Oxide	1	887452060529	887452060970
NEW	4360601	Naples Yellow Hue	2	887452060369	887452060819
NEW	4360330	Raw Sienna	1	887452060437	887452060888
NEW	4360127	Burnt Sienna	1	887452060147	887452060598
NEW	4360128	Burnt Umber	1	887452060154	887452060604
NEW	8870521	Burnt Umber	1	887452060161	887452060611
NEW	4360331	Raw Umber	1	887452060444	887452060895
NEW	8870522	Raw Umber	1	887452060451	887452060901
NEW	4360434	Unbleached Titanium	1	887452060499	887452060949
NEW	4360432	Titanium White	1	887452060468	887452060918
NEW	4360430	Transparent Mixing White	1	887452060475	887452060925
NEW	4360310	Payne's Gray	1	887452060376	887452060826
NEW	4360336	Lamp Black	1	887452060291	887452060741
NEW	4360276	Mars Black	1	887452060338	887452060789
NEW	4360236	Iridescent Bright Silver	2	887452060284	887452060734
NEW	4360234	Iridescent Bright Gold	2	887452060277	887452060727



Bio-Based Acrylics		
Description	MOQ	OC
Tubes 75 ml - 40 shades	1	
<b>TOTAL 40 nuances x 1 tube = 40 tubes</b>		
Tubes 500 ml - 40 shades	1	
<b>TOTAL 40 nuances x 1 tube = 40 tubes</b>		

Sets					
	Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
NEW	887452060536	3699451	Mixing set - 4 x 75 ml	1	
NEW	887452060543	3699452	Colour set - 4 x 75 ml	1	



## Bio-Based mediums:

- 4 main mediums, each available in 250 ml and 500 ml:
- Bio-Based Matte Gel & Gloss Gel
- Bio-Based Matte Medium & Gloss Medium

Bio-Based mediums					
Description	250 ml		500 ml		
	Ref.	Codes	Ref.	Codes	
NEW Bio-based gloss medium	887452060994	1009	887452061038	1017	
NEW Bio-based matte medium	887452061007	1109	887452061045	1117	
NEW Bio-based gloss gel	887452061014	1209	887452061052	1217	
NEW Bio-based matte gel	887452061021	1309	887452061069	1317	



## Heavy Body colours have a butter-like consistency and offer a similar performance to oil.

When dry, the brushes and knives strokes remain, the colours are supple and enable the overloaded surface to resist to cracks and chips.

These are excellent colours for thickening. Very easy to dilute. Highly pigmented. The range includes 116 shades.

Codes	Shades	Serie	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	Ref. 59 ml	Ref. 138 ml	Ref. 473 ml	Ref. 946 ml
156	Light Bismuth Yellow	1													887452048817	-----	-----	-----
P 411	Yellow Light Hansa	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	094376921991	-----	-----	-----	
889	Cadmium-Free Yellow Light	3												887452997207	887452997535	887452030249	887452030331	
160	Cadmium Yellow Light	3												887452051701	-----	-----	-----	
412	Yellow Medium Azo	2			✓	✓	✓	✓						094376922004	-----	-----	-----	
890	Cadmium-Free Yellow Medium	3				✓								887452997214	887452997542	887452030256	887452030348	
161	Cadmium Yellow Medium	3												887452051718	-----	-----	-----	
891	Cadmium-Free Yellow Deep	3												887452997221	-----	-----	-----	
414	Yellow Orange Azo	2												094376922011	-----	-----	-----	
324	Indian Yellow	2												094376943443	-----	-----	-----	
323	Pyrrrole Orange	4												094376943436	-----	-----	-----	
620	Vivid Red Orange	3	✓	✓										094376922189	-----	-----	-----	
892	Cadmium-Free Orange	4				✓								887452997238	887452997559	887452030218	887452030300	
150	Cadmium Orange	4												887452051671	-----	-----	-----	
109	Quinacridone Red-Orange	3												094376921342	-----	-----	-----	
893	Cadmium-Free Red Light	5												887452997245	887452029991	887452030225	887452030317	
152	Cadmium Red Light	5												887452051688	-----	-----	-----	
035	Transparent Orange	2												887452048848	-----	-----	-----	
294	Naphthol Red Light	2	✓		✓	✓							✓	094376921793	-----	-----	-----	
292	Naphthol Crimson	2	✓						✓					094376921786	094376922714	887452030126	887452030461	
894	Cadmium-Free Red Medium	5												887452997252	887452997566	887452030232	887452030324	
154	Cadmium Red Medium	5												887452051695	-----	-----	-----	
321	Pyrrrole Red	4												094376943412	-----	-----	-----	
112	Quinacridone Red	3												094376921366	-----	-----	-----	
326	Pyrrrole Crimson	4												094376943467	-----	-----	-----	
P 116	Alizarin Crimson Hue Permanent	2												887452051633	887452053118	887452053675	887452053514	
895	Cadmium-Free Red Deep	4												887452997269	-----	-----	-----	
110	Quinacridone Crimson	3			✓	✓	✓	✓						094376921359	-----	-----	-----	
810	Light Portrait Pink	1					✓							094376922264	887452029953	-----	-----	
500	Medium Magenta	1		✓										094376922097	887452048886	-----	-----	
300	Deep Magenta	3												094376921809	-----	-----	-----	
114	Quinacridone Magenta	3											✓	094376921373	094376922578	-----	-----	
590	Brilliant Purple	1		✓		✓								094376922158	-----	-----	-----	
186	Dioxazine Purple	2			✓	✓							✓	094376921588	094376922677	887452030096	887452030430	
118	Quinacridone Blue Violet	3												094376921410	-----	-----	-----	
115	Deep Violet	3												094376921380	-----	-----	-----	
391	Prism Violet	2												094376921960	-----	-----	-----	
680	Light Blue Violet	1												094376922219	-----	-----	-----	
322	Indanthrene Blue	3												094376943429	-----	-----	-----	
381	Cobalt Blue Hue	1	✓											887452052074	-----	-----	-----	
170	Cobalt Blue	4												887452051756	-----	-----	-----	
382	Ultramarine Blue (Red Shade)	1			✓	✓								094376921953	887452048893	-----	-----	
380	Ultramarine Blue (Green Shade)	1	✓					✓						094376921939	094376922776	887452030195	887452030539	
314	Phthalocyanine Blue (Red Shade)	2												094376943405	-----	-----	-----	
320	Prussian Blue Hue	2					✓							094376921878	887452029960	-----	-----	
316	Phthalocyanine Blue (Green Shade)	1					✓	✓					✓	094376921854	094376922738	887452030133	887452030478	
208	Indigo	1												887452048831	-----	-----	-----	
570	Brilliant Blue	1											✓	094376922141	887452030041	-----	-----	
275	Manganese Blue Hue	3												094376921762	-----	-----	-----	
470	Cerulean Blue Hue	2			✓	✓								094376922080	-----	-----	-----	
P 164	Cerulean Blue	3												094376921526	094376922653	-----	-----	
770	Light Blue Permanent	1		✓	✓									094376922257	887452048879	-----	-----	
313	Light Phthalo Green	1												887452048824	-----	-----	-----	
660	Bright Aqua Green	1												094376922202	887452029977	-----	-----	
172	Cobalt Teal	4												887452051770	-----	-----	-----	
561	Turquoise Deep	2												094376922134	-----	-----	-----	
169	Cobalt Turquoise	4												887452051749	-----	-----	-----	
171	Cobalt Green	4												887452051763	-----	-----	-----	
317	Phthalocyanine Green (Blue Shade)	1	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	094376921861	094376922745	887452030089	887452030423	



59 ml



138 ml



473 ml



946 ml



# HEAVY BODY ACRYLIC SETS

Heavy Body colours have a butter-like consistency and offer a similar performance to oil. When dry, the brushes and knives strokes remain, the colours are supple and enable the overloaded surface to resist to cracks and chips. These are excellent colours for thickening. Very easy to dilute. Highly pigmented. The range includes 116 colours.



Heavy Body Acrylic Sets				
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC	
887452997474	<b>Starter Set</b> - 6x22 ml, 59 ml Titanium White, 118 ml Gloss Medium & Varnish, 2 brushes, 1 painting knife, 1 canvas board	✕	1	8
887452995401	<b>Colour Set</b> - 6x22 ml	*	1	24
887452995418	<b>Vibrant Colour Set</b> - 6x22 ml	✦	1	24
887452032106	<b>Set</b> - 12x22 ml	◆	1	18
887452048930	<b>Set</b> - 24x22 ml	⊗	1	2
887452997436	<b>Acrylic Mixing</b> - 4 x 59 ml (Quinacridone Crimson, Yellow Medium Azo, Phthalocyanine Blue (Green Shade), Titanium White)	▷	1	21
887452997450	<b>Acrylic Classic</b> - 6x59 ml	■	1	15
887452048916	<b>Iridescent Colour Set</b> - 6x59 ml	①	1	2
887452048923	<b>Fluorescent Colour Set</b> - 6x59 ml	②	1	2
887452032090	<b>Set Muted Collection + white</b> - 6x59 ml	③	1	15
887452997467	<b>Acrylic Classic</b> - 12x59 ml	▲	1	8



887452997474



887452995401



887452995418



887452032106



887452048930



887452997436



887452997450



887452048916



887452048923



887452032090



887452997467

# SOFT BODY ACRYLIC



Soft Body Acrylic provides very intense and permanent colours, with a similar consistency to a thick cream. They give a smooth and flat surface when drying. They enable a very easy dilution with water and/or the mediums.

The pigment strength is equivalent to that of Heavy Body\*. Those colours suit ideally the covering of large surfaces, for fine details, glazes, application of a primer, airbrush painting, on fabric, watercolour technique, frescos. 99 colours.

\*No brush strokes.



Soft Body Acrylic		
Description	MOQ	OC
<b>59 ml bottles - 99 shades</b>		
Serie 1 - 34 shades	3	198
Serie 2 - 35 shades	3	198
Serie 3 - 19 shades	3	198
Serie 4 - 9 shades	3	198
Serie 5 - 2 shades	3	198
<b>TOTAL: 99 shades x 3 bottles = 297 bottles (CLIQ59SB)</b>		

Soft Body Acrylic		
Description	MOQ	OC
<b>237 ml bottles - 25 shades</b>		
Serie 1 - 15 shades	1	40
Serie 2 - 5 shades	1	40
Serie 3 - 2 shades	1	40
Serie 4 - 1 shade	1	40
Serie 5 - 2 shades	1	40
<b>TOTAL: 25 shades x 1 bottle = 25 bottles (CLIQ237SB)</b>		

Soft Body Acrylic		
Description	MOQ	OC
<b>946 ml bottles - 25 shades</b>		
Serie 1 - 15 shades	1	8
Serie 2 - 5 shades	1	8
Serie 3 - 2 shades	1	8
Serie 4 - 1 shade	1	8
Serie 5 - 2 shades	1	8
<b>TOTAL: 25 shades x 1 bottle = 25 bottles (CLIQ946SB)</b>		

Codes	Shades	Serie	●	*	▲	■	◆	♥	Ref. 59 ml	Ref. 237 ml	Ref. 946 ml
P) 411	Yellow Light Hansa	1						✓	887452998570	-----	-----
889	Cadmium Free Yellow Light	3							887452997740	887452998648	887452998891
412	Yellow Medium Azo	2	✓	✓	✓			✓	887452998587	-----	-----
890	Cadmium Free Yellow Medium	3							887452997757	887452998686	887452998938
891	Cadmium Free Yellow Deep	3							887452997764	-----	-----
414	Yellow Orange Azo	2							887452998594	-----	-----
324	Indian Yellow	2							887452998020	-----	-----
323	Pyrrrole Orange	4							887452998310	-----	-----
620	Vivid Red Orange	3							887452998563	-----	-----
892	Cadmium Free Orange	4							887452997771	887452998655	887452998907
109	Quinacridone Red Orange	3							887452998389	-----	-----
893	Cadmium Free Red Light	5							887452997788	887452998662	887452998914
294	Naphthol Red Light	2		✓					887452998198	-----	-----
P) 292	Naphthol Crimson	2						✓	887452998181	887452998754	887452998990
894	Cadmium Free Red Medium	5							887452997795	887452998679	887452998921
321	Pyrrrole Red	4							887452998327	-----	-----
112	Quinacridone Red	3							887452998372	-----	-----
326	Pyrrrole Crimson	4							887452998303	-----	-----
116	Alizarin Crimson Hue	2							887452054467	887452054009	887452054511
895	Cadmium Free Red Deep	4							887452997801	-----	-----
110	Quinacridone Crimson	3	✓	✓	✓				887452998358	-----	-----
810	Light Portrait Pink	1							887452998150	-----	-----
300	Deep Magenta	3							887452997894	-----	-----
500	Medium Magenta	1						✓	887452998174	-----	-----
114	Quinacridone Magenta	3							887452998365	-----	-----
590	Brilliant Purple	1							887452997696	-----	-----
186	Dioxazine Purple	2		✓					887452997900	887452998716	887452998969
118	Quinacridone Blue Violet	3							887452998334	-----	-----
391	Prism Violet	2							887452998280	-----	-----
680	Light Blue Violet	1							887452998136	-----	-----
322	Indanthrene Blue	3							887452998013	-----	-----
381	Cobalt Blue Hue	1							887452997856	-----	-----
170	Cobalt Blue	4							887452054474	-----	-----
382	Ultramarine Blue (Red Shade)	1	✓	✓	✓				887452998525	-----	-----
380	Ultramarine Blue (Green Shade)	1							887452998518	887452998846	887452999096
314	Phthalocyanine Blue (Red Shade)	2							887452998259	-----	-----
320	Prussian Blue Hue	2							887452998297	-----	-----
P) 316	Phthalocyanine Blue (Green Shade)	1						✓	887452998242	887452998761	887452999010
570	Brilliant Blue	1							887452997689	-----	-----
470	Cerulean Blue Hue	2		✓					887452997825	-----	-----
164	Cerulean Blue	3							887452997818	-----	-----
770	Light Blue Permanent	1							887452998129	-----	-----
660	Bright Aqua Green	1						✓	887452997672	-----	-----
172	Cobalt Teal	4							887452054481	-----	-----
169	Cobalt Turquoise	4							887452054498	-----	-----
317	Phthalocyanine Green (Blue Shade)	1		✓					887452998266	887452998693	887452998945
319	Phthalocyanine Green (Yellow Shade)	1							887452998273	-----	-----
450	Emerald Green	2							887452997917	-----	-----
350	Green Deep Permanent	2							887452997887	-----	-----
327	Transparent Viridian Hue	2							887452998495	-----	-----
224	Hooker's Green Hue Permanent	1							887452998006	887452998730	887452999003
225	Hooker's Green Deep Permanent	1	✓		✓				887452997993	-----	-----
315	Sap Green Permanent	2							887452998426	-----	-----
166	Chromium Oxide Green	2							887452997832	-----	-----
325	Green Gold	4							887452997986	-----	-----



Easy-open and close lid

P) Primary colour ● Recommended basic palette ● \* ▲ ■ ◆ ♥ Colours in sets

Codes	Shades	Serie	●	*	▲	■	◆	▼	Ref. 59 ml	Ref. 237 ml	Ref. 946 ml
312	Light Green Permanent	2							887452998143	-----	-----
740	Vivid Green Lime	1							887452998556	-----	-----
840	Brilliant Green (Yellow Shade)	1							887452997702	-----	-----
530	Bronze Yellow	1							887452997719	-----	-----
730	Turners Yellow	2							887452998501	-----	-----
416	Yellow Oxide	1		✓					887452998600	887452998853	887452999102
601	Naple Yellow Hue	2							887452998204	-----	-----
330	Raw Sienna	1							887452998396	887452998792	887452999041
335	Red Oxide	1							887452998419	-----	-----
127	Burnt Sienna	1							887452997726	887452998624	887452998877
129	Transparent Burnt Sienna	3		✓					887452998440	-----	-----
332	Transparent Raw Sienna	3							887452998471	-----	-----
128	Burnt Umber	1	●						887452062912	-----	-----
130	Transparent Burnt Umber	2							887452998457	-----	-----
331	Raw Umber	1							887452062929	-----	-----
333	Transparent Raw Umber	2		✓					887452998488	-----	-----
434	Unbleached Titanium	1							887452998532	887452998839	887452999089
436	Parchment	1							887452998228	-----	-----
432	Titanium White	1	●	✓		✓			887452998433	887452998822	887452999072
430	Transparent Mixing White	1	✓		✓				887452054504	887452054016	887452054528
599	Neutral Grey 5	1							887452998211	-----	-----
310	Payne Grey	1							887452998235	887452998709	887452998952
244	Ivory Black	1	●	✓	✓	✓			887452998112	887452998723	887452998976
276	Mars Black	1							887452998167	887452998747	887452998983
238	Iridescent White	2							887452998105	-----	-----
236	Iridescent Bright Silver	2							887452998051	-----	-----
239	Iridescent Rich Silver	2							887452998099	887452998785	887452999034
234	Iridescent Bright Gold	2							887452998044	887452998778	887452999027
235	Iridescent Rich Gold	2							887452998082	-----	-----
237	Iridescent Antique Gold	2							887452998037	-----	-----
229	Iridescent Rich Bronze	2							887452998068	-----	-----
230	Iridescent Rich Copper	2							887452998075	-----	-----
987	Fluorescent Pink	2							887452997955	-----	-----
983	Fluorescent Red	2							887452997962	-----	-----
982	Fluorescent Orange	2							887452997948	-----	-----
981	Fluorescent Yellow	2							887452997979	-----	-----
985	Fluorescent Green	2							887452997931	-----	-----
984	Fluorescent Blue	2							887452997924	-----	-----
502	Muted Violet	3					✓		887452028475	-----	-----
503	Muted Turquoise	3					✓		887452028499	-----	-----
504	Muted Pink	3					✓		887452028468	-----	-----
505	Muted Grey	3					✓		887452028505	-----	-----
501	Muted Green	3					✓		887452028482	-----	-----

Primary colour ● Recommended basic palette ● \* ▲ ■ ◆ ▼ Colours in sets



887452054771



887452054795



887452030577



887452048695



Sets		MOQ	OC
Barcode	Description		
887452054771	Set mixing - 6x22 ml	●	1 57
887452054795	Set Essentials - 12x22 ml	*	1 18
887452030577	Set Muted Collection + White - 6x59 ml	■	1 20
887452048695	Matte Pouring Medium + Soft Body Set - 3x59 ml	◆	1 10
887452048701	Iridescent Pouring Medium + Soft Body Set - 3x59 ml	▼	1 10



887452048701

Soft Body Acrylic 3.78 L			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452999119	Mars Black	1	1
887452999126	Titanium White	1	1

The range is composed of 55 extremely fluid and highly pigmented acrylic colours.

Codes	Shades	▼	◆	♣	■	●	▲	*	♥	*	Ref. 30 ml
155	Bismuth Yellow										887452047681
159	Cadmium Yellow Light Hue	✓									094376975819
P 412	Yellow Medium Azo				✓		✓				094376975970
414	Yellow Orange Azo										094376975987
295	Yellow Deep										887452047735
298	Yellow Orange										887452047728
720	Bright Orange										887452047650
620	Vivid Red Orange										094376976045
294	Naphthol Red Light										887452048244
321	Pyrrrole Red										094376975932
P 292	Naphthol Crimson	✓			✓						094376975871
507	Perylene Maroon										887452047667
388	Rubine Red										887452047674
114	Quinacridone Magenta							✓			094376975772
115	Deep Violet								✓		094376975789
015	Purple									✓	887452047698
391	Prism Violet										887452047612
186	Dioxazine Purple										094376975826
314	Phthalocyanine Blue (Red Shade)									✓	887452047636
320	Prussian Blue Hue										094376975925
P 316	Phthalocyanine Blue (Green Shade)					✓		✓			094376975895
470	Cerulean Blue Hue	✓									094376976014
287	Turquoise									✓	887452047629
561	Turquoise Deep								✓		094376976021
317	Phthalocyanine Green (Blue Shade)									✓	094376975901
319	Phthalocyanine Green (Yellow Shade)										094376975918
224	Hooker's Green Hue Permanent										887452047643
315	Sap Green Permanent										094376975888
740	Vivid Lime Green										094376976052
416	Yellow Oxide										094376975994
332	Transparent Raw Sienna				✓						094376975949
335	Red Oxide										094376975963
129	Transparent Burnt Sienna				✓						094376975796
130	Transparent Burnt Umber				✓						094376975802
333	Transparent Raw Umber					✓					094376975956
609	Sepia										887452047704
432	Titanium White				✓	✓			✓		094376976007
599	Neutral Grey Value 5/Mixing Grey										094376976038
337	Carbon Black					✓	✓				094376976069
236	Iridescent Bright Silver	✓				✓					094376975864
234	Iridescent Bright Gold						✓		✓		094376975857
227	Iridescent Rose Gold										887452048251
229	Iridescent Rich Bronze	✓				✓					094376975833
230	Iridescent Rich Copper	✓				✓					094376975840
987	Fluorescent Pink										887452048510
983	Fluorescent Red										887452048503
982	Fluorescent Orange										887452048527
981	Fluorescent Yellow										887452048534
985	Fluorescent Green										887452048596
984	Fluorescent Blue										887452048589
504	Pink Muted								✓		887452995524
502	Violet Muted								✓		887452995500
505	Grey Muted								✓		887452995531
503	Turquoise Muted								✓		887452995548
501	Green Muted								✓		887452995517

P Primary colour ▼◆♣■●▲\*♥\* Colours in assortment

Acrylic Inks 30ml		
Description	MOQ	OC
Glass bottle 30 ml with nozzle - 55 shades	3	180
<b>TOTAL: 55 shades x 3 bottles = 165 bottles (code CLXINK30)</b>		

Acrylic Inks 150ml			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376975765	Glass bottle 150 ml - Pen cleaner	2	56
094376976519	Glass bottle 150 ml - Carbon Black	2	56



**Liquitex Acrylic Ink cleaner for pens is perfect for cleaning ink from brushes, technical drawing pens, pen-holders and airbrush parts.**

Simply rinse them with a small amount of Acrylic Ink pen cleaner to remove the traces of ink. If ink has dried on your brushes or pens, soak them in Liquitex Professional Acrylic Ink pen cleaner for a few minutes, then rinse them in water.



Display	
Barcode	Description
887452047780	LQX 12" ink mid tier ctu
887452047797	LQX ink bolt on unit
887452047865	LQX ink ctu graphic pack row en

Sets			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452002963	<b>Essentiels</b> - 3 x 30 ml	▼	3 18
887452002956	<b>Iridescent</b> - 3 x 30 ml	◆	3 18
887452002970	<b>Transparent</b> - 3 x 30 ml	♣	3 18
887452997481	<b>Essentials</b> Set of 6 x 30 ml	■	1 8
887452997498	<b>Metallics</b> set of 6 x 30 ml	●	1 8
887452059110	<b>Pouring Technique</b> Primary colours - 3 x 30 ml + 118 ml pouring medium	▲	1 20
887452059073	<b>Pouring Technique</b> Deep colours - 3 x 30 ml + 118 ml pouring medium	*	1 20
887452032083	<b>Set Muted Collection + White</b> - 6 x 30 ml	♥	1 8
887452047742	<b>Aqua Colour Set</b> - 6 x 30 ml	*	1 8



Liquitex Spray Paint is a fine art tool made with highly lightfast artist-quality pigments. Unlike regular sprays, it uses low-odour professional paint made with water-based technology and low solvents.

Codes	Shades	Serie	Barcode
P 159	Cadmium Yellow Light Hue	1	884955023716
P 412	Yellow Medium Azo	1	884955023754
830	Cadmium Yellow Medium Hue	1	884955023761
163	Cadmium Yellow Deep Hue	1	884955023808
720	Cadmium Orange Hue	1	884955023846
510	Cadmium Red Light Hue	1	884955023884
151	Cadmium Red Medium Hue	1	884955023921
311	Cadmium Red Deep Hue	1	884955023969
P 110	Quinacridone Crimson	1	884955024010
500	Medium Magenta	1	884955024034
6114	Quinacridone Magenta 6	1	884955024003
590	Brilliant Purple	1	884955024065
186	Dioxazine Purple	1	884955024041
381	Cobalt Blue Hue	1	884955024089
320	Prussian Blue Hue	1	884955024157
P 316	Phthalocyanine Blue (Green Shade)	1	884955024164
570	Brilliant Blue	1	884955024232
6470	Cerulean Blue Hue 6	1	884955024218
470	Cerulean Blue Hue	1	884955024225
176	Turquoise	1	884955024201
450	Emerald Green	1	884955024294
224	Hooker's Green Hue Permanent	1	884955024324
166	Chromium Oxide Green	1	884955024348
7317	Phthalocyanine Green 7 (Blue Shade)	1	884955024256
740	Vivid Lime Green	1	884955024300
840	Brilliant Yellow Green	1	884955024317
416	Yellow Oxide	1	884955024409
330	Raw Sienna	1	884955024423
2720	Cadmium Orange Hue 2	1	884955023853
127	Burnt Sienna	1	884955024454
128	Burnt Umber	1	884955024485
331	Raw Umber	1	884955024515
434	Unbleached Titanium	1	884955024614
436	Parchment	1	884955024607
432	Titanium White	1	884955024591
430	Transparent Mixing White	1	884955024706
8599	Neutral Grey 8	1	884955024584
7599	Neutral Grey 7	1	884955024577
5599	Neutral Grey 5	1	884955024560
3599	Neutral Grey 3	1	884955024553
260	Transparent Black	1	884955024690
337	Carbon Black	1	884955024546
239	Iridescent Rich Silver	2	884955024621
237	Iridescent Antique Gold	2	884955024638
983	Fluorescent Red	2	884955024645
982	Fluorescent Orange	2	884955024652
981	Fluorescent Yellow	2	884955024669
985	Fluorescent Green	2	884955024676
984	Fluorescent Blue	2	884955024683

P Primary colour

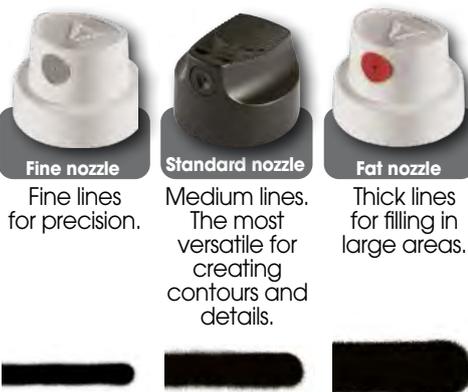


400 ml sprays		
Description	MOQ	OC
Serie 1 - 93 shades	3	15
Serie 2 - 7 shades	3	15
<b>TOTAL: 100 shades x 3 sprays = 300 (code CLIQAERO)</b>		

Cap cleaner			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452993964	Cap cleaner - Spray 400 ml	3	15



400 ml sprays varnish			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452000013	Gloss Varnish	3	15
887452000020	Matt Varnish	3	15
887452000037	Satin Varnish	3	15



Fine nozzle

Fine lines for precision.

Standard nozzle

Medium lines. The most versatile for creating contours and details.

Fat nozzle

Thick lines for filling in large areas.

This larger nozzle is better for covering larger areas, creating effects and coating pieces, thanks to a better pigment dispersion.

Laboratory testing shows that this nozzle offers artists a greater dispersal of pigments by reducing blockages.

Nozzles			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
884955002216	Nozzles pack x 6 standard cap	1	20
884955002223	Assorted nozzle pack x 6 (2 x standard - 2 x fat - 2 x skinny)	1	20



84955002216



884955002223

# ■ ACRYLIC GOUACHE

MADE IN FRANCE

liquitex®

LIQUITEX

The new ultra-pigmented acrylic. Solid matte finish. The most intense colours. A flat, matte effect. No brush strokes. No cracks. No need to dilute. Superb fluidity and application. All with a permanent, water-resistant finish when dry. 50 colours.



Codes	Shades	Serie	■	*	●	▲	Ref. 59 ml
889	Cadmium-Free Yellow Light	2					887452999454
P) 410	Primary Yellow	1	✓	✓	✓		887452999478
890	Cadmium-Free Yellow Medium	2					887452999461
891	Cadmium-Free Yellow Deep	2					887452999447
810	Light Portrait Pink	1					887452999522
259	Peach	1					887452999485
892	Cadmium-Free Orange	2					887452999492
893	Cadmium-Free Red Light	2					887452999553
905	Scarlet	2		✓			887452999515
894	Cadmium-Free Red Medium	2					887452999508
P) 415	Primary Red	1	✓	✓	✓		887452999577
895	Cadmium-Free Red Deep	2					887452999560
114	Quinacridone Magenta	2					887452999546
500	Medium Magenta	1					887452999539
590	Brilliant Purple	1					887452999607
391	Prism Violet	2					887452999584
186	Dioxazine Purple	1		✓			887452999591
320	Prussian Blue Hue	1					887452999652
316	Phthalocyanine Blue (Green Shade)	1					887452999645
382	Ultramarine Blue (Red Shade)	1		✓			887452999621
P) 420	Primary Blue	1	✓	✓	✓		887452999676
470	Cerulean Blue Hue	1					887452999669
279	Sky Blue	1					887452999614
770	Light Blue Permanent	1					887452999638
660	Bright Aqua Green	1					887452999713
561	Turquoise Deep	1					887452999720
398	Viridian Hue	2		✓			887452999706
450	Emerald Green	2	✓	✓	✓		887452999690
224	Hooker's Green Hue Permanent	1					887452999737
740	Vivid Lime Green	2					887452999683
416	Yellow Oxide	1		✓			887452999751
330	Raw Sienna	1					887452999782
335	Red Oxide	1					887452999799
127	Burnt Sienna	1		✓			887452999744
331	Raw Umber	1					887452062905
128	Burnt Umber	1					887452062899
599	Neutral Grey 5	1					887452999867
600	Neutral Grey 7	1					887452999874
434	Unbleached Titanium	1					887452999423
432	Titanium White	1	✓	✓	✓		887452999409
244	Ivory Black	1					887452999416
276	Mars Black	1	✓	✓	✓		887452030614
985	Fluorescent Green	2				✓	887452999829
981	Fluorescent Yellow	2				✓	887452999812
982	Fluorescent Orange	2				✓	887452999836
983	Fluorescent Red	2				✓	887452999843
987	Fluorescent Pink	2				✓	887452999805
986	Fluorescent Violet	2				✓	887452999850
234	Iridescent Bright Gold	1					887452999881
236	Iridescent Bright Silver	1					887452999898

P) Primary colour ■ \* ● ▲ Colours included in the sets

Acrylic Gouache units		
Description	MOQ	OC
Serie 1 - 31 shades	3	198
Serie 2 - 19 shades	3	198
<b>TOTAL: 50 shades x 3 bottles = 150 bottles</b>		



Sets				
Barcode	Description		MOQ	OC
887452999904	Primary colours set 6 x 22 ml	■	1	57
887452999935	Essentials set 12 x 22 ml	*	1	18
887452999911	Primary colours set 6 x 59 ml	●	1	20
887452999928	Fluorescent colours set 6 x 59 ml	▲	1	20

50 bright colours available  
in 2 formats:

- 2 mm Fine tip marker
- 15 mm Wide tip marker



Codes	Shades	◆	*	◆	■	▲	●	Ref. Fine 2 mm	Ref. Wide 15 mm
159	Cadmium Yellow Light Hue							887452000587	887452000075
830	Cadmium Yellow Medium Hue		✓	✓				887452000594	887452000082
P 412	Yellow Medium Azo							887452000600	887452000099
163	Cadmium Yellow Deep Hue							887452000617	887452000105
720	Cadmium Orange Hue					✓		887452000624	887452000112
510	Cadmium Red Light Hue							887452000631	887452000129
151	Cadmium Red Medium Hue		✓	✓				887452000648	887452000136
311	Cadmium Red Deep Hue							887452000655	887452000143
P 110	Quinacridone Crimson							887452000662	887452000150
810	Light Portrait Pink							887452000679	887452000167
500	Medium Magenta				✓			887452000686	887452000174
186	Dioxazine Purple							887452000693	887452000181
590	Brilliant Purple					✓		887452000709	887452000198
790	Light Violet							887452000716	887452000204
680	Light Blue Violet							887452000723	887452000211
381	Cobalt Blue Hue		✓					887452000730	887452000228
470	Cerulean Blue Hue							887452000747	887452000235
570	Brilliant Blue				✓			887452000754	887452000242
770	Light Blue Permanent					✓		887452000761	887452000259
P 316	Phthalocyanine Blue (Green Shade)							887452000778	887452000266
P 320	Prussian Blue Hue							887452000785	887452000273
660	Bright Aqua Green							887452000792	887452000280
169	Cobalt Turquoise Hue							887452000808	887452000297
317	Phthalocyanine Green (Blue Shade)							887452000815	887452000303
450	Emerald Green				✓			887452000822	887452000310
312	Light Green Permanent							887452000839	887452000327
740	Vivid Lime Green					✓		887452000846	887452000334
224	Hooker's Green Hue Permanent							887452000853	887452000341
601	Naples Yellow Hue							887452000877	887452000365
416	Yellow Oxide							887452000884	887452000372
530	Bronze Yellow							887452000891	887452000389
330	Raw Sienna							887452000907	887452000396
127	Burnt Sienna							887452000914	887452000402
128	Burnt Umber				✓			887452000921	887452000419
331	Raw Umber							887452000938	887452000426
5999	Neutral Gray 5		✓					887452000945	887452000433
7599	Neutral Gray 7							887452000952	887452000440
8599	Neutral Gray 8							887452000969	887452000457
434	Unbleached Titanium							887452000976	887452000464
436	Parchment							887452000983	887452000471
432	Titanium White		✓		✓			887452000990	887452000488
337	Carbon Black		✓		✓			887452001003	887452000495
239	Iridescent Rich Silver			✓				887452001010	887452000501
237	Iridescent Antique Gold			✓				887452001027	887452000518
981	Fluorescent Yellow					✓		887452001034	887452000525
982	Fluorescent Orange					✓		887452001041	887452000532
983	Fluorescent Red					✓		887452001058	887452000549
987	Fluorescent Pink					✓		887452001065	887452000556
985	Fluorescent Green					✓		887452001072	887452000563
984	Fluorescent Blue					✓		887452001089	887452000570

P Primary colour ◆ \* ◆ ■ ▲ ● Colours in sets

Paint Marker		
Description	MOQ	OC
Fine 2 mm - 50 shades	3	450
Wide 15 mm - 50 shades	2	120
<b>TOTAL: 250 markers (150 fine + 100 wide) (code CLXP MARKER)</b>		



Nibs			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452001232	Blister of 3 wide nibs	1	8
887452001249	Blister of 4 fine nibs	1	16

Sets				
Barcode	Description		MOQ	OC
887452003007	Set of 3 Paint Marker - Essential	◆	3	108
887452003014	Set of 3 Paint Marker - Colour	*	3	108
887452003021	Set of 3 Paint Marker - Iridescent	◆	3	108
887452001225	Set of 6 Markers fine tip	■	1	112
887452993438	Set of 6 Markers fine tip - Vibrant	▲	1	112
887452001416	Set of 6 Markers fluorescent fine tip	●	1	112
887452001218	Set of 6 Markers wide tip	■	1	30
887452993421	Set of Markers wide tip - Vibrant	▲	1	30
887452001409	Set of fluorescent Markers wide tip	●	1	30

## ■ BASICS ADDITIVES

MADE IN FRANCE

liquitex®

LIQUITEX

A range of products suitable for all those who wish to vary the effects of their acrylic colour



	<p><b>GESSO</b> An opaque matte white ground. Apply to surfaces to seal and prepare before painting.</p>		
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452054061	250 ml Tube Gesso	3	36
887452054450	Gesso 473 ml	1	28
887452053958	1,89 L Bucket Gesso	1	4
887452054146	3,78 L Bucket Gesso	1	1

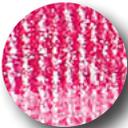
	<p><b>GLOSS FLUID MEDIUM</b> A colourless acrylic medium. Mix with colour to thin and add transparency or use on its own as a collage adhesive. Gives an archival gloss finish.</p>		
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452054030	250 ml Bottle Gloss Fluid Medium	1	40

	<p><b>GLOSS GEL MEDIUM</b> A colourless acrylic gel medium. Mix with colour to thicken, add transparency and slow drying time. Gives an archival gloss finish.</p>		
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452031468	250 ml Tube Gloss Gel Medium	3	36

	<p><b>GLOSS HEAVY GEL</b> As Gloss Gel Medium, but thicker. Ideal for impasto applications.</p>		
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452031499	250 ml Tube Gloss Heavy Gel	3	36

	<p><b>MATTE FLUID MEDIUM</b> A colourless acrylic medium. Mix with colour to thin and add transparency or use on its own as a collage adhesive. Gives an archival matte finish.</p>		
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376977516	250 ml Bottle Matte Fluid Medium	1	40

	<p><b>MATTE GEL</b> A colourless acrylic gel medium. Mix with colour to thicken, add transparency and slow dry time. Gives an archival matte finish.</p>		
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452054122	250 ml Tube Matt Gel Medium	3	36

	<p><b>IRIDESCENT MEDIUM</b> A reflective metallic medium. Mix with colour or use on its own.</p>		
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452054108	250 ml Tube Iridescent Medium	3	36

	<p><b>COARSE TEXTURE MEDIUM</b> A grainy effects medium. Mix with colour, use on its own or overpaint. Great for special effects.</p>		
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452031512	250 ml Tube Coarse Texture Gel	3	36

	<p><b>LIGHT MODELING PASTE</b> A lightweight opaque paste for 3D effects. Mix with colour and build in thin layers, or overpaint once dry.</p>			
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
887452054092	8870308	250 ml Tube Light Modeling Paste	3	36

	<p><b>MODELING PASTE</b> An opaque paste for 3D effects. Mix with colour and build in thin layers. Overpaint, sand or carve when dry.</p>		
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452054078	250 ml Tube Modelling Paste	3	30

	<p><b>GLOSS VARNISH</b> Protects your finished work from UV damage, dirt and dust, with an archival gloss finish.</p>		
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452054054	250 ml Bottle Gloss Varnish	1	40

	<p><b>MATTE VARNISH</b> Protects your finished work from UV damage, dirt and dust, with an archival matte finish.</p>		
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452054047	250 ml Bottle Matte Varnish	1	40



Set			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452054764*	Basics Acrylic Set 5 x 75 ml - Texture and effects (Gloss gel medium, Iridescent medium, Gesso, Modeling Paste, Coarse texture medium)*	1	8

\*While stocks last

The Liquitex mediums and additives offer a large panel of choice: from surface preparation to fluid and gel mediums, effects and varnish.

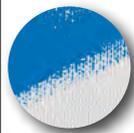
## SURFACE PREP



### GESSO

The classic white sealer and ground for absorbent surfaces, such as canvas, paper, or wood. Provides the proper surface sizing, tooth and absorbency for acrylic and oil paints. One coat is usually enough. Traditional gesso is meant to be opaque titanium white for good coverage. Two coats are recommended under oil colour.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376923933	Acrylic Gesso 118 ml	1	60
094376923940	Acrylic Gesso 237 ml	1	40
094376923957	Acrylic Gesso 473 ml	1	28
094376924046	Acrylic Gesso 946 ml	1	15
094376924053	Acrylic Gesso 1.89 L	1	4
094376924060	Acrylic Gesso 3.78 L	1	1



### CLEAR GESSO

A very clear size and ground that keeps the working surface visible. Clear Gesso provides an ideal degree of tooth for pastel, oil pastel, graphite, and charcoal as well as an excellent ground for acrylic and oil paints. This gesso is ideal for painting over coloured or patterned surfaces or over an under drawing. Mix with acrylic colour to establish a tinted transparent/translucent ground. Dries clear to translucent depending on thickness. One coat is usually enough.

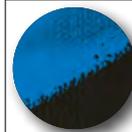
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376931655	Acrylic Gesso Transparent 118 ml	1	60
094376931662	Acrylic Gesso Transparent 237 ml	1	40
094376931679	Acrylic Gesso Transparent 473 ml	1	28
094376932171	Acrylic Gesso Transparent 946 ml	1	17
094376932188	Acrylic Gesso Transparent 3.78 L	1	1
887452061908	Acrylic Gesso Transparent 1.89 L	1	1



### SUPER HEAVY GESSO

An innovative, impasto, titanium white gesso having the ability to hold sculptural shape. Provides all the attributes of traditional acrylic gesso. Ideal for thick and sculptural application with a knife or brush.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376931754	Super Heavy Gesso 237 ml	1	56
094376945737	Super Heavy Gesso 946 ml	1	12



### COLOURED GESSO

Establishes a colour ground while providing all the attributes of traditional acrylic gesso. Some artists like to start their work on a coloured ground to reflect the painting process in a different way. One coat is usually enough. As with traditional gesso, coloured gesso also gives opaque surface coverage.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376923988	Gesso Black 237 ml	1	40
094376924008	Gesso Grey 237 ml	1	40



094376924053



094376931655



094376923988

## FLUID MEDIUMS



### GLOSS MEDIUM & VARNISH

The workhorse of the Liquitex mediums range. Gloss Medium & Varnish is an all-purpose medium that performs two functions. It can be used as a varnish and/or a fluid gloss medium. It improves adhesion of paint film and increases colour depth, intensity, and gloss. It can also be used as a non-removable varnish to protect the surface and establish an even gloss sheen.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376923780	Gloss Medium 118 ml	1	60
094376923797	Gloss Medium 237 ml	1	40
094376923803	Gloss Medium 473 ml	1	28
094376923810	Gloss Medium 946 ml	1	17
094376923827	Gloss Medium 3.78 L	1	1
887452061915	Gloss Medium 1.89 L	1	1



### MATTE MEDIUM

A classic medium used to give fluidity to delicate brushwork or to act as a low sheen adhesive for collage. This medium has a creamy consistency and is great with opaque colours. Mix with Gloss Medium & Varnish to create a customized satin effect.

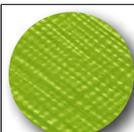
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376923834	Matte Medium 118 ml	1	60
094376923841	Matte Medium 237 ml	1	40
094376923858	Matte Medium 473 ml	1	28
094376923872	Matte Medium 946 ml	1	17
094376923889	Matte Medium 3.78 L	1	1
887452061922	Matte Medium 1.89 L	1	1



### ULTRA MATTE MEDIUM

A fluid with high resin solids that dries to a matte finish. Ultra Matte Medium is used to maintain opacity and extend opaque colours to double amounts, without changing the colour. Ideal for large projects where transparency is not desired. Dries to a dead matte finish with absolutely no level of sheen.

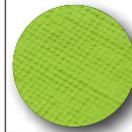
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376924152	Ultra Matte Medium 237 ml	1	40
094376924169	Ultra Matte Medium 473 ml	1	28



### PALETTE WETTING SPRAY

An innovative fluid acrylic resin designed to slow the drying of colours. Spray onto your palette or directly onto the surface of a painting. This medium improves colour blending and can be used to thin colour while maintaining film integrity. Use repeatedly to prevent paint from "skinning over."

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376945782	Palette Wetting Spray 237 ml	1	40



### GLAZING MEDIUM

Use when maximum transparency is required to add luminosity and depth to your paintings. This fluid medium can be used to create brilliant glazes when mixed with transparent colour. Glazing Medium dries quickly for rapid layering and tends to minimize or eliminate brush strokes. Mix with Slow-Dri Blending Medium or Slow-Dri Fluid Retarder to extend the working time.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376931587	Glazing Medium 118 ml	1	60
094376931594	Glazing Medium 237 ml	1	40
094376931600	Glazing Medium 473 ml	1	28
094376932935	Glazing Medium 946 ml	1	17



### SLOW-DRI BLENDING MEDIUM

An essential medium for creating softer edges and modeled forms. This medium is used to extend the "open" time of acrylics by more than 40%, giving you an opportunity to really work the paint to enhance colour blending. You can add up to 50% of this medium, as it contains binder to retain the integrity of the paint film, unlike the additives version.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376931457	SLOW-DRI® Medium 118 ml	1	60
094376931433	SLOW-DRI® Medium 237 ml	1	40
094376931440	SLOW-DRI® Medium 473 ml	1	28



### SATIN FLUID MEDIUM

A fluid medium with a satin sheen finish. It increases colour saturation and brightness, and lowers the viscosity of heavier body paints, giving increased flow.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452047582	Satin Fluid Medium 237 ml	1	40



887452047582



094376923834



094376923827

## GEL MEDIUMS

**GLOSS GEL**  
Excellent for retaining brush marks while slowing the drying time and adding body to the paint. Mix with transparent colours for impasto glazes of great depth and brilliance.  
Excellent for transferring printed images.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376924183	Gloss Medium 237 ml	1	56
094376924190	Gloss Medium 473 ml	1	17
094376924206	Gloss Medium 946 ml	1	12
094376924213	Gloss Medium 3.78 L	1	1
887452061939	Gloss Medium 1.89 L	1	1

**GLOSS HEAVY GEL**  
A very thick gel medium that extends working time and increases brilliance and transparency. Mix with acrylic paint to increase body and attain oil paint like consistency that holds brush or palette knife marks.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376923865	Gloss Heavy Gel 237 ml	1	56
094376929782	Gloss Heavy Gel 473 ml	1	17
094376931280	Gloss Heavy Gel 3.78 L	1	1

**GLOSS SUPER HEAVY GEL**  
A super thick gel with high surface drag used to create a stiff "oil-like" feel. Ideal for creating high peaks and sculptural applications that hold shape when dry, with minimal shrinkage. This medium keeps paint workable longer than most other gel mediums.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376931532	Gloss Super Heavy Gel 237 ml	1	56
094376931549	Gloss Super Heavy Gel 473 ml	1	17
094376931556	Gloss Super Heavy Gel 946 ml	1	12
094376931563	Gloss Super Heavy Gel 3.78 L	1	1

**MATTE GEL**  
A thick gel that imparts a translucent matte sheen when dry. Ideal for creating collages with heavier objects. Combine with Gloss Gel to create a customized satin finish.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376924039	Matte Gel 237 ml	1	56
094376931327	Matte Gel 473 ml	1	17
094376931334	Matte Gel 946 ml	1	12
094376934182	Matte Gel 3.78 L	1	1
887452061946	Matte Gel 1.89 L	1	1

**MATTE SUPER HEAVY GEL**  
A super thick gel which retains high-peaks and crisp brush and knife strokes with very little shrinkage. This medium keeps paint workable longer than most other gel mediums and dries to a translucent matte finish.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376945799	Matte Super Heavy Gel 237 ml	1	56
094376945805	Matte Super Heavy Gel 473 ml	1	17
094376945812	Matte Super Heavy Gel 946 ml	1	12

**ULTRA MATTE GEL**  
A gel with high resin solids that dries to a matte finish. Maintains colour opacity and extends paint to double amounts without changing colour position. This product is meant to be used with opaque colours where transparency is not desired. Dries to a dead matte finish with absolutely no level of sheen.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376924091	Ultra Matte Gel 237 ml	1	56

**SLOW-DRI® BLENDING GEL**  
A heavy body gel used to extend the "open" time of acrylics by more than 40% for easier blending. Add up to 50% without jeopardizing the strength of the paint film to achieve excellent impasto techniques.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376931488	SLOW-DRI® Gel 237 ml	1	56
094376931495	SLOW-DRI® Gel 473 ml	1	17

**MODELING PASTE**  
A very thick, matte, opaque preparation of marble dust and polymer emulsion used to build heavy textures on rigid surfaces. This product handles like clay and dries to a very hard stone-like surface. Can be mixed with acrylic colour or over-painted when dry. Makes an excellent substrate for acrylic paint, oil paint, oil pastel, oil bars, watercolour, graphite, or dry pastel. Great for sculptural applications and may be sanded, carved, or drilled when dry. For use on rigid supports.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376924114	Modeling Paste 237 ml	1	28
094376924121	Modeling Paste 473 ml	1	17
094376924138	Modeling Paste 946 ml	1	12
094376924145	Modeling Paste 3.78 L	1	1
887452061953	Modeling Paste 1.89 L	1	1

**LIGHT MODELING PASTE**  
A lightweight and airy preparation of marble dust and polymer emulsion specifically formulated to be used in applications where weight is a factor. Can be used to add body to paint and create pastel tints. Dries to a matte opaque white and can be mixed with acrylic colour or over-painted. Recommended for use on rigid supports to avoid cracking.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376924442	Light Modeling Paste 237 ml	1	56
094376924459	Light Modeling Paste 473 ml	1	17
094376931716	Light Modeling Paste 946 ml	1	12
094376931723	Light Modeling Paste 3.78 L	1	1

**FLEXIBLE MODELING PASTE**  
A matte, opaque preparation of marble dust and polymer emulsion. Dries more slowly than other modeling pastes to a hard, yet flexible surface. Use to build heavy textures and three-dimensional forms. Recommended for use on supports with occasional flexing.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376945836	Flexible Modeling Paste 237 ml	1	56
094376945843	Flexible Modeling Paste 473 ml	1	17
094376945850	Flexible Modeling Paste 946 ml	1	12

**SATIN GEL**  
A gel medium with a satin sheen finish. It increases colour-depth and transparency. Slows drying time and enhances appearance of brush marks.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452047599	Satin Gel 237 ml	1	56

**SILKSCREEN MEDIUM**  
A slow drying medium designed to be mixed with colour to make the colours suitable for screen printing. Maintains colour opacity and lower viscosity.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452047544	Silkscreen Medium 237 ml	1	56



## ■ EFFECTS



### FABRIC MEDIUM

Enhances blending, workability, and adhesion of acrylic colours for painting directly on fabric or unprimed canvas. Reduces dry paint stiffness. No heat setting required.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376926125	Fabric Medium 118 ml	1	60



### AIRBRUSH MEDIUM

A pre-filtered, ready-to-use medium that easily thins any acrylic, watercolour, or gouache to the right consistency for spray application. An excellent choice for colour washes and watercolour techniques when used with acrylic colours. Mixes well with other mediums to adjust the body and handling properties. Maintains integrity of acrylics even at high dilutions, and decreases airbrush clogging and paint buildup. Use with Liquitex Soft Body Colour for best results.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376924336	Airbrush Medium 237 ml	1	40



### IRIDESCENT MEDIUM

Adds richness to acrylic colours by creating a metallic/pearlescent effect. Dries translucent and will not oxidize. Can add shimmer or sparkle to a picture even in the smallest amount. Achieve the most dramatic effects when mixing with transparent colours. Try painting on top of any dry colour for unique effects.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376924480	Iridescent Medium 237 ml	1	40



### CERAMIC STUCCO

A favorite medium of many artists. This thick, fine-textured gel can be applied with a palette knife to give the surface finish of an Italian fresco. It dries to a light gray matte stucco finish and is a great absorbent ground for washes and glazing. Try painting over the dry surface with airbrush medium or drawing with pastel or charcoal.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376924367	Ceramic stucco 237 ml	1	56



### NATURAL SAND

A fine-textured gel that dries to the appearance of glossy beach sand. Mix with other gels to create customized surfaces. An excellent choice to add a bit of "tooth" to an under-painting. Try combing the natural sand with a ridged trowel for uniform peaks and valleys.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376924381	Natural Sand 237 ml	1	56



### GLASS BEADS

A medium body gel that contains clear round plastic beads and dries to a semi-gloss surface. Perfect for creating a "bubbly" but smooth texture that can be dramatic when mixed with colour. When poured it creates a flexible shimmering film for a wide variety of applications. Works well as a surface to paint over with colour. Can be used under oil or acrylic.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376924466	Texture Glass Beads 237 ml	1	56



### STRING GEL

A self leveling gel with honey-like consistency. Gently pouring yields a long, constant-flowing string of gel. Mix with acrylic colour for interesting application effects, to enhance depth of colour, and to increase transparency and flow. Mixed with acrylic colour and brushed, colour "follows" the brush creating long streaking effects.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452059011	String Gel 237 ml	1	56
887452059080	String Gel 473 ml	1	17



### METALLIC MEDIUM

Mediums that add a metallic gold and silver effect when mixed with colour. They give a metallic gold or silver sheen when mixed with paint. They can be used over colour and add surface highlights when used on their own.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452048473	Gold Metallic Medium 237 ml	1	40
887452048480	Silver Metallic Medium 237 ml	1	40



### GLASS MEDIUM

Mixed with colour to adhere to smooth non-porous materials such as glass, ceramic, and porcelain. The colour air dries to a durable, high-gloss finish. When cured, it creates a glossy, scratch resistant surface.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452059059	Glass Medium 237 ml	1	40



### CRACKLE PASTE

Creates a structurally stable effect on rigid surfaces. Can be used alone or mixed with colour to produce a cracking effect when dry.

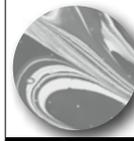
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452048466	Crackle Paste 237 ml	1	56



### MASKING FLUID

Rubber latex masking areas of work needing protection during thin coatings of acrylic washes and peels off easily.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452047551	Masking Fluid 118 ml	1	60



### POURING MEDIUM

Designed to not craze in poured applications, which creates even poured puddles and acrylic sheets. Mix with Soft Body Acrylic Colour to promote drying with a smooth even coloured film.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452058984	Pouring Medium 237 ml	1	40
887452059028	Pouring Medium 473 ml	1	28
887452059035	Iridescent Pouring Medium 473 ml	1	28
887452059042	Matte Pouring Medium 473 ml	1	28
887452058991	Pouring Medium 946 ml	1	17
887452059004	Pouring Medium 3.78 L	1	1
887452059066	Pouring Medium Trial Set	1	32
887452059097	Matte Pouring Medium + Soft Body Set 3x59 ml	1	10
887452059103	Iridescent Pouring Medium + Soft Body Set 3x59 ml	1	10
887452061960	Pouring Medium 1.89 L	1	1



## ADDITIVES



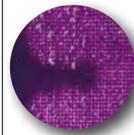
**LIQUITHICK™ THICKENING GEL - GEL ADDITIVE**  
Excellent for sculptural effects when a matt finish is desired. Gives the handling characteristics of oil or encaustic paint when added to water-based acrylic paints and mediums. Works great with opaque colours as it does not increase transparency or change the position of colours. Should not add more than 25% as there is no binder and it can weaken the stability of the paint film when too much is added.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376945904	"Liquithick" Additive 237 ml	1	48



**FLOW-AID FLUID ADDITIVE**  
Breaks water tension to improve flow, absorbency and blending of any water based paint, ink or dye and minimizes brush strokes. Use with Liquitex Soft Body colour to create very fluid washes without hard edges. Great for staining effects on raw canvas. Should not add more than 25% as there is no binder and it can weaken the stability of the paint film when too much is added.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376924176	Flow-Aid Additive 118 ml	1	60



**SLOW-DRI® FLUID RETARDER - FLUID ADDITIVE**  
A fluid that slows the drying time of acrylic paints and mediums by up to 40%. An absolutely essential additive if working in drier climates. Mix into the paint when on the palette to slow the skinning-over of paint and increase blending time. Should not add more than 25% as there is no binder and it can weaken the stability of the paint film when too much is added.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376926088	SLOW-DRI® Fluid Additive 118 ml	1	60



**SLOW-DRI® GEL RETARDER - GEL ADDITIVE**  
An excellent choice when working in low humidity, or whenever in-creased workability and blending time of acrylic paints and mediums is desired. Will retain brush strokes and add body to lower viscosity colours. Should not add more than 25% as there is no binder and it can weaken the stability of the paint film when too much is added.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376945898	SLOW-DRI® Gel Additive 237 ml	1	56

## VARNISH

**ARCHIVAL PERMANENT (NON-REMOVABLE)**

- For interior use only
- Excellent leveling properties
- Non-yellowing
- Translucent when wet - dries clear



**HIGH GLOSS VARNISH**

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376926071	High Gloss Varnish 118 ml	1	60
094376945676	High Gloss Varnish 237 ml	1	40
094376945683	High Gloss Varnish 946 ml	1	17
887452048718	High Gloss Varnish 3.78 L	1	1
887452061977	High Gloss Varnish 1.89 L	1	1



**GLOSS VARNISH**

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376931365	Gloss Varnish 118 ml	1	60
094376931372	Gloss Varnish 237 ml	1	40
094376931389	Gloss Varnish 473 ml	1	28
094376931396	Gloss Varnish 946 ml	1	17
094376931402	Gloss Varnish 3.78 L	1	1
887452000013	Gloss Varnish spray 400 ml	3	15
887452061984	Gloss Varnish 1.89 L	1	1



**SATIN VARNISH**

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376945690	Satin Varnish 237 ml	1	40
094376945706	Satin Varnish 946 ml	1	17
887452048725	Satin Varnish 3.78 L	1	1
887452000037	Satin Varnish Spray 400 ml	3	15
887452061991	Satin Varnish 1.89 L	1	1



**MATTE VARNISH**

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376929942	Matte Varnish 118 ml	1	60
094376923896	Matte Varnish 237 ml	1	40
094376923902	Matte Varnish 473 ml	1	28
094376923919	Matte Varnish 946 ml	1	17
094376923926	Matte Varnish 3.78 L	1	1
887452000020	Matte Varnish Spray 400 ml	3	15
887452062004	Matte Varnish 1.89 L	1	1



**ARCHIVAL REMOVABLE**

- For interior and exterior use
- Excellent leveling properties
- Non-yellowing
- Clear in the wet state
- Can be used on oil & acrylic paintings
- Remove with mineral spirits or turpentine
- Contains UV light stabilizers



**SOLUVAR® MATTE VARNISH®**

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376926187	Soluvar Matte Varnish 237 ml	1	40



To print locally for in-store display  
<https://thebank.colart.com/view/131958>



# Explore. Experiment. Create.

## Acrylic Mediums

### SURFACE PREPARATION

#### • GESSOES

- Used to seal & prime
- Can be used on surfaces such as canvas, wood, paper & metal
- Flexible & non-cracking
- Suitable for acrylic & oil painting

<p><b>GESSO</b></p> <p>A basic titanium white acrylic ground to prepare your surface and add a high level of finish.</p>	<p><b>CLEAR GESSO</b></p> <p>A clear ground to prepare your surface and add a high level of finish.</p>	<p><b>BLACK GESSO</b></p> <p>Approved black acrylic ground to prepare your surface and add instant color.</p>
<p><b>SUPER HEAVY GESSO</b></p> <p>A heavy, structural, titanium white acrylic ground to add 3D texture and maximum tooth to your surface.</p>	<p><b>GREY GESSO</b></p> <p>A pre-mixed neutral grey acrylic ground to prepare your surface and add instant color.</p>	

### FLUID MEDIUMS

#### • FLUID MEDIUMS

- Encourage the flow of acrylic paints & thicker gels
- Can be used on paper, canvas & wood
- Dry transparent or translucent
- Make an excellent acrylic adhesive

<p><b>BLAZING MEDIUM</b></p> <p>Increase transparency, lower viscosity and enhance flow to give you professional-looking glazes.</p>	<p>Give your paint a matte finish, while thinning and extending its volume. Use as a collaging adhesive and fixative.</p>	<p>Give your paint a gloss finish while thinning and extending its volume. Use as a collaging adhesive and fixative.</p>
<p><b>ULTRA MATTE MEDIUM</b></p> <p>Double your volume without changing its color, give an ultra matte finish and maintain opacity.</p>		

### GELS & PASTES

#### • GELS & PASTES

- Hold shape on acrylic paints
- Hold shape on fabric marks
- Extend the volume of acrylic paints
- Dry transparent or translucent
- Improve adhesion & durability

<p><b>MODELING PASTE</b></p> <p>A thick acrylic paste to create texture on rigid supports and make 3D forms.</p>	<p>Mix with paint to give it a gloss finish, while making it thicker and better for modeling - or use as a collaging adhesive.</p>	<p>Mix with paint to give it a matte finish, while making it thicker and better for modeling - or use as a collaging adhesive.</p>
<p><b>FLEXIBLE MODELING PASTE</b></p> <p>Acrylic and made paste to build texture on semi-flexible supports and create 3D forms.</p>	<p>Mix with paint to make it much thicker, better for blending and glazing - or use as a collaging adhesive.</p>	<p>Reduce shine, extend volume and dramatically thicken - with extending open time - or use as a strong collaging adhesive.</p>
<p><b>LIGHT MODELING PASTE</b></p> <p>Lightly textured acrylic and made paste to build heavy texture and 3D forms in sculpture, where weight is a factor.</p>	<p>Increase gloss, extend volume and dramatically thicken - with extending open time - or use as a collaging adhesive.</p>	<p>Double your volume without changing its color, give an ultra matte finish and maintain opacity.</p>

### EFFECTS

#### • EFFECTS

- Formulated to achieve various techniques, applications & special effects
- Equipment with texture, fluidity, light & depth

<p><b>IRIDESCENT MEDIUM</b></p> <p>Give your paint an iridescent finish, as use as it can be used to add surface highlights.</p>	<p>Adjust color and medium to a water-like state ready for airbrush application.</p>	<p>Make color more adhesive. Drip and workable on all kinds of fabrics.</p>
<p><b>GLOSS POURING MEDIUM</b></p> <p>Prepare your color for smooth, wettable, clean-line pours to create viscous and interesting fluidity.</p>	<p>Prepare your color for smooth, matte, clean-line pours and flowing viscosity and interesting fluidity, all without a high gloss sheen or glare.</p>	<p>Prepare your color for smooth, high gloss iridescent pours with flowing viscosity and interesting fluidity, all with an iridescent shimmer.</p>
<p><b>STRING GEL</b></p> <p>Create long, honey-like strings of glossy, wettable color which you can use for textured effects.</p>	<p>Build thick, high gloss, bubbly effects with this thick acrylic texture gel.</p>	<p>Build thick, medium-gloss sandy texture with this thick acrylic effects gel.</p>
<p><b>CERAMIC STUCCO</b></p> <p>Build thick, cement-like, frangibile texture with this thick acrylic effects gel.</p>		

### VARNISHES

#### • VARNISHES

- For interior use only
- Excellent bonding properties
- Non-yellowing
- Transparent when wet - clear when dry

<p><b>HIGH GLOSS VARNISH</b></p> <p>Seal your acrylic work with a transparent, high gloss acrylic finish which is durable, permanent and protects against UV damage.</p>	<p>Seal your acrylic work with a transparent, gloss acrylic finish which is durable, permanent and protects against UV damage.</p>	<p>Seal your acrylic work with a transparent, matte acrylic finish which is durable, permanent and protects against UV damage.</p>
<p><b>SATIN VARNISH</b></p> <p>Seal your acrylic work with a transparent, satin acrylic finish which is durable, permanent and protects against UV damage.</p>		

See our videos and advice at [www.liquitex.com](http://www.liquitex.com)



[www.liquitex.com](http://www.liquitex.com)

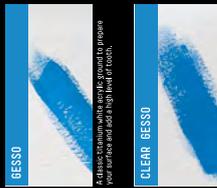
To print locally for in-store display  
<https://thebank.colart.com/view/131958>



liquitex®

Explore. Experiment. Create.  
 Acrylic Mediums

- **GESSOES**
  - Easy to apply to a wide range of surfaces such as canvas, wood, paper & metal.
  - Available in white, black, grey & translucent.
  - Suitable for acrylic & oil painting.



**GESSO**  
 White Gesso is used to prepare your surface and add a high level of tooth.



**CLEAR GESSO**  
 Clear Gesso is used to prepare your surface and add a high level of tooth.



**SUPER HEAVY GESSO**  
 A premixed black acrylic gesso to prepare your surface and add maximum tooth to your surface.



**BLACK GESSO**  
 A premixed black acrylic gesso to prepare your surface and add maximum tooth to your surface.



**GREY GESSO**  
 A premixed neutral grey acrylic gesso to prepare your surface and add maximum tooth.

- **FLUID MEDIUMS**
  - Designed to flow over acrylic paints & other gels.
  - Available in a range of colors.
  - By manipulation or translucent.
  - Have an excellent adhesion.



**GLAZING MEDIUM**  
 For color correction, hue, intensity and exposure glass you can create professional medium glazes.



**GLOSS MEDIUM**  
 Gloss Medium is used with acrylic and oil painting to give a glossy finish and adhesive and flexible.



**MATTE MEDIUM**  
 Matte Medium is used with acrylic and oil painting to give a matte finish and adhesive and flexible.



**ULTRA MATE MEDIUM**  
 Creates great texture without changing its color. Gives soft and subtle finish in the color of opacity.

- **EFFECTS**
  - Formulated to be used in a wide range of applications & special effects.
  - Available in a range of colors.
  - Available in a range of finishes.



**IRIDESCENT MEDIUM**  
 Give your artwork a iridescent finish, a new depth to add surface highlights.



**GLOSS POURING MEDIUM**  
 Gloss Pouring Medium is used with acrylic and oil painting to give a glossy finish and adhesive and flexible.



**SANDING GEL**  
 Sanding Gel is used with acrylic and oil painting to give a matte finish and adhesive and flexible.



**GLASS BEADS**  
 Build texture, high gloss, subtle effects with this thick acrylic sand gel.



**NATURAL SAND**  
 Build texture, medium-gloss sandy texture with this thick acrylic sand gel.

- **EFFECTS**
  - Formulated to be used in a wide range of applications & special effects.
  - Available in a range of colors.
  - Available in a range of finishes.



**ALCBRUSH MEDIUM**  
 Alcbrush Medium is used with acrylic and oil painting to give a glossy finish and adhesive and flexible.



**MATTE POURING MEDIUM**  
 Matte Pouring Medium is used with acrylic and oil painting to give a matte finish and adhesive and flexible.



**IRIDESCENT POURING MEDIUM**  
 Iridescent Pouring Medium is used with acrylic and oil painting to give a iridescent finish and adhesive and flexible.



**FABRIC MEDIUM**  
 Give color more adhesion, flexible and workable on fabric and other surfaces.



**CERAMIC STUCCO**  
 Build flexible, ceramic-like, fine-grain texture with this thick acrylic effects gel.

- **GELS & PASTES**
  - Easy to apply to acrylic paints.
  - High level of adhesion.
  - Extend the volume of acrylic paints.
  - Available in a range of colors.
  - Increase adhesion & durability.



**MODELING PASTE**  
 Model Paste is used to create texture in gels, supports in a wide range of forms.



**FLEXIBLE MODELING PASTE**  
 Flexible Modeling Paste is used to create texture in gels, supports in a wide range of forms.



**LIGHT MODELING PASTE**  
 Light Modeling Paste is used to create texture in gels, supports in a wide range of forms.



**MATTE GEL**  
 Matte Gel is used to create texture in gels, supports in a wide range of forms.



**ULTRA MATE GEL**  
 Double paint volume without changing its color. Gives a rich and thick finish and maximum opacity.

- **GELS & PASTES**
  - Easy to apply to acrylic paints.
  - High level of adhesion.
  - Extend the volume of acrylic paints.
  - Available in a range of colors.
  - Increase adhesion & durability.



**GLOSS GEL MEDIUM**  
 Gloss Gel Medium is used to create texture in gels, supports in a wide range of forms.



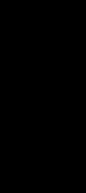
**GLOSS HEAVY GEL**  
 Gloss Heavy Gel is used to create texture in gels, supports in a wide range of forms.



**GLOSS SUPER HEAVY GEL**  
 Gloss Super Heavy Gel is used to create texture in gels, supports in a wide range of forms.



**MATTE SUPER HEAVY GEL**  
 Matte Super Heavy Gel is used to create texture in gels, supports in a wide range of forms.



**ULTRA MATE GEL**  
 Double paint volume without changing its color. Gives a rich and thick finish and maximum opacity.

- **VARNISHES**
  - Available in a range of colors.
  - High level of adhesion.
  - Available in a range of finishes.



**HIGH GLOSS VARNISH**  
 High Gloss Varnish is used to create texture in gels, supports in a wide range of forms.



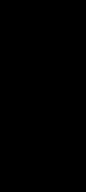
**GLOSS VARNISH**  
 Gloss Varnish is used to create texture in gels, supports in a wide range of forms.



**SATIN VARNISH**  
 Satin Varnish is used to create texture in gels, supports in a wide range of forms.



**MATTE VARNISH**  
 Matte Varnish is used to create texture in gels, supports in a wide range of forms.



**ULTRA MATE GEL**  
 Double paint volume without changing its color. Gives a rich and thick finish and maximum opacity.

VARNISHES

GELS & PASTES

EFFECTS

FLUID MEDIUMS

GESSOES



www.liquitex.com

## BRUSHES

Designed for use with acrylic colour and mediums, these five shapes will take you from drafting to final details, and every stage in between. With medium-soft synthetic bristles and long, smooth handles, Basics brushes are easy to clean, super durable and carry a good colour load. Brushes for different media will differ in size while they might both be labeled with the same size number. An acrylic brush nr. 7 will have a different size then a watercolour brush nr. 7. It is important therefore that actual brushes are compared rather than relying on the sizes of the brushes you currently own.



Basic brush long handle					
Barcode	Description	∅	→	MOQ	OC
094376976977	Brush round n°1	2,5	12	6	1296
094376976984	Brush round n°2	3,2	14	6	1296
094376976991	Brush round n°3	4,4	16	6	864
094376977004	Brush round n°4	5,2	18	6	864
094376977011	Brush round n°5	5,4	20	6	864
094376977028	Brush round n°6	6,5	22	6	864
094376977035	Brush round n°8	7,2	26	3	432
094376977042	Brush round n°10	7,9	28	3	432
094376977059	Brush round n°12	9,1	30	3	432
094376977066	Brush bright n°1	-	8	6	1296
094376977073	Brush bright n°2	-	10	6	1296
094376977080	Brush bright n°3	-	11	6	864
094376977097	Brush bright n°4	-	13	6	864
094376977103	Brush bright n°5	-	14	6	864
094376977110	Brush bright n°6	-	16	6	864
094376977127	Brush bright n°8	-	18,5	3	432
094376977134	Brush bright n°10	-	21	3	432
094376977141	Brush bright n°12	-	23	3	432
094376977158	Brush flat n°1	-	10	6	1296
094376977165	Brush flat n°2	-	12	6	1296
094376977172	Brush flat n°3	-	15	6	864
094376977189	Brush flat n°4	-	17	6	864
094376977196	Brush flat n°5	-	19	6	864
094376977202	Brush flat n°6	-	22	6	864
094376977219	Brush flat n°8	-	24	3	432
094376977226	Brush flat n°10	-	27	3	432
094376977233	Brush flat n°12	-	30	3	432
094376977240	Brush filbert n°1	-	10	6	1296
094376977257	Brush filbert n°2	-	12	6	1296
094376977264	Brush filbert n°3	-	15	6	864
094376977271	Brush filbert n°4	-	17	6	864
094376977288	Brush filbert n°5	-	19	6	864
094376977295	Brush filbert n°6	-	22	6	864
094376977301	Brush filbert n°8	-	24	3	432
094376977318	Brush filbert n°10	-	27	3	432
094376977325	Brush filbert n°12	-	30	3	432
094376977332	Brush fan n°2	-	14	6	864
094376977349	Brush fan n°4	-	16	6	864
094376977356	Brush fan n°6	-	21	3	432
094376977363	Brush fan n°8	-	25	3	432
<b>Total: Range of 40 brushes (CLXPCXBSC)</b>					



∅: Ferrule diameter in mm → Dimension of the hair in mm outside of the ferrule



Basic brush sets			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376946482	Basics sets 4 brushes - Long handle - Round N° 6 - Short Flat N° 4 and N° 8 - Filbert N° 4	1	54
094376946475	Basics sets 5 brushes - Long handle - Round N° 2 and N° 3 - Flat N° 2 - Short Flat N° 3 - Filbert N° 2	1	72
094376946468	Basics sets 6 brushes - Short handle - Round N° 1 and N° 4 - Flat N° 2 - Fan N° 4 - Short flat N° 3 and N° 6	1	240

# ■ BASICS BRUSHES



## BRUSHES

These sets with extra large brushes are ideally suited for large-area and with acrylic paints. Ideal also for primers. These white nylon bristle brushes are durable and easy to clean. Their moderately supple bristles offer the ideal carrying capacity for liquid and pasty acrylic paints and their attractive prices make them perfect for students, amateur painters and professionals alike. Liquitex BASICS® brushes are available in five classic shapes and sizes.



Basic brush sets			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452047094	Basics extra big synthetic brush set of 2	1	60
887452047087	Basics sets 3 synthetic brushes - Flat N°. 1/2 - Flat N°. 1 - Flat N°. 2	1	120
887452047070	Basics natural brush set of 3	1	6

## PAINTING KNIVES

Liquitex painting knives have been crafted using the finest stainless steel to resist wear and corrosion. Additionally, the ergonomically designed handle is designed for comfort, grip and control in any painting situation. An innovative range of professional products designed to expand the opportunities of traditional and non-traditional expression.

Painting knives set			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452047117	Painting metal knives x 6 set	1	48
887452047100	Painting plastic knives	1	240



## PALETS



780804861181



780804861198



780804861266

Palets			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
780804861181	Acrylic rectangular palette small	5	100
780804861198	Acrylic rectangular palette large	5	25
780804861266	Acrylic flower palette	5	50

Created by artists for artists, Liquitex offers a complete range of professional quality brushes that are the perfect tools for virtually any artistic application.

Crafted from the highest quality wood they have been paired with top-of-the-line synthetic bristle heads resulting in artist quality brushes that offer excellent durability in large scale applications requiring rugged tools. Liquitex Free Style range consists of 44 brushes with some innovative and unique large sizes perfect for large expressive applications and includes smaller conventional sized brushes, perfect for more traditional painting techniques.

Freestyle				
Barcode	Description - Dimensions (LxPxH) mm	→	MOQ	OC
094376976311	Universal brush Angle 1" - 24 x 35 x 290	50	1	83
094376976328	Universal brush Angle 2" - 25 x 57 x 300	60	1	90
094376976335	Universal brush Angle 3" - 27 x 83 x 325	80	1	53
094376976342	Universal brush Flat 1" - 21 x 34 x 280	50	1	99
094376976359	Universal brush Flat 2" - 22 x 57 x 295	60	1	95
094376976366	Universal brush Flat 3" - 25 x 82 x 320	80	1	53
094376976380	Pro free style brush large Flat 4 in short handle - 11 x 115 x 235	48	1	136
094376976373	Pro free style brush large Flat 6 in short handle - 14 x 165 x 275	52	1	68
094376976397	Pro free style brush large Flat 8 in short handle - 14 x 215 x 295	55	1	40
094376976700	Pro free style brush large Flat 1 in short handle - 10 x 35 x 370	38	1	120
094376976717	Pro free style brush large Flat 2 in short handle - 11 x 62 x 375	40	1	140
094376976724	Pro free style brush large Flat 3 in short handle - 11 x 86 x 380	40	1	88
094376976731	Pro free style brush large Flat 4 in short handle - 11 x 113 x 380	45	1	69
094376976748	Giant brush - 49 x 150 x 280	85	1	20
094376976441	Paddle brush 1" - 11 x 43 x 125	38	1	195
094376976458	Paddle brush 2" - 11 x 68 x 145	40	1	152
094376976465	Paddle brush 3" - 11 x 94 x 140	40	1	109
094376976755	Paddle brush 4" - 12 x 123 x 145	55	1	154
094376976762	Splatter Round - 17 x 26 x 225	120	1	300
094376976779	Splatter Flat - 18 x 27 x 250	120	1	225
<b>TOTAL: Range of 20 brushes (code CLXFREE)</b>				

→ Dimension of the hair in mm outside of the ferrule

Freestyle brushes					
Barcode	Description	⊘	→	MOQ	OC
094376976076	Round n° 2	3,0	14	6	210
094376976083	Round n° 4	5,6	22	6	210
094376976090	Round n° 6	6,9	28	3	111
094376976106	Round n° 8	8,2	34	3	120
094376976113	Round n° 10	10,0	36	3	75
094376976120	Round n° 12	11,5	42	3	75
094376976137	Bright n° 2	-	10	6	210
094376976144	Bright n° 4	-	13	6	210
094376976151	Bright n° 6	-	16	3	120
094376976168	Bright n° 8	-	21	3	120
094376976175	Bright n° 10	-	24	3	75
094376976182	Bright n° 12	-	29	3	75
094376976199	Flat n° 2	-	15	6	210
094376976205	Flat n° 4	-	19	6	222
094376976212	Flat n° 6	-	23,5	3	111
094376976229	Flat n° 8	-	28	3	111
094376976236	Flat n° 10	-	36	3	75
094376976243	Flat n° 12	-	38,5	3	75
094376976250	Filbert n° 2	-	15	6	210
094376976267	Filbert n° 4	-	19	6	210
094376976274	Filbert n° 6	-	23,5	3	120
094376976281	Filbert n° 8	-	28,5	3	120
094376976298	Filbert n° 10	-	33,5	3	75
094376976304	Filbert n° 12	-	38,5	3	75
<b>TOTAL: Range of 96 brushes (code CLXFREEVERT)</b>					
094376977462	Assortment of 4 Free style brushes		1	69	

⊘: Ferrule diameter in mm → Dimension of the hair in mm outside of the ferrule



# PAINTING KNIVES



Liquitex painting knives have been crafted using the finest stainless steel to resist wear and corrosion.

Additionally, the ergonomically designed handle is designed for comfort, grip and control in any painting situation. An innovative range of professional products designed to expand the opportunities of traditional and non-traditional expression.



Small painting knives			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376974287	N° 1	3	360
094376974294	N° 2	3	360
094376974300	N° 3	3	360
094376974317	N° 4	3	360
094376974324	N° 5	3	360
094376974331	N° 6	3	360
094376974338	N° 7	3	360
094376974345	N° 8	3	360
094376974352	N° 9	3	360
094376974359	N° 10	3	360
094376974366	N° 11	3	360
094376974373	N° 12	3	360
094376974380	N° 13	3	360
094376974387	N° 14	3	360
094376974394	N° 15	3	360
094376974401	N° 16	3	360
094376974408	N° 17	3	360
094376974415	N° 18	3	360
<b>TOTAL: Range of 18 x 3 = 54 painting knives (code CLXPETITCOU)</b>			



Large painting knives			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
094376974102	N° 1	3	150
094376974119	N° 2	3	150
094376974126	N° 3	3	150
094376974133	N° 4	3	150
094376974140	N° 5	3	150
094376974157	N° 6	3	150
094376974164	N° 7	3	150
094376974171	N° 8	3	150
094376974188	N° 9	3	150
094376974195	N° 10	3	150
094376974201	N° 11	3	150
094376974208	N° 12	3	150
094376974215	N° 13	3	150
094376974222	N° 14	3	150
094376974229	N° 15	3	150
094376974236	N° 16	3	150
094376974243	N° 17	3	150
094376974250	N° 18	3	150
<b>TOTAL: Range of 18 x 3 = 54 painting knives (code CLXCOUT)</b>			

## PAPER

New basics paper pads. Include 12 white canvas textured sheets for use with acrylic paint. 100% acid-free and durable. 6 pads shrink wrapped together as an outer. Every pad also additionally wrapped for protection.

Basics Acrylic Pads			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452047155	Basics Acrylic Pad 300g A5	6	72
887452047162	Basics Acrylic Pad 300g A4	6	36
887452047179	Basics Acrylic Pad 300g A3	6	18
887452047186	Basics Acrylic Pad 300g 20 x 16 in	6	12



887452047155



887452047162

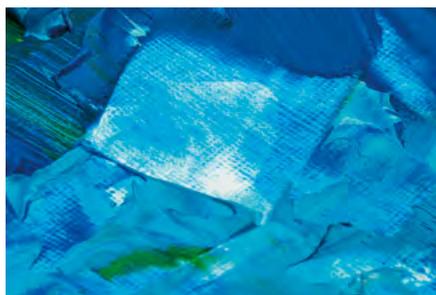


887452047179



887452047186

Visible paper texture



## BASICS CANVAS

Liquitex Basics Canvas is designed for all artists and all budgets. Pre-stretched and primed canvas is perfect to save you time and for a wide range of painting techniques. Use with Liquitex Basics Acrylics & Mediums for quality at a great price.

- 100% cotton - 280 gsm
- Spruce wood - FSC certified
- Primed by 2 layers of gesso
- Back stapled - 18mm depth

Basic Canvas packs of 3			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
887452048350	11x14 in x 3	1	6
887452048367	12x16 in x 3	1	6
887452048374	16x20 in x 3	1	6
887452048381	20x20 cm x 3	1	6
887452048398	30x40 cm x 3	1	6
887452048404	40x40 cm x 3	1	6
887452048411	40x50 cm x 3	1	6
887452048428	50x60 cm x 3	1	6
887452048435	50x70 cm x 3	1	6



## ■ RECYCLED CANVAS



This canvas cloth is made with 100% recycled plastic bottles fastened to FSC certified wood. Suitable for both acrylic and oil paints, this high-quality surface has been tested by professional artists and within our lab so you can create with confidence while reducing your impact on the environment.

- High quality professional canvas
- Made from 100% recycled plastic bottles and FSC certified wood
- Archival
- Suitable for both acrylic and oil paints
- Triple primed with highly pigmented titanium dioxide gesso primer
- Professional grade with a weight of 565 gsm/20oz
- Back stapled with folded undercut and tailored corners
- Available in traditional and deep edge depths



Traditional Canvas				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
887452057130	416013018	13×18 cm	5	5
887452057154	416020020	20×20 cm	5	5
887452057185	416030040	30×40 cm	5	5
887452057192	416040040	40×40 cm	5	5
887452057222	416060060	60×60 cm	5	5
887452057239	416050070	50×70 cm	5	5
887452057246	416060080	60×80 cm	5	5
887452057260	416080080	80×80 cm	5	5
887452057277	416070100	70×100 cm	5	5
887452057284	416100100	100×100 cm	5	5



Deep Edge Canvas				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
887452057291	418013018	13×18 cm	1	3
887452057314	418020020	20×20 cm	1	3
887452057345	418030040	30×40 cm	1	3
887452057352	418040040	40×40 cm	1	3
887452057383	418060060	60×60 cm	1	3
887452057390	418050070	50×70 cm	1	3
887452057406	418060080	60×80 cm	1	3
887452057420	418080080	80×80 cm	1	3
887452057437	418070100	70×100 cm	1	3
887452057444	418100100	100×100 cm	1	3



Raw roll				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
887452057468	419071006	Raw roll 180,3×548,6 cm	1	4

[www.lefrancbourgeois.com](http://www.lefrancbourgeois.com)

# DARE TO paint

Founded in 1720 in Paris, Lefranc Bourgeois has more than 300 years of brand heritage.

A pioneer in fine art colour, materials and tools. The two founders combined their botanical, biological and visionary skills to formulate iconic pigments with natural origins. Today, their broad range of fine art, children's and creative products are made to the exact same standards as the original.

Certified



Corporation

**LEFRANC  
BOURGEOIS**

PARIS - 1720

© Françoise Nielly

# FINE OIL

A new range of fine oils reworked to offer artists the right, balanced colours for perfect blends:

- 48 shades in 40 ml and 200 ml sizes
- Luminous, intense, rich colours based on quality pigments and linseed and safflower oils.
- Creamy, dense texture
- Made in France



**LEFRANC BOURGEOIS**  
PARIS - 1720

LEFRANC BOURGEOIS

Tubes		
Description	MOQ	OC
Tubes 40 ml - 48 shades	3	150
<b>TOTAL: 48 shades x 3 tubes = 144 tubes</b>		
Tubes 200 ml - 48 shades	1	72
<b>TOTAL: 48 shades x 1 tube = 48 tubes</b>		

**NEW DESIGN**  
Plain colour and its gradient colour with 50% Titanium White added

**NEW FORMAT**  
200 ml



3 unique primary colours to create incredibly authentic secondaries

Shades	Opacity	Series	■	●	▲	★	Ref. 40 ml	Ref. 200 ml
169 Lemon yellow	■	1					3013643017554	3013643018070
P 153 Primary yellow	■	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	3013643017561	3013643018087
198 Med yellow	■	1					3013643017578	3013643018094
696 Cadmium yell deep hue	■	1					3013643017585	3013643018100
797 Cadmium orange hue	■	1					3013643017592	3013643018117
697 Verm orange	□	1		✓		✓	3013643017608	3013643018124
338 Cadmium red light	■	1					3013643017622	3013643018148
379 Jap red light	■	1					3013643017615	3013643018131
396 Bright red	■	1					3013643017639	3013643018155
882 Cadmium red deep hue	■	1					3013643017653	3013643018179
P 437 Primary red	□	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	3013643017646	3013643018162
345 Alizarin crimson	□	1					3013643017660	3013643018186
328 Alizarin carmine	□	1					3013643017677	3013643018193
432 Magenta	□	1					3013643017684	3013643018209
473 Dioxazine violet	□	1					3013643017691	3013643018216
043 Ultramarine	□	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	3013643017707	3013643018223
095 Phthalocyanine blue	□	1					3013643017738	3013643018254
067 Royal blue	■	1					3013643017745	3013643018261
064 Cobalt blue hue	■	1					3013643017714	3013643018230
046 Prussian blue	□	1					3013643017721	3013643018247
027 Cerulean blue hue	■	1					3013643017776	3013643018292
P 063 Primary blue	■	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	3013643017752	3013643018278
050 Turquoise blue	■	1					3013643017783	3013643018308
532 Viridian hue	□	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	3013643017790	3013643018315
561 Mid green	■	1					3013643017820	3013643018346
556 Light green	■	1					3013643017837	3013643018353
590 Yellow green	■	1					3013643017844	3013643018360
568 Permanent sap green	□	1					3013643017806	3013643018322
483 Terre verte	■	1					3013643017813	3013643018339
541 Olive green	□	1					3013643017851	3013643018377
732 Pottery pink	■	1					3013643017882	3013643018407
469 Unbleached titanium	■	1					3013643017868	3013643018384
190 Nap yellow hue	■	1					3013643017875	3013643018391
212 Indian yellow	□	1					3013643017899	3013643018414
302 Yellow ochre	■	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	3013643017905	3013643018421
482 Raw sienna	■	1					3013643017912	3013643018438
306 Red ochre	■	1					3013643017936	3013643018452
481 Burnt sienna	■	1					3013643017929	3013643018445
111 Van dyck brown	■	1					3013643017950	3013643018476
477 Burnt umber	■	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	3013643017967	3013643018483
478 Raw umber	■	1					3013643017974	3013643018490
261 Payne grey	■	1					3013643017981	3013643018506
271 Mars black	■	1					3013643018001	3013643018520
269 Ivory black	■	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	3013643017998	3013643018513
008 Titanium white	■	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	3013643018032	3013643018551
009 Zinc white	■	1					3013643018018	3013643018537
710 Silver	■	1					3013643018056	3013643018575
700 Gold	■	1					3013643018063	3013643018582

■ ● ▲ ★ Colours included in sets P Primary colours  
□ Transparent colours ■ Semi-Opaque colours ■ Opaque colours

Sets				
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC	
3013643018612	Titanium White duo 2x200 ml	1	25	
NEW 3013643018650	The Basics Set 5x20 ml	1	57	■
NEW 3013643018599	The Ideal Palette Set - 10x20 ml	1	27	●
NEW 3013643018636	Set The Starter kit	1	10	▲
NEW 3013643018674	Set The Deluxe case	1	1	★



The Lefranc Bourgeois palette made up of 120 exceptional colours has been completely revamped, readjusting each colour to optimise its performance on the canvas. Enhanced with brilliantly rich pure pigments, colour is an artist's ally in his or her eternal quest for light and intensity. More colours, more shades, and more choices to create and re-create outstanding works.



Codes	Shades	Series	Ref. 20 ml	Ref. 40 ml	Ref. 200 ml
196	Sulphur Yellow	4	3013644049158	3013644050352	-----
171	Japanese Yellow Lemon	2	3013644049165	3013644050369	-----
767	Lefranc Yellow	3	3013644049172	3013644050376	-----
775	Transparent Yellow	3	3013644049189	3013644050383	-----
156	Cadmium Yellow Lemon	4	3013644049196	3013644050390	-----
P 183	Japanese Yellow light	2	3013644049202	3013644050406	-----
184	Japanese Yellow deep	2	3013644049219	3013644050413	-----
889	Cadmium-Free Yellow light	4	3013644049226	3013644050420	-----
182	Indian Yellow (hue)	2	3013644049233	3013644050437	-----
470	Stil de Grain Yellow	4	3013644049240	3013644050444	-----
890	Cadmium-Free Yellow	4	3013644049257	3013644050451	-----
472	Cadmium Yellow	4	3013644049264	3013644050468	-----
194	Sahara Yellow	3	3013644049271	3013644050475	-----
476	Japanese Orange	2	3013644049288	3013644050482	-----
891	Cadmium-Free Yellow deep	4	3013644049295	3013644050499	-----
892	Cadmium-Free Yellow Orange	4	3013644049301	3013644050505	-----
161	Cadmium Yellow Orange	4	3013644049318	3013644050512	-----
727	Transparent Orange	3	3013644049325	3013644050529	-----
893	Cadmium-Free Red light	5	3013644049332	3013644050536	-----
361	Cadmium Red light	5	3013644049349	3013644050543	-----
393	Vermilion Red	4	3013644049356	3013644050550	-----
894	Cadmium-Free Red medium	5	3013644049363	3013644050567	-----
417	Cadmium Red medium	5	3013644049370	3013644050574	-----
368	Chinese Red	3	3013644049387	3013644050581	-----
815	Transparent Bright Red	4	3013644049394	3013644050598	-----
895	Cadmium-Free Red deep	5	3013644049400	3013644050604	-----
900	Lefranc Red	3	3013644049417	3013644050611	-----
384	Quinacridone Red	4	3013644049424	3013644050628	-----
P 388	Ruby Red	4	3013644049431	3013644050635	-----
347	Rose Madder hue	2	3013644049448	3013644050642	-----
345	Alizarin Crimson	3	3013644049455	3013644050659	3013644051601
328	Alizarin Carmine	3	3013644049462	3013644050666	-----
343	Carmine Lake	2	3013644049479	3013644050673	-----
631	Permanent Violet	4	3013644049486	3013644050680	-----
377	Garnet Red	4	3013644049493	3013644050697	-----
349	Purple Lake	2	3013644049509	3013644050703	-----
432	Magenta	2	3013644049516	3013644050710	-----
606	Cobalt Violet	6	3013644049523	3013644050727	-----
616	Mineral Violet light	3	3013644049530	3013644050734	-----
471	Mauve Blue Shade	1	3013644049547	3013644050741	-----
473	Dioxazine Violet	3	3013644049554	3013644050758	-----
057	Ultramarine Violet	2	3013644049561	3013644050765	-----
055	Ultramarine deep	2	3013644049578	3013644050772	3013644051649
903	Ultramarine Blue (green shade)	2	3013644049585	3013644050789	-----
479	Lefranc Cobalt Blue	6	3013644049592	3013644050796	-----
030	Cobalt Blue	5	3013644049608	3013644050802	-----
067	Royal Blue	3	3013644049615	3013644050819	-----
064	Cobalt Blue (hue)	1	3013644049622	3013644050826	-----
039	Indanthrene Blue	3	3013644049639	3013644050833	-----
038	Hortensia Blue	2	3013644049646	3013644050840	-----
036	Phthalo Blue	2	3013644049653	3013644050857	-----
046	Prussian Blue	2	3013644049660	3013644050864	-----
726	Indigo	2	3013644049677	3013644050871	-----
027	Cerulean Blue	6	3013644049684	3013644050888	-----
065	Cerulean Blue (hue)	2	3013644049691	3013644050895	-----
033	Space Blue	2	3013644049707	3013644050901	-----
P 904	Ocean Blue	2	3013644049714	3013644050918	-----
048	Sapphire Blue	2	3013644049721	3013644050925	-----
905	Cobalt Blue Turquoise	6	3013644049738	3013644050932	-----
725	Cobalt Turquoise light	6	3013644049745	3013644050949	-----
529	Viridian	6	3013644049752	3013644050956	-----
NEW 532	Viridian Hue	2	3013643020035	3013643020042	-----
512	Armor Green	3	3013644049769	3013644050963	-----
551	Veronese Green hue	2	3013644049776	3013644050970	-----
906	Phthalo Armor Green	3	3013644049783	3013644050987	-----
537	Japanese Green deep	3	3013644049790	3013644050994	-----

Codes	Shades	Series	Ref. 20 ml	Ref. 40 ml	Ref. 200 ml
728	Japanese Green medium	3	3013644049806	3013644051007	-----
536	Japanese Green light	2	3013644049813	3013644051014	-----
896	Cadmium-Free Green light	4	3013644049820	3013644051021	-----
506	Chrome Green medium deep	2	3013644049837	3013644051038	-----
509	Chrome Green light	2	3013644049844	3013644051045	-----
505	Chrome Green deep	2	3013644049851	3013644051052	-----
542	Chromium Oxide Green	3	3013644049868	3013644051069	-----
729	Prussian Green	2	3013644049875	3013644051076	-----
568	Permanent Sap Green	2	3013644049882	3013644051083	-----
483	Terre Verte	1	3013644049899	3013644051090	-----
541	Olive Green	2	3013644049905	3013644051106	-----
730	Stil de Grain Green	4	3013644049912	3013644051113	-----
731	Pottery Yellow	2	3013644049929	3013644051120	-----
732	Pottery Pink	2	3013644049936	3013644051137	-----
887	Naples Yellow light	2	3013644049943	3013644051144	-----
816	Naples Yellow	2	3013644049950	3013644051151	-----
733	Naples Yellow deep	2	3013644049957	3013644051168	-----
303	Yellow Ochre light	1	3013644049974	3013644051175	-----
305	Golden Ochre	1	3013644049981	3013644051182	-----
302	Yellow Ochre	1	3013644049998	3013644051199	3013644051625
770	Transparent Yellow Ochre	2	3013644050000	3013644051205	-----
482	Raw Sienna	1	3013644050017	3013644051212	-----
392	Venetian Red	1	3013644050024	3013644051229	-----
304	Red Oxide	1	3013644050031	3013644051236	-----
381	Mars Red	2	3013644050048	3013644051243	-----
378	Indian Red	2	3013644050055	3013644051250	-----
769	Transparent Red Ochre	2	3013644050062	3013644051267	-----
306	Red Ochre	1	3013644050079	3013644051274	-----
481	Burnt Sienna	1	3013644050086	3013644051281	3013644051595
734	Transparent Burnt Sienna	2	3013644050093	3013644051298	-----
105	Mars Brown	2	3013644050109	3013644051304	-----
764	Caput Mortuum	1	3013644050116	3013644051311	-----
111	Vandyke Brown	1	3013644050123	3013644051328	-----
110	Transparent Brown	2	3013644050130	3013644051335	-----
477	Burnt Umber	1	3013644050147	3013644051342	3013644051588
765	Transparent Raw Umber	1	3013644050154	3013644051359	-----
478	Raw Umber	1	3013644050161	3013644051366	-----
256	Yellow Grey	2	3013644050178	3013644051373	-----
475	Cassel Earth	3	3013644050185	3013644051380	-----
805	Charcoal Grey	1	3013644050192	3013644051397	-----
261	Payne's Grey	2	3013644050208	3013644051403	-----
271	Mars Black	1	3013644050215	3013644051410	-----
269	Ivory Black	1	3013644050222	3013644051427	3013644051564
266	Lamp Black	1	3013644050239	3013644051434	-----
806	Perylene Black	1	3013644050246	3013644051441	-----
008	Titanium White	1	3013644050253	3013644051458	3013644051557
009	Zinc White	1	3013644050260	3013644051465	-----
911	Flake White (hue)	1	3013644050277	3013644051472	-----
013	Titanium Zinc White	1	3013644050284	3013644051489	-----
022	Iridescent White	3	3013644050291	3013644051496	-----
710	Silver	3	3013644050307	3013644051502	-----
707	Copper	3	3013644050314	3013644051519	-----
712	Bronze	3	3013644050321	3013644051526	-----
700	Gold	3	3013644050338	3013644051533	-----
813	Renaissance Gold	2	3013644050345	3013644051540	-----

# EXTRA-FINE OIL

MADE IN FRANCE

**LEFRANC BOURGEOIS**  
PARIS - 1720

LEFRANC BOURGEOIS



20 ml tubes		
Description	MOQ	OC
Series 1 - 25 colours	3	288
Series 2 - 43 colours	3	288
Series 3 - 23 colours	3	288
Series 4 - 17 colours	3	288
Series 5 - 6 colours	3	288
Series 6 - 6 colours	3	288
<b>TOTAL: 120 colours x 3 tubes = 360 tubes (code COCLEF20)</b>		



40 ml tubes		
Description	MOQ	OC
Series 1 - 25 colours	3	126
Series 2 - 43 colours	3	126
Series 3 - 23 colours	3	126
Series 4 - 17 colours	3	126
Series 5 - 6 colours	3	126
Series 6 - 6 colours	3	126
<b>TOTAL: 120 colours x 3 tubes = 360 tubes (code COCLEF40)</b>		



200 ml tubes		
Description	MOQ	OC
Series 1 - 5 colours	1	50
Series 2 - 1 colour	1	50
Series 3 - 1 colour	1	50
<b>TOTAL: 7 colours x 1 tube = 7 tubes</b>		



**PALETTE 120 COLOURS**  
More balance, more purity

**"CADMIUM-FREE" INNOVATION**  
High-quality performance comparable to real cadmium



3013644051656

Sets				
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC	
3013644051656	Set of 12 tubes (20 ml)	1	14	■



## OIL ADDITIVES



**LEFRANC  
BOURGEOIS**  
PARIS - 1720

### 2 - MAKE

Make your material unique by creating your own mediums and paintings.

1. Make your own medium (solvent + oil + drying agent)
2. Make your own oil paint with pigments



OUR FAVORITE



#### WHITE COURTRAI DRIER

Zirconium-based, helps certain colours to dry, 2 to 3 drops per pea-sized amount of paint.

DRYING TIME:



EXPERT  
COLLECTION

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643000518	Bottle (75 ml)	1	52
3013643000525	Bottle (250 ml)	1	28



#### POPPY SEED OIL

Same use as linseed oil, but non-yellowing, ideal for light colours, greatly slows down drying. Glossy.

DRYING TIME:



EXPERT  
COLLECTION

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643000211	Bottle (75 ml)	3	54
3013643000228	Bottle (250 ml)	1	28



#### CLARIFIED LINSEED OIL "FINE ARTS" QUALITY

To make your own painting medium or paint, slows down drying. Glossy.

DRYING TIME:



Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643000136	Bottle (75 ml)	1	54
3013643000143	Bottle (250 ml)	1	28
3013643000167	Bottle (1 L)	1	10



#### SAFFLOWER OIL

Improves smoothness, non-yellowing and drying, does not separate the pigment in flat colours, perfect for use with light tones. Glossy.

DRYING TIME:



EXPERT  
COLLECTION

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643002031	Bottle (75 ml)	3	54

### 3 - CREATE

Give effects to colour with ready-to-use mediums. Try playing with:

1. Finish (glossy to matte)
2. Depth (transparent to opaque)
3. Texture (watery to thick)
4. Setting time (quick to slow)

OUR FAVORITE



#### VENETIAN MEDIUM

Translucent smooth fluid, allows you to paint "to the touch" bringing roundness and contour, 2-hour setting time, lead-free. Satin gel with a soft texture.

DRYING TIME:



DENSITY: ●

FINISH: Satin

APPLICATOR: Brushes and knives

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643001546	Tube (60 ml)	3	96
3013643002314	Tube (200 ml)	1	50

OUR FAVORITE



#### IMPASTO MEDIUM

Structuring gel that allows you to work the material. For impastos greater than 3 mm, add 10% Flemish medium. Dry texture gel.

DRYING TIME:



DENSITY: ●●

FINISH: Matte

APPLICATOR: Knives

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643001317	Tube (60 ml)	3	96
3013643002307	Tube (200 ml)	1	50

### GEL MEDIUMS

OUR FAVORITE



#### FLEMISH MEDIUM

Dense paint gel, thick, translucent, lead-free. Brings thickness to create the effect of light. Pure use: sharp touch, precise without sagging. Diluted use: to create glazes with a fine brush. Shiny gel with a dense texture.

DRYING TIME:



DENSITY: ●●

FINISH: Glossy

APPLICATOR: Knives

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643001522	Tube (60 ml)	3	96
3013643002291	Tube (200 ml)	1	50



### 3 - CREATE

Give effects to colour with ready-to-use mediums.

Try playing with:

1. Finish (glossy to matte)
2. Depth (transparent to opaque)
3. Texture (watery to thick)
4. Setting time (quick to slow)



**COOKED STAND-OIL**  
Non-yellowing and drying, ideal for glazing, can be combined with a painting medium, self-leveling. Glossy.

DRYING TIME:



EXPERT  
COLLECTION

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643002017	Bottle (75 ml)	3	54
3013643002024	Bottle (250 ml)	1	28

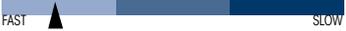
OUR FAVORITE





**ALKYD MEDIUM "FINE ARTS" QUALITY**  
Increases the mixture's setting time by 5 hours. Also increases the smoothness of colours as well as the gloss and transparency. Satin finish.

DRYING TIME:



Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013648101135	Bottle (75 ml) blister	1	6
3013643001980	Bottle (75 ml)	3	54
3013643001997	Bottle (250 ml)	1	28



**PAINTING MEDIUM**  
Rapid setting time, brilliance and depth, turpentine-free. Glossy.

DRYING TIME:



Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013648101142	Bottle (75 ml) blister	1	6
3013643000266	Bottle (75 ml)	1	54
3013643000273	Bottle (250 ml)	1	28
3013643000297	Bottle (1 L)	1	10



### LIQUID MEDIUMS



**HARLEM DUROZIEZ DRYING MEDIUM**  
Made of soft synthetic resin, it increases the gloss and transparency of glazes, enabling quick layering for wet-on-wet painting. Glossy.

DRYING TIME:



EXPERT  
COLLECTION

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643000396	Bottle (75 ml)	3	54



**FLEMISH GLAZING MEDIUM**  
Made of Copal resin, to create a vitrified and amber finish in the style of Flemish painters. 2-hour setting time. Amber gloss.

DRYING TIME:



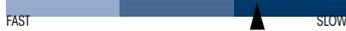
EXPERT  
COLLECTION

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643000358	Bottle (75 ml)	3	54
3013643000365	Bottle (250 ml)	1	28



**J.G. VIBERT SLOW-SET PAINTING MEDIUM**  
Allows extended wet-on-wet painting, keeps a trace of the brush, yields a transparent pictorial film. Satin finish.

DRYING TIME:



Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643000303	Bottle (75 ml)	3	54
3013643000310	Bottle (250 ml)	1	28



**PAINTING MEDIUM**  
Wax and silica-based, does not modify the transparency or the opacity of the colours, allowing you to work like the Impressionists did. Matte finish.

DRYING TIME:



Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643001683	Bottle (75 ml)	3	54



**XAVIER DE LANGLAIS EGG MEDIUM**  
Allows you to work in the same way as you would with tempera. Matte finish.

DRYING TIME:



EXPERT  
COLLECTION

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643000341	Bottle (75 ml)	1	52



Our artists' picks



Requires a higher level of expertise in oil painting

**AEROSOL TIP:**  
varnish on a flat surface and **SPRAY**  
30 cm from your artwork

## 4 - PROTECT

Bring your work to new heights by protecting your paintings over time with a finishing varnish

1. Protect your work and adjust the finish (matte, satin or glossy)
2. Retouch and repair sinking

OUR FAVOURITE



### J.G. VIBERT RETOUCHING VARNISH

Gets rid of sinking for an even gloss. Allows you touch up old paintings. Temporary and insulating varnish. Satin finish.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643000563	Bottle (75 ml)	3	54
3013643000570	Bottle (250 ml)	1	28

OUR FAVOURITE



### SUPERIOR RETOUCHING VARNISH

Gets rid of sinking for an even gloss. Allows you touch up old paintings. Temporary and insulating varnish. Satin finish.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643000624	Bottle (75 ml)	1	54
3013643000631	Bottle (250 ml)	1	28
3013643002208	Aerosol (150 ml)	6	6
3013643002215	Aerosol (400 ml)	6	6

OUR FAVOURITE



### J.G. VIBERT PAINTING VARNISH (ANTI-UV)

For oil and acrylic, easy application, thin film and fast-drying. Glossy.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643000662	Bottle (75 ml)	3	54
3013643000679	Bottle (250 ml)	1	28
3013643000693	Bottle (1 L)	1	10

OUR FAVOURITE



### SUPERIOR PAINTING VARNISH (ANTI-UV)

For oil and acrylic, easy application, thin film and fast-drying. Glossy.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013648101159	Bottle (75 ml) blister	1	6
3013643000709	Bottle (75 ml)	1	54
3013643000716	Bottle (250 ml)	1	28
3013643000730	Bottle (1 L)	1	10
3013643002178	Aerosol (150 ml)	6	6
3013643002192	Aerosol (400 ml)	1	6



### SUPERIOR DAMMAR VARNISH

Made from Dammar resin, easy to apply, ideal for large surfaces, spreads well and seamlessly. Ultra-glossy.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643000808	Bottle (75 ml)	3	54

EXPERT COLLECTION



### MATTE PAINTING VARNISH (ANTI-UV)

For oil and acrylic, versatile, non-glare. Permanent clarity and extremely resistant. Matte finish.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643002055	Bottle (75 ml)	3	54
3013643002062	Bottle (250 ml)	1	28
3013643002130	Aerosol (150 ml)	6	6
3013643002147	Aerosol (400 ml)	6	6

EXPERT COLLECTION



### PAINTING VARNISH (ANTI-UV)

For oil and acrylic, non-glare, transparent and perfect regularity. Satin finish.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643002079	Bottle (75 ml)	3	54
3013643002086	Bottle (250 ml)	1	28
3013643002154	Aerosol (150 ml)	6	6
3013643002161	Aerosol (400 ml)	6	6

EXPERT COLLECTION

## 5 - CLEAN

Clean your brushes

NB: Mineral spirits also make excellent cleaners (softer)



### BRUSH CLEANING FLUID

Used to clean dry brushes. Thinner consisting of several solvents for cleaning tools.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643002277	Bottle (75 ml)	1	54
3013643002284	Bottle (250 ml)	1	28



Linel is a modern gouache made from Gum Arabic and pigment, the range comprises 78 colours in 14 ml and 60 ml tubes. Within the range there are 4 different white pigments, each has their own characteristics.

Codes	Shades	◆	■	Series	Ref. 14 ml
898	Cadmium-Free Lemon Yellow		✓	3	3013643011576
169	Lemon Yellow	●		1	3013643011583
P 153	Primary Yellow	●	✓	1	3013643011590
183	Japanese Yellow Light			1	3013643011606
899	Cadmium-Free Medium Yellow		✓	3	3013643011613
159	Cadmium Yellow Medium			3	3013643011620
843	Persian Yellow	●		1	3013643011637
184	Japanese Yellow Deep			1	3013643011644
181	Indian Yellow Imitation			2	3013643011651
910	Cadmium-Free Orange			3	3013643011668
844	Persian Orange			2	3013643011675
918	Cadmium-Free Red Scarlet		✓	3	3013643011682
418	Cadmium Red Scarlet		✓	3	3013643011699
845	Persian Red			1	3013643011705
395	Vermilion	●		2	3013643011712
388	Ruby Red		✓	1	3013643011729
336	Brilliant Red			2	3013643011736
894	Cadmium-Free Red Medium			3	3013643011743
368	China Red			2	3013643011750
366	Carmine Red			2	3013643011767
341	Crimson Lake		✓	1	3013643011774
P 437	Primary Red	●	✓	1	3013643011781
354	Tyrian Rose			1	3013643011798
859	Quinacridone Magenta			2	3013643011804
346	Madder Lake Deep			2	3013643011811
860	Quinacridone Violet			2	3013643011828
473	Dioxazine Violet			1	3013643011835
057	Ultramarine Violet			1	3013643011842
054	Ultramarine	●		2	3013643011859
030	Cobalt Blue	●		1	3013643011866
067	Rex Blue			1	3013643011873
046	Prussian Blue			2	3013643011880
084	Indigo Imitation			2	3013643011897
042	Marine Blue			3	3013643011903
036	Hoggar Blue			3	3013643011910
065	Cerulean Blue Imitation		✓	1	3013643011927
076	France Blue			1	3013643011934
P 063	Primary Blue	●	✓	1	3013643011941
047	Azure Blue Hue		✓	2	3013643011958
050	Turquoise Blue			1	3013643011965
070	Turquoise Deep			1	3013643011972
522	Cobalt Green Deep			1	3013643011989

Codes	Shades	◆	■	Series	Ref. 14 ml
564	Viridian Imitation			2	3013643011996
551	Veronese Green Hue			1	3013643012009
536	Japanese Green Light			2	3013643012016
502	Acacia Green			1	3013643012023
543	Field Green			2	3013643012030
558	Brilliant Green	●		1	3013643012047
542	Chrome Oxyde Green			1	3013643012054
552	Sap Green			1	3013643012061
541	Olive Green			2	3013643012078
580	St. Michael Green			1	3013643012085
590	Yellow Green			2	3013643012092
191	Naples Yellow			1	3013643012108
302	Yellow Ochre	●	✓	1	3013643012115
188	Monaco Yellow			1	3013643012122
482	Raw Sienna			2	3013643012139
817	Pink Ochre			1	3013643012146
306	Red Ochre			2	3013643012153
481	Burnt Sienna			2	3013643012160
477	Burnt Umber	●		2	3013643012177
111	Van Dyke Brown			1	3013643012184
475	Cassel Earth			2	3013643012191
478	Raw Umber			1	3013643012207
120	Warm Sepia			1	3013643012214
121	Raw Sepia			2	3013643012221
846	Lichen Grey			1	3013643012238
258	Neutral Grey			1	3013643012245
847	Storm Grey			1	3013643012252
261	Paynes' Gray	●		1	3013643012269
268	Deep Black			1	3013643012276
269	Ivory Black	●	✓	1	3013643012283
012	Super Hiding White	●		1	3013643012290
009	Zinc White	●		1	3013643012306
008	Titanium White	●	✓	1	3013643012313
710	Silver			1	3013643012320
700	Gold			1	3013643012337
707	Copper			1	3013643012344

- to ●: covering power: from most to least
- P) Primary colours
- Recommended basic palette
- ◆ ■ Colours included in sets



14 ml



3 metallic colours



INNOVATION  
5 Cadmium-Free colours

Tubes 14 ml			
Description	MOQ	OC	
Series 1 - 46 colours	3	360	
Series 1 - 24 colours	3	360	
Series 1 - 9 colours	3	360	
<b>TOTAL: 78 colours x 3 tubes = 234 tubes (code CGEF14)</b>			

Tubes 60 ml			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643012351	Ivory Black	3	96
3013643012368	Super Hiding White	3	96
3013643012375	Zinc White	3	96
3013643012382	Titanium White	3	96



■ **SETS GOUACHE EXTRA-FINE LINEL**

Sets				
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC	
3013643012399	Linel gouache extra-fine 6 x 14 ml primary colour mix set	◆	1	36
3013643012405	Linel gouache extra-fine 10 x 14 ml double prim clr mix set	■	1	21



3013643012399



3013643012405

## ARTIST' SETS

MADE IN FRANCE

LEFRANC BOURGEOIS  
PARIS - 1720

LEFRANC BOURGEOIS

Artist' Sets					
	Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ OC	
NEW	3013643020554	302055	Linel Set 6 x 14 ml Fantasy		
NEW	3013643020561	302056	Linel Set 6 x 14 ml Voyage		
NEW	3013643020578	302057	Linel Set 6 x 14 ml Design		

NEW



3013643020554

NEW



3013643020554

NEW



3013643020554

## STUDIO GOUACHE

MADE IN FRANCE

Lefranc Bourgeois Studio Gouache study range is composed of the 5 primary colours, in line with the latest EN71 standards, available in an 80 ml plastic tube with a clamshell cap. Thanks to the quality of gum arabic and the purity of the pigments, Study gouache offers very saturated colours, perfect for mixing. The dough is creamy and easy to apply.

Tubes 80 ml				
	Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
P	153 3013643012467	Yellow	3	72
NEW	194 3013643019244	Sahara Yellow	3	72
NEW	398 3013643019213	Vermillion	3	72
P	437 3013643012443	Red	3	72
NEW	43 3013643019206	Ultramarine Blue	3	72
P	63 3013643012450	Blue	3	72
NEW	531 3013643019237	Medium Green	3	72
NEW	532 3013643019251	Emerald Green	3	72
NEW	481 3013643019220	Burnt Sienna	3	72
	265 3013643012436	Black	3	72
	001 3013643012429	White	3	72

P Primary colours



3013643012412

The set of 5 colours is a must-have for back to school. An ideal choice for a wide range of projects for school, design or illustration.

Set			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643012412	Study gouache colour 5 x 80 ml student set	1	12



NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW



## SUPERFINE VARNISH FOR GOUACHE

One should note that a gouache painting will lose its matt quality and that the value of the hues will lighten after a coat of varnish is applied. It takes on an enamelled appearance. This varnish may be applied in thin coats with a brush, working in alternate directions across and down the painting. It is also available in aerosol dispenser for spray application. When spraying, hold the canister about 25 cm away from the surface and sweep across from side to side, gradually covering the whole surface.

Superfine varnish for gouache			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643012474	75 ml bottles	3	54
3013643012498	150 ml sprays	6	6
3013643013044	400 ml sprays	6	6



75 ml

150 ml

400 ml

- Vertical packaging to maximise mass retail space
- Pegboard-able sleeve, opened to see through the tablets/colours
- Colour chart printed on BOP
- QPR code referring to online tutorials on the back of the pack
- Seal of approval back up of Pro & Teacher on the front of the pack

Sets			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013646016608	Plastic box 12 half pans Fine watercolour	1	42
3013643014447	Set of 12 tablets	1	64
3013643014485	Set of 12 tubes	1	28
3013643014492	Set of 24 tubes	1	20



■ **FINE WATERCOLOURS**

Lefranc Bourgeois fine Water Colours are exceptional shades, have good transparency, excellent colouring power and good working properties.

- Durable & more eco-friendly with removal of plastic for metal
- Blue colour tin to be consistent with the Fine brand image
- Horizontal design for in-store impact in Fine Art Stores
- Pegboard-able Sleeve for easy placement in Mass
- Colour chart printed on the back of the pack
- QPR code referring to online tutorials on the back of the pack



Sets			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643014454	Set of 12 half pan	1	60
3013643014461	Set of 24 half pan	1	30
3013643014478	Set of 40 half pan	1	27
3013643014508	Wooden gift set 12 half pan + accessories	1	12



■ **ADDITIVES FOR WATERCOLOURS**

	<p><b>MASKING FLUID</b> This eraser helps protect the work or leave white areas on purpose. Once dry, simply rub the blue eraser to remove it.</p>		
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643011569	75 ml bottle	3	54
3013648063082	250 ml bottle	6	6



## INKS

MADE IN FRANCE

**LEFRANC BOURGEOIS**  
PARIS - 1720

LEFRANC BOURGEOIS

### NAN-KING DRAWING INK

A deep black permanent ink for experiencing or rediscovering the pleasure of drawing and calligraphy. It can be used pure or diluted in water.

Indian ink			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643013211	14 ml Glass bottle	6	342
3013640590746	30 ml Glass bottle with nozzle	1	396
3013640590753	250 ml Glass bottle	1	28
3013640590777	1 L Glass bottle	1	10

### COLOURED INKS

A range of 10 transparent and bright colours. These colours can be superposed and freely mixed together, and are permanent when dry. Avoid sun exposures.



Waterproof drawing inks - 30 ml bottle			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643012757	Yellow	3	180
3013643012764	Vermilion	3	180
3013643012771	Carmine	3	180
3013643012788	Blue	3	180
3013643012795	Cobalt blue	3	180
3013643012801	Green	3	180
3013643012818	Light brown	3	180
3013643012825	Burnt Sienna	3	180
3013643012832	Sepia	3	180
3013643012849	White	3	180



Waterproof drawing inks - 250 ml bottle			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013640590975	Yellow	1	28
3013640590951	Vermilion	1	28
3013640590944	Carmine	1	28
3013640590913	Blue	1	28
3013640590999	Cobalt blue	1	28
3013640590968	Green	1	28
3013640590920	Light brown	1	28
3013640590982	Burnt Sienna	1	28
3013640591002	Sepia	1	28
3013640590906	White	1	28



### LINO PRINTING

An ink with slightly sticky water for the practice of lino printing. 12 vibrant shades in 250 ml tubes for linoleum plate engraving at school or home.

Shades	Ref. 250 ml	MOQ	OC
Lemon yellow	3013641882277	1	6
Bre yellow	3013641882284	1	6
Orange	3013641882215	1	6
Red	3013641889108	1	6
Crimson	3013641882185	1	6
Bright green	3013641889115	1	6
Emerald green	3013641882208	1	6
Burnt umber	3013641882178	1	6
Black	3013641882246	1	6
White	3013641882260	1	6
Brilliant blue	3013641882192	1	6
Night blue	3013641882253	1	6

MADE IN FRANCE



3013643014706



Lino printing plat

Set			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643014706	Studio lino blockprinting starter set	1	8

Lino printing			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Plates (thickness 3,2 mm)</b>			
3013643011019	9x12cm plates	10	10
3013643011026	13x18cm plates	10	10
3013643011033	18x24cm plates	10	10
3013643011040	24x30cm plates	10	10
<b>Gouges</b>			
3013643011064	Linocut gouge n°9 small v shape	1	300
3013643011071	Linocut gouge n11 large v s	1	300
3013643011101	Cutter handle	1	250
3013643011118	Cut ink roller width 65mm	1	50

Flashe is a unique range, first developed in 1954.

It has the appearance of old tempera paints, being matt, velvety and opaque, but encapsulated in a modern medium. Like acrylic paint Flashe can be diluted in water but becomes indelible when dry. It has many uses including preparing grounds for using oil or acrylic paints, creation of canvas paintings, theatre sets, advertising decors, thumbnail sketches or trompe l'oeil drawings.



**INNOVATION 2025**

Lefranc Bourgeois is launching 16 new bio-sourced colours, complementary to the current range of Flashe colours. A revolutionary range, made with a 97% bio-sourced binder, with the unique properties of Flashe: covering power, ultra-matte, multi-surface, velvety. Available in a 75ml 100% recycled plastic jar.

	Codes	Shades	Opacity	Series	Ref. 75 ml
NEW	889	Cadmium-Free Yellow light	■	3	3013643019770
NEW	919	Cadmium-Free Orange	■	3	3013643019787
NEW	359	Red Brueghel	■	2	3013643019732
NEW	895	Cadmium-Free Red Deep	■	3	3013643019794
NEW	660	Lilac Violet	■	2	3013643020066
NEW	603	Bayeux Violet	■	2	3013643019756
NEW	885	Urchin Grey	■	2	3013643020080
NEW	600	Ultramarine Pink Hue	■	2	3013643020073
NEW	870	Powder Blue	■	2	3013643020097
NEW	041	Manganese Blue Hue	■	2	3013643019749
NEW	515	Almond Green	■	2	3013643020103
NEW	848	Pale Olive	■	2	3013643019800
NEW	235	Straw Yellow	■	2	3013643020059
NEW	861	Pale Terracotta	■	2	3013643019817
NEW	307	Mars Orange	■	2	3013643019763
NEW	862	Pale Umber	■	2	3013643019824

Transparent colours  Semi-Opaque colours  Opaque colours



**NEW**



Jars			
Description	MOQ	OC	
75 ml glass jars - 16 shades			
Series 2 - 13 shades	1	90	
Series 3 - 3 shades	1	90	
<b>TOTAL: 16 shades x 1 jar = 16 jars (code CFLASHE75)</b>			

	Codes	Shades	Opacity	Series	■	●	Ref. 80 ml	Ref. 125 ml	Ref. 400 ml
	169	Lemon Yellow	■	1			3013643005483	3013643005476	-----
P	183	Japanese Yellow Light	■	1	✓	✓	3013643005445	3013643005421	3013643005438
	194	Sahara Yellow	■	1			3013643006183	3013643006169	3013643006176
	476	Japanese Orange	■	1			3013643005414	3013643005391	3013643005407
	201	Orange	■	1			3013643005704	3013643005698	-----
	393	Vermilion Red	■	1			3013643006466	3013643006442	3013643006459
	382	Oriental Red	■	1			3013643005735	3013643005711	3013643005728
P	388	Ruby Red	■	1	✓	✓	3013643006152	3013643006138	3013643006145
	351	Rose	■	1			3013643006091	3013643006084	-----
	366	Carmine Red	■	1			3013643004936	3013643004912	3013643004929
	335	Venetian Pink	■	1			3013643006411	3013643006404	-----
	432	Magenta	■	1			3013643005551	3013643005544	-----
	618	Red Violet	■	1			3013643006077	3013643006060	-----
	430	Parma Pink	■	2			3013643005759	3013643005742	-----
	826	Mineral Violet	■	1			3013643005582	3013643005568	3013643005575
	473	Dioxazine Violet	■	1			3013643005087	3013643005070	-----
	785	Pastel Violet	■	1			3013643005797	3013643005780	-----
	043	Ultramarine	■	1	✓		3013643006398	3013643006374	3013643006381
	067	Royal Blue	■	1			3013643006121	3013643006107	3013643006114
	064	Cobalt Blue Hue	■	1			3013643005025	3013643005001	3013643005018
	036	Phthalocyanine Blue	■	1			3013643005865	3013643005858	-----
P	904	Ocean Blue	■	1		✓	3013643005681	3013643005674	-----
	046	Prussian Blue	■	1			3013643005971	3013643005957	3013643005964
	052	Ash Blue	■	1			3013643004806	3013643004790	-----
	065	Cerulean Blue Hue	■	1			3013643004950	3013643004943	-----
	649	Lagoon Blue	■	2			3013643005469	3013643005452	-----
	050	Turquoise Blue	■	1			3013643006367	3013643006343	3013643006350
	564	Viridian Hue	■	1			3013643006503	3013643006497	-----

# FLASHE VINYL PAINT EXTRA-FINE COLOURS

Codes	Shades	Opacity	Series	■	●	Ref. 80 ml	Ref. 125 ml	Ref. 400 ml
598	Phthalocyanine Green	■	1			3013643005889	3013643005872	-----
549	Veronese Green Hue	■	1			3013643006480	3013643006473	-----
587	Water Green	■	2			3013643006527	3013643006510	-----
544	Spring Green	■	1			3013643006275	3013643006251	3013643006268
558	Brilliant Green	■	1			3013643004844	3013643004837	-----
554	Bright Green	■	1			3013643004820	3013643004813	-----
504	Chrome Green	■	1			3013643004974	3013643004967	-----
542	Chromium Oxide Green	■	1			3013643004998	3013643004981	-----
500	Verdaccio	■	1			3013643006435	3013643006428	-----
880	Light Green Earth	■	1			3013643005537	3013643005520	-----
547	Grey Green	■	1			3013643005322	3013643005315	-----
730	Stil De Grain Green	□	1			3013643006299	3013643006282	-----
191	Naples Yellow Hue	■	1			3013643005605	3013643005599	-----
887	Naples Yellow Light	■	1			3013643005629	3013643005612	-----
019	Ivory	■	1			3013643005384	3013643005360	3013643005377
302	Yellow Ochre	■	1	✓		3013643006558	3013643006534	3013643006541
482	Raw Sienna	■	1			3013643005995	3013643005988	-----
817	Pink Ochre	■	1			3013643005940	3013643005933	-----
306	Red Ochre	■	1			3013643006053	3013643006039	3013643006046
481	Burnt Sienna	■	1			3013643004882	3013643004875	-----
477	Burnt Umber	■	1			3013643004905	3013643004899	-----
254	Pink Grey	■	1			3013643005902	3013643005896	-----
478	Raw Umber	■	1			3013643006022	3013643006008	3013643006015
107	Sepia Brown	■	1			3013643006213	3013643006190	3013643006206
261	Payne's Grey	■	1			3013643005810	3013643005803	-----
262	Stone Grey	■	2			3013643006336	3013643006329	-----
258	Neutral Grey	■	1			3013643005643	3013643005636	-----
265	Black	■	1	✓	✓	3013643004783	3013643004769	3013643004776
022	White Iridescent	■	1	✓	✓	3013643005353	3013643005339	3013643005346
827	Pearl White Iridescent	□	2			3013643005841	3013643005827	3013643005834
832	Silver Iridescent	■	2			3013643006244	3013643006220	3013643006237
833	Nickel Iridescent	■	2			3013643005667	3013643005650	-----
834	Light Gold Iridescent	□	2			3013643005513	3013643005490	3013643005506
835	Deep Gold Iridescent	■	2			3013643005063	3013643005056	-----
836	Copper Iridescent	□	2			3013643005049	3013643005032	-----
837	Bronze Iridescent	■	2			3013643004868	3013643004851	-----
838	Stil De Grain Green Iridescent	■	2			3013643006312	3013643006305	-----
839	Parma Pink Iridescent	■	2			3013643005773	3013643005766	-----
840	Ash Blue Iridescent	■	2			3013643004752	3013643004745	-----
841	Green Earth Iridescent	■	2			3013643005308	3013643005292	-----
842	Pink Grey Iridescent	■	2			3013643005926	3013643005919	-----
818	Fluorescent White	□	3			3013643005254	3013643005230	3013643005247
163	Fluorescent Yellow	□	3			3013643005285	3013643005261	3013643005278
206	Fluorescent Orange	□	3			3013643005193	3013643005179	3013643005186
409	Fluorescent Red	□	3			3013643005117	3013643005094	3013643005100
408	Fluorescent Pink	■	3			3013643005223	3013643005209	3013643005216
083	Fluorescent Blue	■	3			3013643005148	3013643005124	3013643005131
565	Fluorescent Green	■	3			3013643005162	3013643005155	-----

■ ● Colours included in sets (P) Primary colours □ Transparent colours ■ Semi-Opaque colours ■ Opaque colours

Tubes & Jars		
Description	MOQ	OC
<b>80 ml tubes - 76 shades</b>		
Series 1 - 53 shades	3	72
Series 2 - 16 shades	3	72
Series 3 - 7 shades (fluos)	3	72
<b>TOTAL: 76 shades x 3 tubes = 228 tubes (code CFLASHE80)</b>		
<b>125 ml glass jars - 76 shades</b>		
Series 1 - 53 shades	3	36
Series 2 - 16 shades (metallic)	3	36
Series 3 - 7 shades (fluos)	3	36
<b>TOTAL: 76 shades x 3 jars = 228 jars (code CFLASHE125)</b>		
<b>400 ml glass jars - 30 shades (included fluos: 6 shades)</b>		
Series 1 - 21 shades	1	15
Series 2 - 3 shades	1	15
Series 3 - 6 shades	1	15
<b>TOTAL: 30 shades x 1 jar = 30 jars (code CFLASHE400)</b>		
<b>750 ml glass jars - 2 shades</b>		
White - 2300046	1	8
Black - 2300794	1	8
<b>5 kg pail - 2 shades</b>		
White - 2300053	1	1
Black - 2300800	1	1

Sets				
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC	
3013643003403	Discovery set - 6 tubes x 20 ml - Japanese yellow light, ruby red, ultramarine, yellow ochre, black, white + additives matt varnish 120 ml	■	1	6
<b>NEW</b> 3013643019947	LB Flashe Primary Set 5 x 80ml Flashe tubes: Ruby Red, Ocean Blue, Black, White, Japanese Yellow Light	●	1	6



3013643003403

**NEW**



3013643019947

Fine acrylic has a new texture: a better fluidity, homogeneity and consistency. Colours are made with high level of pigment. Lefranc Bourgeois created opaque versions with excellent covering power of some naturally transparent colours. The texture is buttery enough for quick and easy coverage, but thick enough for brush marks to remain.  
Available in 50 magnificent Acrylic colours (including 6 new colours).



Codes	Shades	Series	▲	■	●	♥	Ref. 80 ml	Ref. 200 ml	Ref. 750 ml
169	Lemon Yellow	1			✓		3013643003793	3013643003779	3013643003786
P 153	Primary Yellow	1	✓	✓		✓	3013643004219	3013643004196	3013643004202
198	Medium Yellow	1					3013643003908	3013643003892	-----
194	Sahara Yellow	1					3013643004424	3013643004400	3013643004417
212	Indian Yellow	1					3013643003731	3013643003724	-----
201	Orange	1					3013643004035	3013643004011	3013643004028
393	Red Vermilion	2					3013643004332	3013643004325	3013643004318
396	Bright Red	2			✓		3013643003502	3013643003496	-----
328	Alizarine Carmine	2			✓		3013643003458	3013643003441	3013643003465
366	Carmine Red	1					3013643003595	3013643003571	3013643003588
P 437	Primary Red	1	✓	✓		✓	3013643004189	3013643004165	3013643004172
351	Tube Rose	1					3013643004370	3013643004356	3013643004363
432	Magenta	1					3013643003847	3013643003823	3013643003830
473	Dioxazine Violet	1					3013643003656	3013643003649	-----
659	Violet Pale	1					3013643004684	3013643004677	3013643004042
043	Ultramarine	1			✓		3013643004608	3013643004585	3013643004592
067	Royal Blue	1					3013643004394	3013643004387	3013643004349
064	Cobalt Blue Hue	1					3013643003632	3013643003625	-----
045	Blue Purple	2				✓	3013643003489	3013643003472	-----
095	Phthalocyanine Blue	2					3013643004097	3013643004080	-----
P 063	Primary Blue	1	✓	✓		✓	3013643004158	3013643004134	3013643004141
065	Cerulean Blue Hue	1			✓		3013643003618	3013643003601	-----
881	Prussian Blue	2					3013643004233	3013643004226	-----
048	Sapphire Blue	1					3013643004462	3013643004455	-----
050	Turquoise Blue	1					3013643004578	3013643004554	3013643004561
598	Phthalocyanine Green	1					3013643004660	3013643004653	-----
549	Veronese Green Shade	1					3013643004646	3013643004639	-----
529	Viridian	2					3013643004707	3013643004691	-----
556	Light Green	1					3013643003816	3013643003809	-----
561	Medium Green	1					3013643003922	3013643003915	3013643003885
542	Green Oxide Chromium	2			✓		3013643003717	3013643003694	3013643003700
552	Sap Green	1					3013643004448	3013643004431	-----
730	Stil De Grain Green	2					3013643004516	3013643004509	-----
887	Naples Yellow Light	2					3013643004004	3013643003984	3013643003991
816	Naples Yellow	1					3013643003977	3013643003960	-----
302	Yellow Ochre	1		✓	✓	✓	3013643004738	3013643004714	3013643004721
482	Raw Sienna	1					3013643004257	3013643004240	-----
817	Pink Ochre	1					3013643004127	3013643004103	3013643004110
481	Burnt Sienna	1			✓		3013643003533	3013643003519	3013643003526
306	Red Ochre	1					3013643004301	3013643004295	-----
111	Van Dyck Brown	1					3013643004622	3013643004615	-----
477	Burnt Umber	1			✓		3013643003564	3013643003540	3013643003557
478	Raw Umber	1					3013643004288	3013643004264	3013643004271
261	Payne's Grey	2					3013643004073	3013643004059	3013643004066
271	Mars Black	1			✓		3013643003878	3013643003854	3013643003861
269	Ivory Black	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	3013643003762	3013643003748	3013643003755
008	Titanium White	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	3013643004547	3013643004523	3013643004530
800	Mixing White	1			✓		3013643003953	3013643003939	3013643003946
710	Silver	2					3013643004493	3013643004479	3013643004486
700	Gold	2					3013643003687	3013643003663	3013643003670

P) Primary colours - ■ ● ▲ ♥ Colours included in sets

Tubes and pots		
Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Tubes 80 ml - 50 shades</b>		
Serie 1 - 37 shades	3	72
Serie 2 - 13 shades	3	72
<b>TOTAL: 50 shades x 3 tubes = 150 tubes (code CACFINE80)</b>		
<b>Tubes 200 ml - 50 shades</b>		
Serie 1 - 37 shades	3	36
Serie 2 - 13 shades	3	36
<b>TOTAL: 50 shades x 3 tubes = 150 tubes (code CACFINE200)</b>		
<b>Jar 750 ml - 30 shades</b>		
Serie 1 - 23 shades	1	17
Serie 2 - 7 shades	1	17
<b>TOTAL: 30 shades x 1 jar = 30 jars (code CFLASHE750)</b>		

sets				
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC	
3013643006848	<b>The essentials</b> - Set of 5 tubes 80 ml - Primary Yellow, Primary Red, Primary Blue, Ivory Black, Titanium White	▲	1	6
3013643003427	<b>The must have</b> - Set of 6 tubes 20 ml - Primary Yellow, Primary Red, Primary Blue, Ivory Black, Titanium White, Yellow Ochre	■	1	6
3013643003410	<b>The fundamentals</b> - Set of 12 tubes 20 ml - Lemon Yellow, Bright Red, Alizarine Carmine, Cerulean Blue Hue, Ultramarine, Yellow Ochre, Green Oxide Chromium, Burnt Sienna, Burnt Amber, Mars Black, Titanium White, Mixing White	●	1	6
3013643003434	<b>Create effect</b> - Set of 6 tubes 20 ml + medium 120 ml - Primary Yellow, Primary Red, Primary Blue, Ivory Black, Titanium White, Yellow Ochre + Fluid Medium 120 ml	♥	1	6



3013643006848



3013643003427



3013643003410



3013643003434

3013643007333

Marketing support			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643007333	Fine acrylic leaflet	1	25

All additives are compatible with acrylic fine and FLASHE.

Products for each creation phase and a new navigation per stage

### 1. PREPARE

Gesso  
Multi effects binder  
Fine art modelling paste

### 2. CREATE EFFECTS

Fluid Medium and gels to integrate materials and create volume effects with matt or gloss finish

### 3. PROTECT

Final varnishes



Acrylics additives			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>PREPARE</b>			
3013643006589	Additives gesso 500 ml	1	17
3013643006565	Additives gesso 1 L jar	1	12
3013643006572	Additives gesso 2,5 L jar	1	2
3013643003397	Acrylic additives binder 500 ml	1	17
3013643003380	Acrylic additives binder 1 L	1	12
3013643006756	Additives modeling paste 250 ml	3	45
3013643006763	Additives modeling paste 500 ml	1	17
3013643006770	Additives retarder medium 120 ml	1	60

<b>CREATE EFFECTS</b>			
3013643006619	Additives brilliant fluid 120 ml	1	60
3013643006626	Additives brilliant fluid 250 ml	1	40
3013643006695	Additives matte fluid 120 ml	1	60
3013643006701	Additives matte fluid 250 ml	1	40
3013643006633	Additives gloss gel 120 ml	1	62
3013643006640	Additives gloss gel 250 ml	3	45
3013643006718	Additives matte gel 120 ml	1	62
3013643006725	Additives matte gel 250 ml	3	45
3013643006596	Additives gloss gel 3d 120 ml	1	62
3013643006602	Additives gloss gel 3d 250 ml	3	45
3013643006671	Additives matte gel 3d 120 ml	1	62
3013643006688	Additives matte gel 3d 250 ml	3	45
3013643017455	Acrylic additive 473 ml gloss pouring medium	1	17
3013643017462	Acrylic additive 946 ml gloss pouring medium	1	28
3013642112953*	230 ml pot magnetic undercoat	1	56
3013642102855	Additive transcryl 75 ml BTL	1	52
3013642102862	Additive transcryl 250 ml BTL	1	28
3013641201085	Glue varnish additive 250 ml pot	1	28
3013642111444	118 ml BTL glue varnish	1	60
3013642111451	237 ml BTL glue varnish	1	6
3013642111468	946 ml BTL glue varnish	1	17

<b>PROTECT</b>			
3013643006657	Additives gloss varnish 120 ml	1	60
3013643006664	Additives gloss varnish 250 ml	1	40
3013643006732	Additives matte varnish 120 ml	1	60
3013643006749	Additives matte varnish 250 ml	1	40

**TOTAL: 31 additives x OC (code CADDLBACRY)**

\*While stocks last



4 products integrate the additives acrylic range to create even more effects



## New collection of professional hog bristle brush sets

- Fine birchwood handle carved for exceptional comfort and a balanced grip, ferrule made of matte transparent nickel.
- High quality brush hairs made of chungking hog bristle, prized for its elasticity.
- Fits in the curve of your hand, allowing for better support and colour control.
- Chungking hog bristle offers superb resistance and is ideal for oil painting.
- 5 sets of brushes for various techniques: wide application, regular techniques, fine work, background and flattening and multipurpose use.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
	<b>HOG EXTRA-WHITE BRISTLE BRUSHES</b>		
3013644051717	Assortment of 3 brushes for large surface application (round no. 14, Filbert no. 14, flat no. 16)	1	75
3013644051724	Assortment of 3 brushes for medium surface application (round no. 8, bright no. 14, flat no. 8)	1	100
3013644051731	Assortment of 3 brushes for fine work (round no. 2, Filbert no. 8, bright no. 4)	1	100
3013644051748	Assortment of 2 brushes for background and flattening (bright no. 20, Filbert no. 16)	1	75
3013644051755	Assortment of 4 brushes for multi-usage (round no. 4, Filbert no. 14, bright no. 8, fan no. 8)	1	100



3013644051717

## Professional brushes for gouache and watercolour

- 1 set of brushes developed and validated by a teacher at the graphic Art School
- Precision set for artist & designers
- High quality synthetic fibers
- Excellent hold, spring and colour reserve
- Ideal for Linel, Nan-King Inks, and Watercolour
- Short handle for more precision
- 4 formats: 10mm N° 6, Filbert 6mm N° 6, Round designer N° 0, Writing N° 1

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
	<b>BRUSHES FOR GOUACHE AND WATERCOLOUR</b>		
3013643012535	Brush set. Includes: 10mm N° 6, Filbert 6mm N° 6, Round designer N° 0, Writing N° 1	1	125



3013643012535

## Collection of hog bristle brushes for Oil/Acrylic

An assortment of versatile and affordable hog bristle brushes with a firm and powerful feel. Very resistant bristles which improve with use, they leave a trace of the brush stroke and are perfect for "demi-pâte" painting in oil or acrylic.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
	<b>HOG BRISTLE BRUSHES - FINE-QUALITY COLLECTION- LONG HANDLE</b>		
3013648100992	Flat brush no. 24 - long handle	1	60
3013648101005	Flat brush no. 30 - long handle	1	48
3013648100978	Assortment of 3 brushes (round no. 2/6/10) - long handle	1	120
3013648100985	Assortment of 3 brushes (Filbert no. 4/8/12) - long handle	1	96
3013648101012	Assortment of 3 brushes (flat no. 4/8/12) - long handle	1	96
3013648101029	Assortment of 3 brushes (round no. 4, flat no. 8, Filbert no. 4) - long handle	1	120
3013648101036	Assortment of 3 brushes (round no. 4, flat no. 14, Filbert no. 8) - long handle	1	96
3013648101043	Assortment of 6 brushes (round no. 6 and 12, flat no. 16 and 24, Filbert no. 6 and 12) - long handle	1	36
	<b>HOG BRISTLE BRUSHES - FINE-QUALITY COLLECTION- SHORT HANDLE</b>		
3013648101050	Assortment of 3 brushes (round No. 2/6/10) - short handle	1	162
3013648101067	Assortment of 3 brushes (flat no. 8/16/24) - short handle	1	60
3013648101074	Assortment of 6 brushes (round no. 6 and 12, flat no. 16 and 24, Filbert no. 6 and 12) - short handle	1	60



3013648101050

## Collection of Brushes for Watercolours

Assortments of natural squirrel hair brushes. Excellent water retention capacity. Versatile for smooth washes and precision work. Short handles facilitate precision work.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
	<b>FINE SQUIRREL BRUSHES</b>		
3013643002451	Set of 3 brushes squirrel 4/8/12 - short handle	1	162
3013643002444	Set of 3 brushes squirrel 2/6/10 - short handle	1	162



3013643002444

### Golden synthetic filament

- Firm synthetic fibers for all uses.
- Specially blended for acrylic use giving responsive precise brush strokes when loading and blending.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>FINE SYNTHETIC BRUSHES</b>			
3013643002390	Set of 3 bushes round (n°2/6/10) - short handle	1	120
3013643002369	Set of 3 bushes flat (n°4/8/12) - long handle	1	96
3013643002420	Set of 3 bushes filbert (n°4/8/12) - long handle	1	96
3013643002413	Set of 3 bushes (round n°4/flat n°8/filbert n°4) - long handle	1	96
3013643002406	Set of 3 bushes (round n°4/flat n°14/filbert n°8) - long handle	1	96
3013643002352	Set of 3 bushes - long handle	1	36
3013643002383	Set of 3 bushes round (n°2/6/10) - short handle	1	60
3013643002376	Set of 3 bushes flat (n°8/16/24) - short handle	1	162
3013643002345	Set of 6 bushes - short handle	1	60
<b>SPALTER</b>			
3013643002437	Spalter 50 mm	1	120



### Studio Range

Synthetic fibers for all uses.

Brush sets			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013641201023	Multi brush value pack of 3	12	144
3013641201016	Multi brush value pack of 6	12	144



### PAINTING KNIVES

Painting knives			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643650010	N° 1	2	300
3013643650027	N° 2	2	300
3013643650034	N° 3	2	300
3013643650041	N° 4	2	300
3013643650058	N° 5	2	300
3013643650065	N° 6	2	300
3013643650072	N° 7	2	300
3013643650089	N° 8	2	300
3013643650096	N° 9	2	300
3013643650102	N° 10	2	300
3013643650119	N° 11	2	300
3013643650126	N° 12	2	300
3013643650133	N° 13	2	300
3013643650140	N° 14	2	300
3013643650157	N° 15	2	300
3013643650164	N° 16	2	300
3013643650171	N° 17	2	300
3013643650188	N° 18	2	300
3013643650195	N° 19	2	300
3013643650201	N° 20	2	300
3013643650218	N° 21	2	300
3013643650225	N° 22	2	300
3013643650232	N° 23	2	300
3013643650249	N° 24	2	300
<b>TOTAL: 24 n° x 2 painting knives = 48 painting knives (code CCOUT)</b>			



Sets			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643650270	Set of 6 painting knives (n°1, n°4, n°5, n°10, n°16, n°21)	1	24

Palette knife			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643501558	N° 10	2	300

The Lefranc Bourgeois Extra-Fine stretched canvas offers a superior support designed for professional artists, guaranteeing superior results when it comes to exhibiting an artist's work, and bringing artwork to new heights. The selected linen fibre is a long fibre, harvested in Europe, giving the canvas a fine structure and great stability over time.



- 100% Linen for durability and maximum moisture resistance
- 465 g/m<sup>2</sup> - weight of coated fabric
- Sturdy wood sections made of solid oven-dried pine, warp-resistant
- Ready-to-use, gesso coating highly pigmented with titanium dioxide
- Fixed canvas for a traditional presentation
- Hand-stretched canvas for optimum tension and adjusted corners
- Wooden keys included to tighten the canvas if necessary
- Archive quality, acid-free for increased durability
- For use with acrylic and oil paints
- FSC trademark ensures responsible forest management

Dimensions of the canvas			
No.	Figure(cm)	Landscape(cm)	Marine(cm)
N° 0	18x14	18x12	-----
N° 1	22x16	22x14	-----
N° 2	24x19	24x16	-----
N° 3	27x22	27x19	-----
N° 4	33x24	33x22	33x19
N° 5	35x27	35x24	35x22
N° 6	41x33	41x27	41x24
N° 8	46x38	46x33	46x27
N° 10	55x46	55x38	55x33
N° 12	61x50	61x46	61x38
N° 15	65x54	65x50	65x46
N° 20	73x60	73x54	73x50
N° 25	81x65	81x60	81x54
N° 30	92x73	92x65	92x60
N° 40	100x81	100x73	100x65
N° 50	116x89	116x81	-----
N° 60	130x97	130x89	-----
N° 80	146x114	146x97	-----
N° 100	162x130	162x114	-----
N° 120	195x130	195x114	-----

Linen Canvas							
No.	Support bars	Wooden frame in mm	F Barcode	P Barcode	M Barcode	MOQ	OC
0		35x20	3013641111889	3013641112084	-----	1	5
1		35x20	3013641111940	3013641112145	-----	1	5
2		35x20	3013641111971	3013641112176	-----	1	5
3		35x20	3013641111995	3013641112190	-----	1	5
4		35x20	3013641112015	3013641112213	3013641112350	1	5
5		35x20	3013641112039	3013641112237	3013641112367	1	5
6		35x20	3013641112053	3013641112251	3013641112374	1	5
8		35x20	3013641112077	3013641112275	3013641112381	1	5
10		35x20	3013641111902	3013641112107	3013641112282	1	5
12		45x20	3013641111926	3013641112121	3013641112299	1	5
15		45x20	3013641111933	3013641112138	3013641112305	1	5
20		45x20	3013641111957	3013641112152	3013641112312	1	5
25		45x20	3013641111964	3013641112169	3013641112329	1	5
30		45x20	3013641111988	3013641112183	3013641112336	1	5
40		45x20	3013641112008	3013641112206	3013641112343	1	5
50		65x24	3013641112022	3013641112220	-----	1	5
60		65x24	3013641112046	3013641112244	-----	1	5
80		65x24	3013641112060	3013641112268	-----	1	5
100		65x24	3013641111896	3013641112091	-----	1	5
120		65x24	3013641111919	3013641112114	-----	1	5



Linen Canvas						
Barcode	Support bars	Wooden frame in mm	Canvas dimension in cm	MOQ	OC	
3013641112398		35x20	20x20	1	5	
3013641112480		35x20	20x40	1	5	
3013641112497		35x20	20x60	1	5	
3013641112404		35x20	30x30	1	5	
3013641112503		35x20	30x50	1	5	
3013641112411		35x20	40x40	1	5	
3013641112510		45x20	40x80	1	5	
3013641112428		45x20	50x50	1	5	
3013641112527		45x20	50x100	1	5	
3013641112435		45x20	60x60	1	5	
3013641112534		45x20	60x120	1	5	
3013641112442		45x24	70x70	1	5	
3013641112459		45x24	80x80	1	5	
3013641112466		45x24	90x90	1	5	
3013641112473		45x24	100x100	1	5	

## CLASSIC LINEN CANVAS

- 100% Linen for durability and maximum moisture resistance
- 390 g/m<sup>2</sup> - weight of coated fabric
- Sturdy wood sections made from solid oven-dried spruce, warp-resistant
- Ready-to-use, gesso coating highly pigmented with titanium dioxide
- Fixed canvas for a traditional presentation
- Hand-stretched canvas for optimum tension and adjusted corners
- Wooden keys included to tighten the canvas if necessary
- Archive quality, acid-free for increased durability
- For use with acrylic and oil paints
- FSC trademark ensures responsible forest management



Classic Linen Canvas				
No.	F Barcode	P Barcode	MOQ	OC
3	3013641111582	3013641111698	6	6
4	3013641111599	3013641111704	6	6
5	3013641111605	3013641111711	6	6
6	3013641111612	3013641111728	6	6
8	3013641111629	3013641111735	6	6
10	3013641111520	3013641111636	6	6
12	3013641111537	3013641111643	6	6
15	3013641111544	3013641111650	6	6
20	3013641111551	3013641111667	6	6
25	3013641111568	3013641111674	6	6
30	3013641111575	3013641111681	6	6



## CLASSIC COTTON CANVAS



- 100% Cotton
- 350 g/m<sup>2</sup> - weight of coated fabric
- Sturdy wood sections made from solid oven-dried spruce, warp-resistant
- Ready to use, gesso coating highly pigmented with titanium dioxide
- Fixed canvas for a traditional presentation
- Hand-stretched canvas for optimum tension and adjusted corners
- Wooden keys included to tighten the canvas if necessary
- Archive quality, acid-free for increased durability
- For use with acrylic and oil paints
- FSC trademark ensures responsible forest management



Set of 3 Classic Cotton Canvases			
Barcode	Dim. in cm	MOQ	OC
3013641112558	20x20	6	6

Classic Cotton Canvas				
No.	F Barcode	P Barcode	MOQ	OC
1	30136411110974	3013641111124	6	6
2	30136411111001	30136411111155	6	6
3	30136411111025	30136411111179	6	6
4	30136411111049	30136411111193	6	6
5	30136411111063	30136411111216	6	6
6	30136411111070	30136411111223	6	6
8	30136411111087	30136411111230	6	6
10	30136411110943	30136411111094	6	6
12	30136411110950	30136411111100	6	6
15	30136411110967	30136411111117	6	6
20	30136411110981	30136411111131	6	6
25	30136411112541	30136411111148	6	6
30	30136411111018	30136411111162	6	6
40	30136411111032	30136411111186	6	6
50	30136411111056	30136411111209	6	6

Classic Cotton Canvas				
Barcode	Dim. in cm	MOQ	OC	
3013641111261	10x10	6	6	
3013641111278	10x30	6	6	
3013641111285	18x24	6	6	
3013641111292	20x20	6	6	
3013641111308	20x25	6	6	
3013641111315	20x30	6	6	
3013641111322	20x40	6	6	
3013641111339	20x50	6	6	
3013641111346	20x60	6	6	
3013641111353	20x80	6	6	
3013641111360	24x30	6	6	
3013641111377	24x35	6	6	
3013641111384	30x30	6	6	
3013641111391	30x40	6	6	
3013641111407	30x60	6	6	
3013641111414	35x45	6	6	
3013641111421	35x50	6	6	
3013641111438	40x40	6	6	
3013641111445	40x50	6	6	
3013641111452	40x60	6	6	
3013641111469	40x80	6	6	
3013641111476	50x50	6	6	
3013641111483	50x60	6	6	
3013641111490	50x70	6	6	
3013641111506	60x80	6	6	
3013641111513	70x100	6	6	
3013641111247	100x120	6	6	
3013641111254	100x150	6	6	

## STUDIO CANVAS SETS OF 3

The Studio Set includes 3 double primed cotton quality stretched canvases for use with Gouache, Acrylic and Oil paints. Also compatible with dry painting techniques like pastel sticks and sketching pencils.

### Cloth

- 100% cotton from India, 280gms, plain weave (medium textured),
- Double primed with universal primer

### Wood

- Spruce in "raise edge" style, Bar depth 18mm/width 27mm.
- Plastic wrap is recyclable. Acid-free - archival



Studio canvas - sets of 3			
Dim. in cm	Barcode	MOQ	OC
20x20	3013643013501	1	6
30x40	3013643013518	1	6
40x40	3013643013525	1	6
40x50	3013643013532	1	6
50x60	3013643013549	1	6
50x70	3013643013556	1	6
12F	3013643013563	1	6
5F / 8F / 10F	3013643013570	1	6
6F	3013643013587	1	6

## CANVAS BOARDS

Canvas boards			
Dim. in cm	Barcode	MOQ	OC
5x5	3013648066434	10	10
10x10	3013648066441	10	10
10x15	3013648066458	10	10
13x18	3013648066465	10	10
18x24	3013648066472	10	10
20x20	3013648066540	10	10
24x30	3013648066489	10	10
30x30	3013648066557	10	10
30x40	3013648066496	10	10
40x40	3013648066564	10	10
40x50	3013648066502	10	10
50x60	3013648066519	10	10
50x70	3013648066526	10	10
60x80	3013648066533	10	10



Canvas boards				
No.	F Barcode	P Barcode	MOQ	OC
2	3013648063280	3013648063297	5	50
3	3013648063303	3013648063310	5	50
4	3013648060647	3013648060654	5	30
6	3013648060661	3013648060678	5	25
8	3013648060685	3013648060692	5	15
10	3013648060708	3013648060715	5	15

## CANVAS ROLLS

Canvas rolls			
Barcode	Length 10m	Coating	Width meter
3013641105123	Standard canvas, roll 10x1 m	Universal	1
3013641105130	Standard canvas, roll 10x1.5 m	Universal	1,50
3013641105062	Canvas roll cotton 10x2.10 m	Universal	2,10

## PAPER

The brand Lefranc Bourgeois expands its offer to a specific range of multi-technique papers to answer passionate artists' needs.

**LEFRANC  
BOURGEOIS**  
PARIS - 1720

### ACRYLIC PAPER PAD

This range of acrylic paper is compatible with Lefranc Bourgeois acrylic & flashe colours and mediums. Each pad includes 15 sheets and is made in France. The paper is a mould-made paper for stability and resistance to ageing and is great for sketches & drawings.

Paper pad for acrylic			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
	<b>100% acid-free paper pad – 15 sheets – 300 gsm</b>		
3013643006879	A4	3	3
3013643006862	A3	3	3
3013643006855	41 x 51 cm	3	3



3013643012511

### MULTI-TECHNIQUE PAPER

Lefranc Bourgeois markets a paper pad specially designed for use with a mixed range of media. White and 100% acid-free, the sheets don't buckle and are ideal for use with gouache paints, ink, and dry techniques.

#### Specification

- 12 sheets of 300 g
- Pure white matte surface with fine grain
- 1 size, gummed: A4

Multi-technique paper			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643012511	Gouache A4 Paper Pad	1	15

### FOR WATERCOLOUR

This special watercolour paper is manufactured with a cold-pressed surface structure that offers great moisture absorption. It's equally suitable for use with acrylic or gouache paints.

#### Specification

- 12 sheets of 200 g
- Natural white surface that renders bright colours
- 2 sizes, gummed: A5/A4

For watercolour			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643013419	LB Studio Watercolour Paper Pad A5	6	144
3013643013426	LB Studio Watercolour Paper Pad A4	6	72

### FOR ACRYLICS

This paper for use with acrylics is textured to feel like tightly woven canvas, giving the sensation of painting on a traditional stretched frame. It's also suitable for dry painting, with gouache or also with oils after priming with two coats of Lefranc Bourgeois Gesso.

#### Specification

- 15 sheets of 190 g
- Glossy white surface to reflect vivid colours
- 2 sizes, gummed: A4/A3

For acrylics			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643013396	LB Studio Acrylic Paper A4	6	48
3013643013402	LB Studio Acrylic Paper A3	3	24



3013643006879

Embossed to produce a canvas like texture



3013643006862

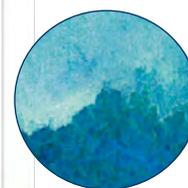


301364006855

3013643013419



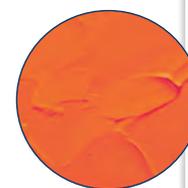
3013643013426



3013643013396



3013643013402



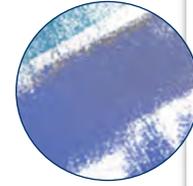
## FOR PASTELS

This paper designed for use with pastels boasts excellent colour absorption, making it suitable for all powder painting techniques. It can take fine art fixative sprays and is ideal for technically complex drawings and sketches.

### Specification

- 16 sheets of 160 g: 4× white + 3× cream + 3× light pink + 3× silk green + 3× jewel grey
- Raised honeycomb surface
- 2 sizes, gummed: A4/A3

For pastels			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643013372	LB Studio Pastel Paper Pad A4	6	72
3013643013389	LB Studio Pastel Paper Pad A3	3	36



3013643013440



3013643013389

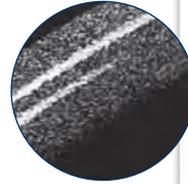
## BLACK PAPER

Black paper is chiefly used for sketching and drawing. It offers good resistance and is good for working with opaque, vivid media such as pastels, pencils and inks. Black paper can also be used for crafting or presentations and displays.

### Specification

- 20 sheets of 140 g
- 2 sizes, gummed: A4/A3

Black paper			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643013440	LB Studio Black Paper Pad A4	6	72
3013643013457	LB Studio Black Paper Pad A3	3	36



## TRACING PAPER

Tracing paper is mainly used for tracing images and for technical drawing using either pencils, graphic pens and markers, or ink fine liners.

### Specification

- 30 sheets of 60 g
- Smooth and translucent surface
- 1 size, gummed: A4

Tracing paper			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643013433	LB Studio Tracing Paper Pad A4	6	72



3013643013433

## FOR DRAWING & SKETCHING

This drawing paper is mainly intended for use with pencil, chalk, charcoal and other dry media. It's also designed to take fixative sprays.

### Specification

- 50 sheets of 150 g
- Slightly rough, naturally white surface
- 3 sizes, gummed: A5/A4/A3
- 1 size spiral-bound: A4

For drawing & sketching			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643013334	LB Studio Drawing Paper Pad A5	6	72
3013643013341	LB Studio Drawing Paper Pad A4	6	36
3013643013358	LB Studio Drawing Paper Pad A4 Spiral	6	36
3013643013365	LB Studio Drawing Paper Pad A3	3	18

3013643013334

3013643013341

3013643013358



3013643013365

## STUDIO SKETCHBOOKS

The Lefranc Bourgeois range now includes sketchbooks with rigid black PVC-covered front and back covers. These sketchbooks are intended for artists using pencil and all other dry media, as well as pen and ink.

### Specification

- 160 sheets of 110 g
- Slightly rough, bright white surface
- 2 sizes, bound: A5/A4
- 2 sizes, spiral bound: A5/A4

Studio sketchbooks			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643013464	LB Studio Sketchbook A5	6	48
3013643013471	LB Studio Sketchbook A4	6	24
3013643013488	LB Studio Sketchbook A5 Spiral	6	48
3013643013495	LB Studio Sketchbook A4 Spiral	6	24

3013643013488



3013643013495

## PALETTES AND ACCESSORIES

Palettes and accessories			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643500018	<b>Rectangular plastic palette</b> 34 x 24 cm	1	20
3013643500025	<b>Circle palette</b> diamètre 17,5 cm	1	20
<b>Rectangular wooden palette</b>			
3013643502111	N° 4 (33 x 22 cm)	1	100
<b>Oval wooden palette</b>			
3013643502159	N° 4 (33 x 22 cm)	1	20
3013648101081	Palette wood ovale (27 x 18 cm)	5	5
3013648101098	Fine metal double godet	1	50



3013643500018



3013643500025



3013643502111



3013643502159

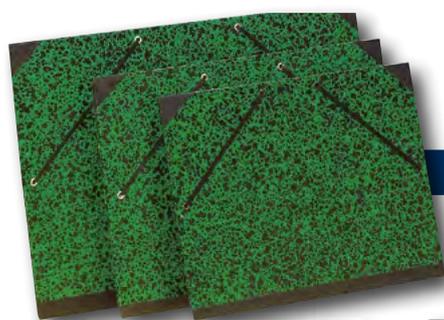


3013648101081

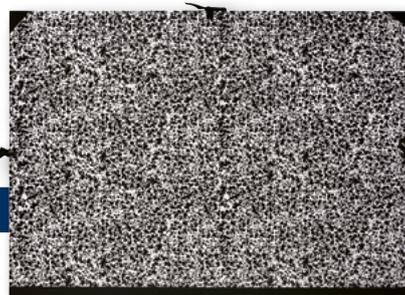


3013648101098

## PORTFOLIO



Portfolios green elastic



3013645060046

Portfolios			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Portfolio, green elastic fastener Annonay paper, re-inforced corners</b>			
3013645210014	33 x 26 cm	10	10
3013645220013	38 x 28 cm	10	10
3013645230012	45 x 32 cm	10	10
<b>Portfolio, green cord fastener Annonay paper, re-inforced corners</b>			
3013645140014	52 x 37 cm	10	10
3013645060015	72 x 52 cm	5	5
3013645070014	80 x 61 cm	5	5
3013645100018	92 x 65 cm	2	2
3013645080013	110 x 75 cm	2	2
3013645090012	120 x 80 cm	2	2
<b>Portfolio white cord fastener re-inforced corners</b>			
3013645060046	72 x 52 cm	5	5

## FIXATIVES AND CHARCOALS

Fixatives for pencils, charcoals and pastels			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643002246	150 ml spray	1	6
3013643002260	400 ml spray	1	6



3013643002246



3013643002260

Charcoals			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013640620023	Set of 5 Charcoals, medium hard	1	192
3013640620016	Set of 5 Charcoals, soft	1	192

Length 15 cm Ø 6 mm  
3013640620023Length 15 cm section 6 x 6 mm  
3013640620016

- Allows even application on large surfaces, with a paint roller or synthetic brush.
- Use on various materials: paper, wood, clay, glass, plaster, metal, decorative fabrics, ceramics...

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

- The metallic pigments must be stored with a brush and then mixed by shaking the bottle before use.
- The colours can be overlapped, but the colour preceding a covering must be perfectly dry (1h30 to 2 hours drying time).
- Glass and plastic objects can be washed after 24 hours of complete drying. Do not use on surfaces in contact with food.
- Coverage: approximately 1 m<sup>2</sup> per 75 ml bottle.

Do not use on a surface already painted with paints that contain glycerin.



**THE LIQUID GILDING** is a gilding product applied with a brush. Mix the metallic pigments well with the brush, then blend the liquid until smooth before application for a lustrous result.

Barcode	Codes	Shades	MOQ	OC
3013643504092	715	Brass	1	52
3013643504108	702	Rich Gold	1	52
3013643504115	710	Silver	1	52
3013643504122	711	Pewter	1	52
3013643504139	701	Pale Gold	1	52
3013643504146	722	Classic	1	52
3013643504153	723	Florentine	1	52
3013643504160	707	Copper	1	52
3013643504177	724	Renaissance	1	52



**THE BASE COAT VARNISH** must be applied as a base before the Gilding. It helps reduce the porosity of the surface and ensures a lustrous result. After drying, this product also protects the surface. Clean application material with water.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643504276	Base coat varnish	1	52



**THE GILDING WAX** is a gilding product applied with a brush or cloth. Wait until dry before polishing. To clean the material used to apply the Gilding products, use the specific lacquer thinner.

Barcode	Codes	Shades	MOQ	OC
3013643504184*	715	Brass	4	88
3013643504191*	702	Rich Gold	4	88
3013643504207*	710	Silver	4	88
3013643504214*	711	Pewter	4	88
3013643504221*	701	Pale Gold	4	88
3013643504238*	722	Classic	4	88
3013643504245*	723	Florentine	4	88
3013643504252*	707	Copper	4	88
3013643504269*	724	Renaissance	4	88



**THE THINNING CLEANER** reduces viscosity and cleans. Useful as a thinner to reduce gilding viscosity if necessary. Dilute to 20% maximum. Cleans all equipment used for gilding. Allows you to strip old, dried gilding.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643504283	Cleaner thinner	1	52

**Total for display: 47 References**

\*While stocks last

■ **VITRAIL GLASS: TRANSPARENT PAINT FOR GLASS**

22 transparent colours that adhere to any smooth surface previously cleaned with solvent. Intense, bright and transparent colours with a shiny, lacquered finish.

For the best lightfastness, it is advisable to apply a fairly thick layer of colour. The colours can be mixed with one another and can be diluted with Vitrail thinner. The outlines are created using outline colours, which are available in 8 colours. 3 additives extend the range to vary the effects and finishes.

Vitrail				
Codes	Shades		Ref. 50 ml	Ref. 250 ml
199	Yellow	✓	3013642102343	3013642102350
231	Orange Yellow		3013642102367	3013642102374
201	Orange	✓	3013642107928	-----
374	Ancient Pink		3013642115879	-----
433	Bright Red	✓	3013642102480	3013642102497
466	Deep Red		3013642115848	-----
350	Purple	✓	3013642102428	-----
601	Violet		3013642102565	-----
025	Blue	✓	3013642102244	3013642102251
087	Cyan		3013642107935	-----
028	Sky Blue	✓	3013642102268	-----
050	Turquoise Blue		3013642102282	-----
465	Deep Blue		3013642115855	-----
556	Light Green	✓	3013642102541	-----
534	Warm Green	✓	3013642102503	3013642102510
541	Olive Green		3013642102527	-----
145	Honey		3013642115862	-----
102	Deep Brown		3013642102329	-----
251	Grey		3013642102381	-----
267	Covering Black	✓	3013642102404	-----
010	Colourless	✓	3013642102220	3013642102237
004	Hiding White		3013642107942	-----

● Colours included in sets



Vitrail			
Description	MOQ	OC	
50 ml bottle - 22 shades	4	72	
<b>Total: 22 shades x 4 = 88 bottles (CVITRAIL50)</b>			
250 ml bottle - 6 shades	1	28	

Sets			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013642105368	Set of 10 x 50 ml Vitrail assorted	1	12

Additives			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013642115985	Cleaner thinner 50 ml	4	72



3013642115985

■ **DECO ADDITIVES**

A range of complementary products designed to give various styles and effects.

Deco additives			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013642112953*	Magnetic undercoat 230 ml jar	1	28
3013642112960	Blackboard paint 230 ml jar	1	56

\*While stocks last



## ■ CERAMIC COLOURS

15 glossy, lacquered colours with a high covering power which create an appearance similar to that of enamel.

The new additives and outliners are fully compatible with Ceramic colours to vary the effects and broaden the possible decorative effects. A transparent bottle aids colour identification.

Ceramic		
Codes	Shades	Ref. 50 ml
169	Lemon Yellow	3013642103258
176	Gold Yellow	3013642103272
398	Vermilion	3013642103395
377	Garnet Red	3013642103371
623	Light Violet	3013642103531
051	King Blue	3013642103159
028	Sky Blue	3013642103135
543	Greenfield	3013642103470
541	Olive Green	3013642103456
302	Yellow Ochre	3013642103333
481	Burnt Sienna	3013642103418
700	Gold	3013642103579
710	Silver	3013642103586
265	Black	3013642103319
001	White	3013642103098



Ceramic		
Description	MOQ	OC
15 shades - 50 ml bottle	4	72
<b>Total: 15 shades x 4 = 60 bottles (CCERA50)</b>		



Complementary products			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
	Quick drying petroleum		
3013643000075	75 ml bottle	3	54
3013643000082	250 ml bottle	1	28
3013643000105	1 L bottle	1	10

## ■ 3D LINER ■ MADE IN FRANCE

For all artists who want to add a unique touch to their work, Lefranc Bourgeois offers the 3D liner: a paint with a perfect texture that creates real volume, with an ultra-fine nozzle for extreme precision.

- Excellent hold on all surfaces (canvas, ceramic, glass, cardboard...)
- Available in 6 ultra-pigmented acrylic colours (silver, gold, black, pearly white, old gold, copper)

Cern Colour Outliner with nozzle		
Codes	Shades	Ref. 20 ml
710	Silver	3013642115886*
700	Gold	3013642115893*
250	Grey	3013642115909*
265	Black	3013642115916*
023	Pearl White	3013642115923*
704	Old Gold	3013642115930*
707	Copper	3013642115954*

\*While stocks last

3D liner		
Shades	Ref. 20 ml	
NEW Silver	3013643019992	
NEW Gold	3013643019978	
NEW Black	3013643019985	
NEW Pearl White	3013643020004	
NEW Old Gold	3013643020011	
NEW Copper	3013643020028	



Cern Colour Outliner with nozzle		
Description	MOQ	OC
20 ml tube with nozzle 8 shades	4	32

3D liner		
Description	MOQ	OC
20 ml tube with nozzle - 6 shades	1	-

## ■ IMAGE TRANSFER AND AGEING PRODUCTS ■ MADE IN FRANCE

A complete range of additives for creating special effects (ageing, cracking, patina...)





**TRANSFER MEDIUM**  
Use this product for transferring printed images. Once the image has been transferred it can be finished with top coats of Ageing and/or Cracking Varnishes, ageing cream or Gel Medium.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013642102855	75 ml bottle	1	52
3013642102862	250 ml bottle	1	28



**MULTI VARNISH GLUE**  
The Multi Varnish Glue is a quick and easy to use product to decorate any kind of supports (wood, plaster, metal, cardboard, paper, glass...). A 2 in 1 product which makes it possible to stick beforehand cut out designs and then to varnish its creation to ensure the resistance of its decoration.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013641201085	Multi Varnish Glue 250 ml	1	28



**VARNISH GLUE**  
The varnish glue is a quick and easy to use product to decorate any kind of supports (wood, plaster, metal, cardboard, paper, glass...). A product 2 in 1 which makes it possible to stick beforehand cut out designs and then to varnish its creation to ensure the resistance of its decoration. To cut out the design, to paste the support, to apply the design to the support, to varnish once the design is stuck. The Lefranc Bourgeois varnish glue allows consumers, experienced or beginners, to carry out a quality decoration easily.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013642111444	118 ml bottle	1	60
3013642111451	237 ml bottle	1	6
3013642111468	946 ml bottle	1	17

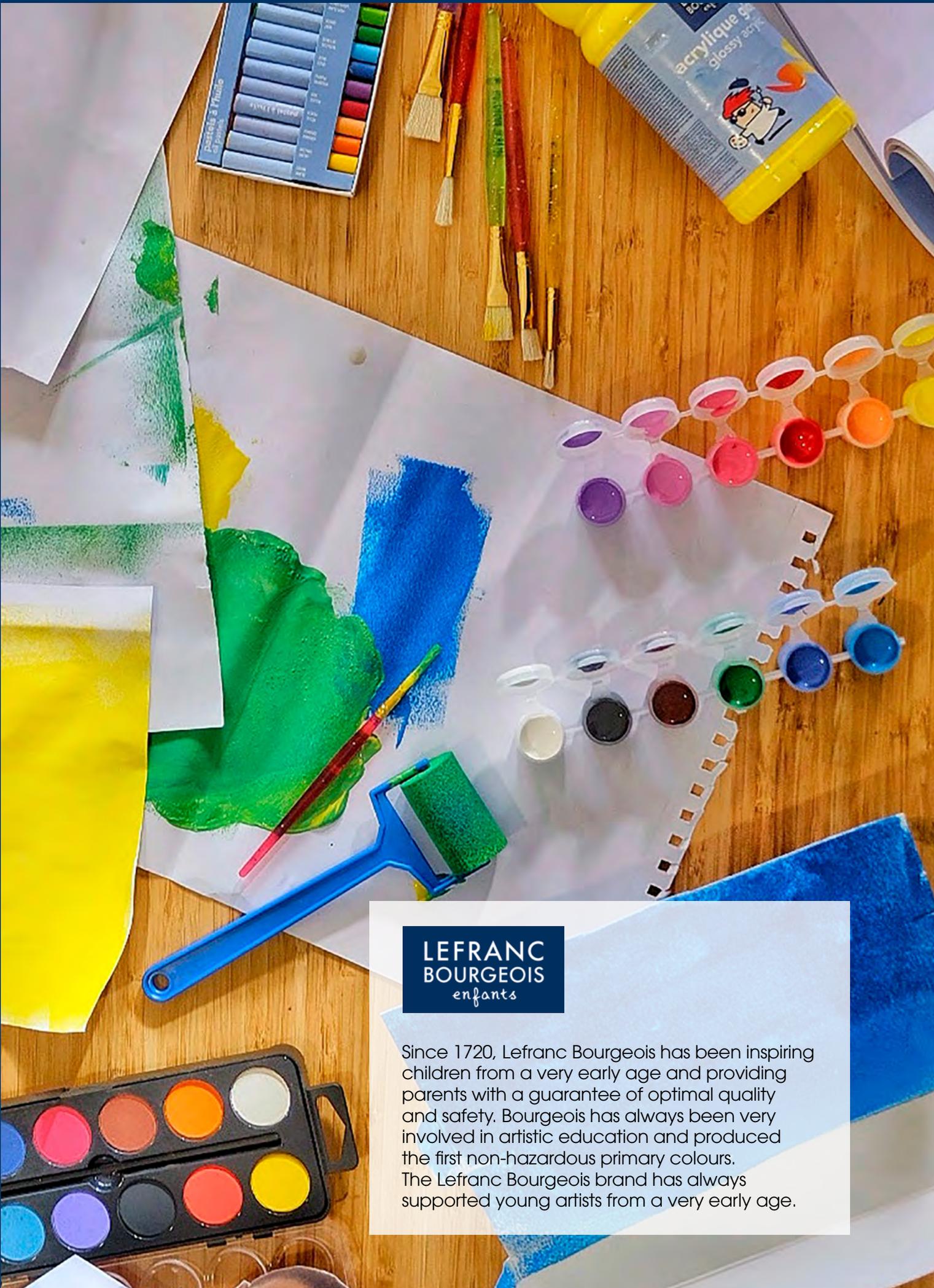
### Additives compatible with fine acrylic and extra fine vinyl Flashe paint

Ageing varnish*			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013642102770	75 ml bottle	1	52
3013642102787	250 ml bottle	1	28
3013642102800	1 L bottle	1	10

Cracking varnish			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643503576*	Water-based brilliant varnish - 75 ml	3	54

\*While stocks last





**LEFRANC  
BOURGEOIS**  
*enfants*

Since 1720, Lefranc Bourgeois has been inspiring children from a very early age and providing parents with a guarantee of optimal quality and safety. Bourgeois has always been very involved in artistic education and produced the first non-hazardous primary colours. The Lefranc Bourgeois brand has always supported young artists from a very early age.



# TRAINING THE YOUNGEST CHILDREN

18m+

LEFRANC BOURGEOIS enfants

LEFRANC BOURGEOIS KIDS

## FIRST COLOURS

MADE IN FRANCE

Produced in our environmentally friendly factory in France, these paints can easily be washed from hands using clear water, and can be washed out of fabric at 30°C. This formula, based on colourants and preservatives approved for cosmetics, limits the risk of allergic reactions, and the presence of a bittering agent limits the risk of ingestion. This creamy and fluid paint is pleasant and easy to spread. Finger painting becomes a pleasant activity to perform to develop the motor skills and creativity of the youngest children. The 250 ml tube is ideal for use at home.



3013648073968



3013648073951



First colours				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013641884363	188436	Set gouache ultra-washable 12 x 500 ml	1	1
3013648073951	807395	Set finger paints 5 x 80 ml tubes	1	6
3013648073968	807396	Set finger paints "Peps" 5 x 80 ml tubes	1	6
3013641885391	188539	Set finger paints 10 x 80 ml tubes	1	10
3013641752655	175265	Set of 2 baby brushes	1	144
3013648070455	807045	Set of 6 Maxi crayons	1	20
3013648073258	807325	SPOTY long sleeved plastic apron	1	12



3013641884363

ERGONOMIC STACKABLE



3013648070455



3013641752655



3013641885391

Useable from 18 months, this gouache can be applied with a finger or brush. Ultra washable on clothes (from 30°C). Washes on hands without soap. Paint formulated with dyes, not pigments. It contains preservatives approved in cosmetics and thus limits the risk of allergic reactions. Meets EN71-7.

FUNCTIONAL VELCRO ATTACHMENTS



3013648073258

## CHALKS & PAVEMENT CHALKS

Chalk, made from natural resources, is still a must for writing on a traditional slate or on the floor.

Drawing				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Chalks</b>				
3013643012610*	301261	Box of 10 white chalks	1	80
3013648072411*	807241	Box of 6 pavement chalks	1	72
3013648072428	807242	Tub of 15 pavement chalks	1	6

\*While stocks last

FUNCTIONAL



3013643012610



3013648072411



3013648072428



## SPOTY

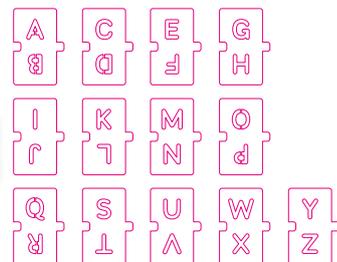
SPOTY gouache sets are suitable for all young artists and allow children to unleash their creativity with ready-to-use applicators suitable for small hands, as well as stencils of 26 letters or 26 shapes. Children will develop their dexterity through learning the letters of the alphabet or different illustrations while discovering colours. SPOTYs do not require water or a brush. A single stroke of the sponge with water on the stencils and on the tip of the spoty is enough to clean them.

Sets				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643014881	301488	LB education kids SPOTY letters	1	18
3013643014898	301489	LB education kids SPOTY shapes	1	18
3013648072510	807251	Set of 5x70 ml SPOTY	1	20
3013641753461	175346	SPOTY A3 pad - 130 g - 25 pages	6	30
3013648073869*	807386	SPOTY kit 4 x 30 ml + 8 letter puzzle pieces	1	6
3013648073876*	807387	SPOTY kit 4 x 30 ml + 8 number puzzle pieces	1	6
3013648073395*	807339	Set of 4x30 ml SPOTY	1	6

\* While stocks last



3013643014881



SMART: NEEDS  
NO WATER OR  
BRUSHES!



70 ml

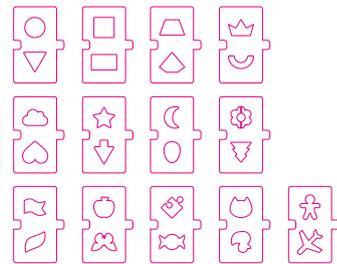


3013648072510

3013641753461



3013643014898



## WINDOW COLOUR

### Repositionable colour

Kits for creating drawings that can be repositioned again and again on windows, the fridge, cups or glass surfaces in the home. Transparent paintings that can be removed and repositioned.



Window Colour kits				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013648073623*	807362	"Classic" kit 4x35 ml	1	5
3013648073630*	807363	"Glitter" kit 4x35 ml	1	5

\* While stocks last

ERGONOMIC  
MINI BOTTLES



35 ml



3013648073623



3013648073630



## WINDOW DECO

### for painting on windows

This foam tipped applicator contains paint specially designed to be applied on glass. Once dry, it can be removed with a damp sponge. This product can be washed out of fabric.

Window Déco				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643012573	301257	Window Déco set of 6x30 ml	1	6



3013643012573



# ARTISTIC AWARENESS

3+ years

LEFRANC BOURGEOIS enfants

LEFRANC BOURGEOIS KIDS

## PAINT BLOCKS

This technique is perfectly suited to introduce young children to painting safely. All boxes contain a brush.

Paint block boxes				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Gouache</b>				
3013648071520	807152	Box of 12 paint blocks Ø 28 mm + 1 brush	1	12
3013648073456	807345	Box of 12 paint blocks Ø 30 mm + 1 brush	1	12
3013648073470	807347	Box of 8 paint blocks 40 mm + 1 brush	1	12
3013648072640	807264	"Kid creative box": 6 baby crayons, 12 sticks of modelling clay, 6 maxi paint blocks, 3 nesting cups, 1 x 30 ml water refill, 1 Jumbo brush, 1 x A5 paper pad, 1 pencil	1	6



FUNCTIONAL PALETTE COVER



## GOUACHE POTTS

MADE IN FRANCE

Gouache pots				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643012580*	301258	Little Painter palette classic colours 7 x 4 ml pillboxes of gouache, 1 no. 8 pony hair brush, 1 palette	1	20
3013643011255*	301125	6 x 22 ml gouache pots	1	8

\*While stocks last



CREATIVITY THICK GOUACHE

3013643012580



## ACRYLIC POTTS

A selection of sets with paints and accessories, specially designed for budding artists.



ACRYLIC MULTI SUPPORTS



Sets				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
3013648073128	807312	Pillbox rails 12 x 5 ml	1	12



GLITTER GOUACHE

Gouache full of glitter to brighten up children's drawings!

A coloured paint to which sparkling glitter is added. Glitter gel is a transparent base enriched with coloured glitter. It is available in several forms: tubes, pots, pillboxes.

WASHES OFF  
HANDS  
AND MACHINE-  
WASHES OUT OF  
CLOTHING



3013643011392



3013643011408



3013643011415



3013648073074



3013641889092



Visuel non contractuel



3013648072947



3013648072459

Ranges				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643011392	301139	Glitter gouache selection 6x22 ml	1	8
3013643011408	301140	Glitter gel set of 6x22 ml	1	36
3013643011415*	301141	Glitter set of 6x22 ml (3 gouaches + 3 gels)	1	8
3013648073074	807307	Glitter gouache set of 5x75 ml	1	6
3013641889092	188909	Glitter gouache set of 10x75 ml	1	6
3013648072947*	807294	Glitter gel and glitter gouache palette 7x4 ml pillboxes, 1 no. 10 Fun brush, 1 palette	1	12
3013648072459	807245	Classic glitter glue 6x5.5 ml	1	12

\*While stocks last

The glitter:

- particularly bright,
- highly concentrated in the base,
- spreads very evenly using a brush.

A true gouache:

- based on pigment,
- % washable on fabric (from 40°C even after 24 hours drying),
- dilutes in water,
- more or less opaque according to the quantity of paint applied.

Packaging differentiates between the 2 forms:

- Different labels for Glitter gouache and Glitter Gel



Glitter gouache - 250 mL bottle		
Shades	Ref. 250 mL	Codes
<b>Glitter gouache</b>		
Pastel Yellow	3013641883861	188386
Orange	3013641883878	188387
Pastel Pink	3013641883885	188388
Raspberry	3013641883892	188389
Sea Green	3013641883908	188390
Pastel Blue	3013641883915	188391
Violet	3013641883922	188392
<b>Glitter gel</b>		
Gold	3013641883946	188394
Silver	3013641883953	188395
Crystal	3013641883960	188396
Blue	3013641883991	188399
Green	3013641883984	188398
Red	3013641883977	188397

Glitter gouache		
Description	MOQ	OC
Glitter gouache - 7 shades	1	6
Glitter gel - 6 shades	1	6



# ARTISTIC AWARENESS

3+ years

LEFRANC  
BOURGEOIS  
enfants

LEFRANC BOURGEOIS KIDS

## ■ TWISTABLE CRAYONS

Twistable retractable pencil crayons are ready to employment.

Just turn the tip of the pencil to release the mine. They are ideal for drawing without getting your fingers dirty and avoiding break off the tip of the pencils. With its twistable side, you no longer need to take pencil sharpener, the application is easy and pleasant!

CLEVER  
RETRACTABLE  
LEAD



3013643013198



3013643013204

Drawing				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
		<b>Wax crayons</b>		
3013643013198*	301319	Box of 12 twistable crayons	1	72
3013643013204*	301320	Box of 24 twistable crayons	1	60

\*While stocks last

## ■ MAGIC BRUSH & MAGIC STICKS

### The brush with a colour reservoir

As easy to use as a felt-tip, Magic brush allows children to explore all the possible effects of colour. The exclusive opening system guarantees that the paint will not leak.

Our selections allow children to use a wide palette of bright colours.

Magic brush				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013648073593	807359	Set of 6 x 15 ml	6	6
3013648073609*	807360	Set of 12 x 15 ml	6	6

\*While stocks last



3013648073593



3013648073609

PRACTICAL  
ON-OFF TIP  
WASHABLE  
INK



3013643012597



PRACTICAL



Magic sticks				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643012597	301259	Magic sticks kit comprising 8 Magic sticks	16	32



**PASTELS**

Oil pastels, requested on school lists, allow a first approach of this artistic technique. The watercolour dry pastels allow you to learn the blending technique.

Other colours				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Oil pastels</b>				
3013648071544*	807154	Box of 12 assorted pastels (Ø 8 mm)	1	24
3013648071568*	807156	Box of 24 assorted pastels (Ø 8 mm)	1	12
3013648079946*	807994	Box of 12 oil pastels	1	20
<b>Water-soluble pastels</b>				
3013641752846	175284	12 water-soluble soft pastels	1	6

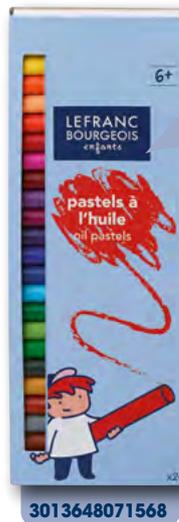
\* While stocks last



**CREATIVITY  
TECHNIQUE  
FINE ARTS**



3013648071544



3013648071568

**WATER-  
SOLUBLE  
CREATIVITY**



3013641752846

**QR CODE  
INCLUDED  
WITH VIDEO  
LINKS**

**ARTISTIC DEVELOPMENT SETS**

These three new sets, developed with early childhood specialists, meet the three distinct needs of children over 6 years old:

- Create while having fun with the Playful set and its colour wheel
- Explore artistic techniques with the Experimental Set to mix techniques freely
- Learn to paint like the masters with the Academic Set by creating 15 historical works.



3013643017394



3013643017400

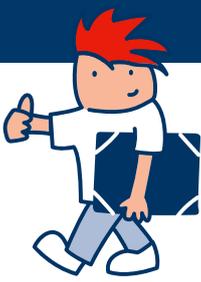


3013643017417



Sets				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643017394	301739	<b>Academic set: Make your own masterpieces</b> Contains: 5 tubes of gouache 20 ml, 3 tubes of gouache 10ml, 3 ergonomic round brushes for details (n°2, n°8, n°12), 3 ergonomic flat brushes for filling (n°8, n°10, n°12), 15 sheets of paper pre-printed with artists' paintings in black and white; 3 artistic trends represented by the greatest artists; impressionism, modern art and pop art, an explanatory and inspirational leaflet, a reusable totebag, serving as storage. Each back of the pack contains a QR code, referring to video tutorials.	1	16
3013643017400*	301740	<b>Playful set: Turn the wheel of ideas</b> Contains: 3 front/back illustration wheels, 1 arrow adaptable to the wheels, 10 tubes of gouache 10 ml, 12 pots of acrylic paint 5 ml, 1 round brush n°6, 1 round brush n°10, an explanatory and inspirational leaflet. Each back of the pack contains a QR code, referring to video tutorials.	1	12
3013643017417*	301741	<b>Experimental set: explore artistic techniques</b> Contains: 1 paper pad A5, 1 set of 12 oil pastels, 1 set of 5 tubes of gouache 10 ml, 1 set of 12 twistable wax crayons, 1 bottle of black ink 14 ml, 3 round brushes for details (n°4, n°10, n°16), an explanatory and inspirational leaflet, a metal box, durable, iconic, serving as storage. Each back of the pack contains a QR code, referring to video tutorials.	1	8

\*While stocks last



# ARTISTIC EDUCATION

LEFRANC  
BOURGEOIS  
enfants

## REDIMIX LIQUID GOUACHE

MADE IN FRANCE

Produced in our environmentally-friendly factory in France, the Redimix range of liquid gouache is guaranteed non-toxic and complies with the EN71 standard for paints and toys. This liquid, concentrated and ready for use gouache is ideal for learning to paint at school. All colours can be mixed together and can be applied to many media such as paper, cardboard, wood, plaster, salt dough, etc. Washes off with water, and washes out of clothing with warm water. This gouache allows children to give free rein to their creativity.



Classic liquid gouache		
Description	MOQ	OC
250 ml bottles - 5 shades	1	6
500 ml bottles - 21 shades	1	10
Fluo 500 ml - 4 shades	1	10
500 ml bottles - Gold and silver	1	10
1000 ml bottles - 21 shades	1	8
1000 ml bottles - Gold and silver	1	8
2000 ml bottles - 7 shades	1	4

Ranges				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013641885018	188501	Set of 4 x 500 ml fluos ●	1	1
3013641883724	188372	Set of 8 x 1000 ml gouache primary colours ▲	1	1
3013641885001	188500	Set of 8 x 1000 ml brights ■	1	1

Classic Liquid Gouache									
Shades	● ▲ ■	Ref. 250 mL	Codes	Ref. 500 mL	Codes	Ref. 1000 mL	Codes	Ref. 2000 mL	Codes
Lemon Yellow		-	-	3013641882819	188281	3013641882796	188279	-	-
Primary Yellow	✓	3013648075214	807521	3013641880013	188001	3013641880235	188023	3013641880419	188041
Golden Yellow		-	-	3013641880020	188002	3013641880242	188024	-	-
Orange		-	-	3013641880037	188003	3013641880259	188025	-	-
Vermilion	✓	-	-	3013641880044	188004	3013641880266	188026	-	-
Carmine	✓	-	-	3013641880051	188005	3013641880273	188027	-	-
Primary Red	✓	3013648075245	807524	3013641880068	188006	3013641880280	188028	3013641880457	188045
Rose Tyrien		-	-	3013641880075	188007	3013641880297	188029	-	-
Violet	✓	-	-	3013641880082	188008	3013641880303	188030	-	-
Ultramarine		-	-	3013641880099	188009	3013641880310	188031	-	-
Primary Blue	✓	3013648075269	807526	3013641880105	188010	3013641880327	188032	3013641880471	188047
Turquoise Blue		-	-	3013641880112	188011	3013641880334	188033	-	-
Cobalt Blue		-	-	3013641881409	188140	3013641881416	188141	-	-
Emerald Green		-	-	3013641882826	188282	3013641882802	188280	3013641882888	188288
Bright Green	✓	-	-	3013641880129	188012	3013641880341	188034	3013641880495	188049
Light Green		-	-	3013641880136	188013	3013641880358	188035	-	-
Yellow Ochre		-	-	3013641880143	188014	3013641880365	188036	-	-
Burnt Sienna	✓	-	-	3013641880150	188015	3013641880372	188037	-	-
Burnt Umber		-	-	3013641880167	188016	3013641880389	188038	-	-
Black	✓	3013648075306	807530	3013641880174	188017	3013641880396	188039	3013641880518	188051
White	✓✓	3013648075290	807529	3013641880181	188018	3013641880402	188040	3013641880525	188052
Fluorescent Yellow	✓	-	-	3013641880198	188019	-	-	-	-
Fluorescent Blue	✓	-	-	3013641880204	188020	-	-	-	-
Fluorescent Green	✓	-	-	3013641880211	188021	-	-	-	-
Fluorescent Pink	✓	-	-	3013641880228	188022	-	-	-	-
Gold		-	-	3013641883410	188341	3013641883649	188364	-	-
Silver		-	-	3013641883427	188342	3013641883656	188365	-	-

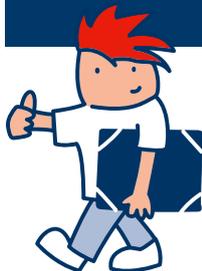
● ▲ ■ Colours included in sets



PRACTICAL

Pump				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
3013641889023	188902	Pump for bottle	2	24





## ■ ESSENTIAL GOUACHE

This gouache is removable after drying. It washes easily from hands and fabrics and tools can be cleaned in water. These 12 bright and covering colours have a matt finish. This paint is ideal for developing motor skills and awakening the creativity of children... and adults.

Gouache				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
	-	1 l bottle - 12 shades	1	8
3013641885254	188525	Set of 8x1 l ◆	1	1

WASHABLE  
AND COVERING  
WITHOUT  
SOLVENT,  
NON TOXIC

MEASURING CAP!



Gouache			
Shades	◆	Ref. 1 l	Codes
Primary Yellow	✓	3013641885131	188513
Orange		3013641885148	188514
Primary Red	✓	3013641885155	188515
Pink		3013641885162	188516
Violet		3013641885179	188517
Primary Blue	✓	3013641885186	188518
Dark blue		3013641885193	188519
Light Green		3013641885209	188520
Dark green	✓	3013641885216	188521
Maroon	✓	3013641885223	188522
Black	✓	3013641885230	188523
White	✓✓	3013641885247	188524

## ■ ADDITIVE FOR GOUACHE

1 additive to multiply the possibilities of gouache:

Water-based varnish for gouache				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013641883151	188315	500 ml plastic bottle	1	10
3013641884011	188401	1 l plastic bottle	1	8

3013641883151



NO SOLVENT  
PERFECT FOR  
SCHOOL



## ■ ESSENTIAL ACRYLIC

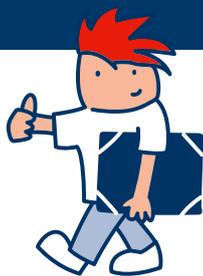
This acrylic is a water-based formula which is permanent after drying. Tools can thus be cleaned in water. It is multi-media (plastic, glass, plaster, etc.) and the 12 bright colours have a satin finish. This paint is ideal for developing the imagination of children by experimenting on all types of media.

Acrylic				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
	-	500 ml bottle - 12 shades	1	10
3013641885384	188538	Set of 10x 500 ml ▲	1	1

MULTI-  
SURFACES



Acrylic			
Shades	▲	Ref. 500 ml	Codes
Primary Yellow	✓✓	3013641885261	188526
Orange		3013641885278	188527
Red	✓✓	3013641885285	188528
Magenta		3013641885292	188529
Violet		3013641885308	188530
Primary Blue	✓✓	3013641885315	188531
Dark Blue		3013641885322	188532
Light Green		3013641885339	188533
Dark Green	✓	3013641885346	188534
Maroon	✓	3013641885353	188535
Black	✓	3013641885360	188536
White	✓	3013641885377	188537



# ARTISTIC EDUCATION

LEFRANC  
BOURGEOIS  
enfants

LEFRANC BOURGEOIS KIDS

## BRILLIANT GLOSSY LIQUID ACRYLIC

**Glossy Acrylic** is characterised by high colour intensity and excellent coverage, pleasant fluidity and above all a naturally glossy and very aesthetic finish. Complies with the EN71 standards on the safety of paints and toys and guaranteed non toxic, this range of 22 shades, including 2 metallic, is ideal for painting on all media (paper, cardboard, wood, plaster, glass, metal, plastic, etc.). Permanent when dry, Glossy is ready for use and dries in 30 minutes. It is available in 250 ml bottles, which allows it to be used at home.

MADE IN FRANCE



ULTRA  
GLOSSY

Glossy brilliant acrylic		
Description	MOQ	OC
250 ml bottle - 6 shades*	1	6
500 ml bottle - 18 shades	1	10
500 ml bottle - gold and silver	1	10

\* While stocks last

Glossy brilliant acrylic				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
3013641881508	188150	500 ml bottle - Acrylic glitter varnish	1	10



This additive is used as a varnish, to give a glitter finish to an artwork or mixed with paints in the Glossy range (9 doses of finish to 1 dose of colour).



PRACTICAL

Pump				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013641889023	188902	Dispenser pump	2	24

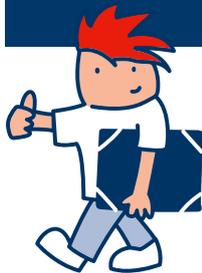


Sets				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013641882949	188294	Set of 6 x 500 ml bottles GLOSSY	1	1
3013641881492	188149	Set of 6 bottles GLOSSY brights	1	1

Shades	■	◆	Ref. 250 mL	Codes	Ref. 500 mL	Codes
Lemon Yellow		✓	-	-	3013641881430	188143
Primary Yellow	✓		3013643012542	301254	3013641882956	188295
Golden Yellow			-	-	3013641883014	188301
Peach		✓	-	-	3013641881447	188144
Orange			3013648075337*	807533	3013641883038	188303
Bubblegum Pink		✓	-	-	3013641881454	188145
Bright Red			-	-	3013641883021	188302
Primary Red	✓		3013643012559	301255	3013641882963	188296
Violet			-	-	3013641883052	188305
Turquoise Blue		✓	-	-	3013641881478	188147
Ultramarine			-	-	3013641883007	188300
Primary Blue	✓		3013643012566	301256	3013641882970	188297
Lime Green		✓	-	-	3013641881461	188146
Brilliant Green			-	-	3013641883069	188306
Burnt Sienna			-	-	3013641883045	188304
Chocolate		✓	-	-	3013641881485	188148
Black	✓		3013648075412	807541	3013641882987	188298
White	✓		3013648075405	807540	3013641882994	188299
Gold			-	-	3013641883687	188368
Silver			-	-	3013641883694	188369

■ ◆ Colours included in sets.

\* While stocks last



## ■ GOUACHE IN TUBES

### A whole palette of colours!

- Based on high quality pigments, the colours offer high coverage.
- Our gouache formulas are guaranteed not to contain toxic ingredients such as heavy metals (lead, cadmium, arsenic, toluene, etc.) or known allergens. Essentially produced on the basis of natural and non-toxic materials, Lefranc Bourgeois gouaches are perfectly adapted to foster the artistic education of children. Our gouaches are produced in an ISO 1400 certified factory and comply with the CE European standards.



Gouache in tubes		
Description	MOQ	OC
20 ml tube - 5 shades	1	20

Shades	Ref. 20 ml tube	Codes
Primary Yellow	3013648074910*	807491
Primary Red	3013648074927*	807492
Primary Blue	3013648074934*	807493
White	3013648074897*	807489

\*While stocks last



3013648075610



3013648075634



DOES  
NOT SPLIT  
OR  
DEFORM

Blister packs				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013648075610	807561	Card of 4 x 10 ml tubes + 20 ml white + 1 brush	1	20
3013648075634*	807563	Card of 5 x 20 ml tubes primary colours + 1 brush	1	14
<b>NEW</b> 3013643019725	301972	Set of 2 x 20ml Gouache tubes Black & White	1	20
<b>NEW</b> 3013643019152	301915	Set of 5 x 20 ml Gouache tubes + 1 brush n°6	1	20

\*While stocks last



3013643019725



3013643019152

## ■ BOXES OF TUBES



3013648075641



3013648075658

BRUSH  
INCLUDED



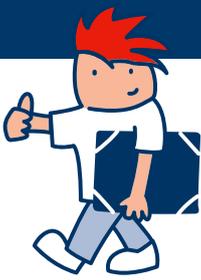
3013648075603



3013648075627

Boxes of gouache in tubes				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013648075641	807564	<b>POCKET BOX:</b> 5 x 10 ml	1	20
3013648075658	807565	<b>COLLEGE BOX:</b> 10 x 10 ml + 1 brush + 1 leaflet	1	20
3013648075603	807560	Carton box 5 x 10 ml	1	20
3013648075627	807562	Carton box 10 x 10 ml	1	20





# ARTISTIC EDUCATION

LEFRANC  
BOURGEOIS  
enfants

## BRUSHES

These brushes are individually barcoded on the handle.



The round pony hair brushes are made from natural fibres.

Their fine hairs are flexible and make the ideal tool for contours and filling colours. Use with pure or diluted liquid paints (gouache, acrylic, ink and watercolour).

Pony hair brushes				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Loose</b>				
3013641751306	175130	N° 2	12	2880
3013641751313	175131	N° 4	12	2880
3013641751320	175132	N° 6	12	2880
3013641751337	175133	N° 8	12	2880
3013641751344	175134	N° 10	12	2880
3013641751351	175135	N° 12	12	1560
3013641751368	175136	N° 14	12	1560
3013641751375	175137	N° 16	12	1200
3013641751382	175138	N° 18	12	1200
3013641751399	175139	N° 20	12	1200
<b>Blister</b>				
3013648074118	807411	N° 2	24	24
3013648074125	807412	N° 4	24	24
3013648074132	807413	N° 6	24	24
3013648074149	807414	N° 8	24	24
3013648074156	807415	N° 10	24	24
3013648074163	807416	N° 12	24	24
3013648074170	807417	N° 14	24	24
3013648074187	807418	N° 16	24	24
3013648074194	807419	N° 18	24	24
3013648074200	807420	N° 20	24	24
<b>Sets</b>				
3013648074217	807421	N° 2 - 8 - 12	24	24
3013648074224	807422	N° 4 - 10 - 16	24	24
3013648074231	807423	N° 6 - 10 - 14	24	24



The flat hog hair brushes are made from natural fibres.

Their very stiff hairs make them the ideal tool for applying backgrounds or solid colours. Use with liquid or paste paints (gouache, acrylic, ink and watercolour).

Flat hog hair brushes				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Loose</b>				
3013641751603	175160	N° 4	12	2160
3013641751610	175161	N° 6	12	2160
3013641751627	175162	N° 8	12	2160
3013641751634	175163	N° 10	12	1200
3013641751641	175164	N° 12	12	1200
3013641751658	175165	N° 14	12	720
3013641751665	175166	N° 16	12	295
3013641751672	175167	N° 18	12	285
3013641751689	175168	N° 20	12	270
<b>Blister</b>				
3013648074255	807425	N° 6	24	24
3013648074262	807426	N° 8	24	24
3013648074279	807427	N° 10	24	24
3013648074286	807428	N° 12	24	24
3013648074293	807429	N° 14	24	24
3013648074309	807430	N° 16	24	24
<b>Sets</b>				
3013648074316	807431	N° 8 - 10 - 12	24	24

Set				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
3013648075207	807520	Set of 4 brushes: 3 pony hair brushes n°4, 10, 16 and 1 flat hog hair brush n°8	12	20

JUMBO brushes				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
3013648072206	807220	Set of 2 JUMBO brushes	1	24



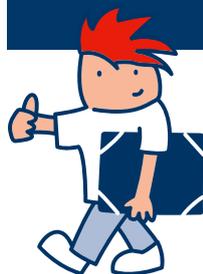
## FUN BRUSHES

Fun brushes				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013648072619	807261	*Fun* brushes girls n° 10-12-14-18	1	360
3013648072626	807262	*Fun* brushes boys n° 10-12-14-18	1	360
3013648073227	807322	Value pack 8 *Fun* brushes	1	192

## MINI BRUSHES

Mini brushes				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
3013648073678	807367	Mini brushes (3 round pony hair brushes n° 2-6-8 + 2 hog hair brushes n° 8-10)	12	12





## GRIPPY BRUSHES

The Grippy brush has been specially designed to meet the needs of young artists:

A comfortable grip makes it easy to hold, good quality hair, its transparent handle and coloured grip give it a stylish appearance. The must-have accessory for the fashion conscious... Grippy is available in pony hair, hog hair and synthetic fibre.

"Grippy" brushes				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013648073012	807301	Set of 3 "Grippy" pony hair brushes n° 2-8-12	6	360
3013648073029	807302	Set of 3 "Grippy" pony hair brushes n° 4-10-16	12	360
3013648073036	807303	Set of 3 "Grippy" pony hair brushes n° 6-10-14	12	360
3013648073043	807304	Set of 3 "Grippy" hog hair brushes n° 8-10-12	6	360
3013648073210	807321	Set of 3 "Grippy" synthetic brushes n° 2-8-12	6	300

**ERGONOMIC  
EASY TO  
HOLD**



3013648073012

3013648073043

3013648073210

## SCHOOL PACKS

Lefranc Bourgeois listens to teachers and takes into account their requirements for high quality, safe and affordable products by creating the SCHOOL PACK range. This economical and ergonomic programme perfectly meets the needs of institutions or wholesalers. Each school pack is a cardboard box with a cover, practical for storage and recyclable at the end of its life.

Intended to help very young children discover painting, these school packs are perfectly suited to crèches and nursery schools.

### "BABY BRUSHES" SCHOOL PACK

Perfectly suited for the hands of the youngest children, this brush is a vital tool for introducing children to painting and supporting them as they learn to grip. Each school pack contains 20 brushes in 5 different bright colours.

School packs				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
3013641752662	175266	School Pack of 20 "Baby Brushes"	1	12



3013641752662

### "BABY CRAYONS" SCHOOL PACK

Designed to introduce very young children to colouring, "Baby crayons" have an ergonomic shape which makes them easy to hold and provides a no-mess introduction to drawing. The rounded shape of baby crayons makes them a safe and fun tool, because they can simply be stacked together to store them. Washes easily out of fabrics. Each school pack is designed for a class with 7 crayons in each of 6 bright colours.

School packs				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
3013641884967	188496	School Pack 42 "Baby crayons"	1	8



3013641884967



3013641883748

### "SPOTY" SCHOOL PACK

Designed to introduce very young children to discovering painting, the SPOTY Gouache applicator has a wide foam tip for large surfaces. It is the ideal tool for practising painting without mess, because SPOTY is ready for use and does not need water. The school pack comprises 12 bright shades to introduce children to colours. The SPOTY applicator can be rinsed in water and is stored upside down.

School packs				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
3013641883748	188374	School Pack 12 Spoty bottles 70 ml	1	10

Intended for primary schools and middle schools, these school packs offer essential products for art classes.

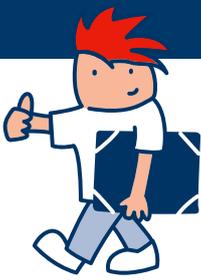
### "GRIPPY BRUSHES" SCHOOL PACK

This school pack meets all the needs of a class, since it includes 144 brushes with 3 different hair finishes and various sizes: round pony hair brushes for solid colours and round synthetic brushes for details. Intended for pre-teens and teenagers, Grippy brushes are designed with a comfortable grip to make them pleasant to hold. Their transparent plastic handles make them easy to clean.

School packs				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
3013641752679	175267	School Pack 144 Grippy brushes 72 round pony hair brushes n° 4/6/10/12/14 36 flat hog hair brushes n° 8/10/12 36 round synthetic brushes n° 2/8/12	1	24

3013641752679





# ARTISTIC EDUCATION

LEFRANC  
BOURGEOIS  
enfants

LEFRANC BOURGEOIS KIDS

## ACCESSORIES

Accessories				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013648073241	807324	KID long sleeved plastic apron (102 to 114 cm)	1	12
3013641753546	175354	KID long sleeved nylon apron (102 to 114 cm)	1	12
3013641753553	175355	JUNIOR long sleeved nylon apron (114 to 128 cm)	1	12
3013643012627	301262	Painting paper A4 - 30 sheets 150 grs	6	50
3013648070752	807075	Rectangular plastic palette	1	20
3013648073050	807305	Daisy palette	1	20
3013648070769*	807076	Plastic brush cleaner	1	10
3013648073289	807328	No-leak brush cleaner	10	10
3013641751283	175128	Plastic roller, width 45 mm	10	10
3013648070493	807049	Plastic roller handle 45 mm	20	20
3013643012634*	301263	Accessories pouch	20	20
3013643012641	301264	12 assorted sticks of modelling clay	1	25

\* While stocks last



3013641753553

3013648073241



3013643012627



3013648070752



3013648073050



3013648070769

PRACTICAL  
NO LEAKS



3013648073289



3013641751283



3013648070493



3013643012634



3013643012641

## INDIAN INK

MADE IN FRANCE

Apply neat or dilute with water using a brush, pen or airbrush. Can be applied to paper, rhodoid, tracing paper, metal, etc. Based on pigments, the ink covers well and is indelible and glossy after drying. For greater safety in class, the bottle is made of plastic with a stopper

Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643014423	301442	Indian ink in 14 mL bottle	1	20



3013643014423

The range of Charbonnel Intaglio Inks meets the needs of the most demanding printers and artists. Each pigment is selected according to strict criteria, from lightfastness and acidity rate, to the quality of its oil combination and the fineness of ground pigments. Guaranteeing quality prints made to last.

### Features:

- Easily washed from hands and equipment with soapy water
- Outstanding lightfastness
- High pigment concentration and good miscibility
- Sticky and easy to wipe off
- For use on paper with less moisture than is required for conventional inks
- Identical drying to conventional inks
- Indelible once dry
- Ideal for experimenting at home with the linocut tools

Vegan & solvent-free

NEW DESIGN  
SAME PERFORMANCE



Codes	Shades	Opacity	Series	Ref. 60 ml	Ref. 150 ml
P 233	Primerose Yellow	☐	3	3013643014904	-----
179	Deep Yellow	☐	3	3013643014911	-----
393	Vermillion Red	☑	3	3013643014928	-----
678	Cardinal Red	☐	3	3013643014935	-----
P 375	Geranium Red	☑	3	3013643014942	-----
043	Ultramarine	☐	1	3013643014959	-----
P 904	Ocean Blue	☑	2	3013643014966	-----
046	Prussian Blue	☑	2	3013643014973	-----
529	Emerald Green	☑	2	3013643014980	-----
302	Yellow Ochre	☑	1	3013643014997	-----
397	Sanguine	☐	3	3013643015000	-----
481	Burnt Sienna	■	1	3013643015017	-----
120	Warm Sepia	☑	3	3013643015024	-----
121	Raw Sepia	■	1	3013643015031	-----
708	Bistre	■	2	3013643015048	-----
261	Payne's Gray	☑	1	3013643015055	-----
285	Soft Black	■	2	3013643015062	-----
286	Black F66	■	1	3013643015079	3013643015147
287	Black Luxe C	■	1	3013643015086	3013643015154
291	Carbon Black	■	1	3013643015093	3013643015161
276	Black 55981	■	1	3013643015109	3013643015178
289	Black Rsr	■	1	3013643015116	3013643015185
279	Black 55985	■	1	3013643015123	3013643015192
916	Snow White Titane	■	2	3013643015130	-----

P Primary colours ☐ Transparent colour ☑ Semi-opaque colour ■ Opaque colour



60 ml

NEW FORMAT  
200 ML

Boxes and tubes		
Description	MOQ	OC
<b>60 ml tube - 24 shades</b>		
Series 1 - 11 shades	3	96
Series 2 - 6 shades	3	96
Series 3 - 7 shades	3	96
<b>TOTAL: 24 shades x 3 tubes = 72 tubes</b>		
150 ml box - 6 shades (metal box)		
Series 1 - 6 Black	1	51



200 ml

## The Blacks

	TINT	TEXTURE
BLACK RSR	Strong and warm black	Viscous, powerful and supple black
BLACK 55981	Mid. Black	Very viscous, but easier to wipe than 55985: for deeply etched lines or Burin engraving
BLACK F66	Mid. Black	Low viscosity, easy to wipe
BLACK DE CARBONE	Warmer Black	Low viscosity, easy to wipe
BLACK 55985	Cold, intense black. Reinforces the other blacks	Most viscous black, for deep etching, drypoint, burin and mezzotint
BLACK LUXE C (CARBONE)	Slightly bluish black. Reinforces the other blacks	Viscous, tacky and difficult to wipe
SOFT BLACK (ESSUYAGE)	Weak black. May be used for lowering the tones of a plate which is heavily etched (engraved)	Very supple, low viscosity, easy to wipe

	<p><b>THICK TRANSPARENT MEDIUM</b></p> <p>(equivalent to Transparent White Lake in the standard range) can be mixed with any colour, and increases transparency while retaining the same texture. As with the colours, this medium softens on kneading, and does not change the colour with regard to its tack and its adhesion in the grooves.</p>
	<p><b>AQUA WASH OIL</b></p> <p>(equivalent to the light, oily, strong oils in the standard range) is used as a colourless thinner to render more fluid those colours that are considered to be too thick at the time of inking or wiping (the equivalent of a few drops is enough) while maintaining their viscosity. It is also used in larger amounts (combined or not combined with water) in the monotype or photopolymer techniques, everywhere that greater fluidity is required. This oil is the binding oil of the AQUA WASH product range.</p>

Additives			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643016519	Thick transparent medium - 60 ml tube	3	96
3013643016526	Aqua Wash oil - 75 ml bottle	1	52



## COLOURED ETCHING INKS

MADE IN FRANCE



CHARBONNEL

This range of Charbonnel Etching Inks has been designed by our laboratory to provide the high quality results that our artists desire. A full range of hues is available, including gold and silver. All 58 hues consist of ground pigment fully miscible with polymerized Linseed Oil to provide an ink of superb consistent quality. Particular care has been made to ensure that the handling of the ink on plates meets the expectation of our customers. Designed for use with steel or zinc plates Charbonnel has a drying time of approximate two weeks.

Codes	Shades	Opacity	Series	Ref. 60 ml	Ref. 200 ml	Ref. 800 ml
P 169	Lemon Yellow	☐	4	3013643015208	3013643015727	-----
233	Primrose Yellow	☐	4	3013643015215	3013643015734	-----
234	Permanent Yellow Lake (Primary)	☐	4	3013643015222	3013643015741	-----
179	Deep Yellow	☐	3	3013643015239	3013643015758	-----
212	Indian Yellow	▣	4	3013643015246	3013643015765	-----
213	Apricot Yellow	▣	4	3013643015253	3013643015772	-----
216	Nasturtium Yellow	▣	6	3013643015260	3013643015789	-----
393	Red Vermilion	▣	4	3013643015277	3013643015796	-----
677	Warm Red	▣	5	3013643015284	3013643015802	-----
678	Cardinal Red	☐	4	3013643015291	3013643015819	-----
366	Carmine Red	▣	5	3013643015307	3013643015826	-----
388	Ruby Red	☐	6	3013643015314	3013643015833	-----
P 375	Geranium Red (Primary)	▣	4	3013643015321	3013643015840	-----
326	Madder Lake	☐	5	3013643015338	3013643015857	-----
679	Solferino Violet	☐	6	3013643015345	3013643015864	-----
628	Stable Violet	☐	6	3013643015352	3013643015871	-----
675	Concentrated Blue	☐	6	3013643015369	3013643015888	-----
066	Orient Blue	☐	3	3013643015376	3013643015895	-----
046	Prussian Blue	▣	3	3013643015383	3013643015901	-----
043	Ultramarine	☐	2	3013643015390	3013643015918	-----
064	Cobalt Blue (Imitation)	▣	2	3013643015406	3013643015925	-----
065	Cerulean Blue (Imitation)	▣	2	3013643015413	3013643015932	-----
P 904	Ocean Blue	▣	4	3013643015420	3013643015949	-----
050	Turquoise Blue	☐	2	3013643015437	3013643015956	-----
676	Permanent Viridian Lake	☐	4	3013643015499	3013643016014	-----
529	Viridian	☐	4	3013643015482	3013643016007	-----
596	Permanent Green	▣	6	3013643015451	3013643015970	-----
544	Spring Green	▣	4	3013643015444	3013643015963	-----
561	Mid Green	▣	3	3013643015468	3013643015987	-----
552	Sap Green	☐	4	3013643015475	3013643015994	-----
482	Raw Sienna	☐	2	3013643015512	3013643016038	-----
302	Yellow Ochre	▣	1	3013643015505	3013643016021	-----
481	Burnt Sienna	▣	2	3013643015543	3013643016069	-----
306	Red Ochre	▣	1	3013643015550	3013643016076	-----
397	Sanguine	☐	2	3013643015536	3013643016052	-----
111	Vandyke Brown	▣	3	3013643015604	3013643016120	-----
120	Warm Sepia	▣	2	3013643015567	3013643016083	-----
477	Burnt Umber	▣	2	3013643015529	3013643016045	-----
478	Raw Umber	▣	2	3013643015598	3013643016113	-----
708	Bistre	▣	2	3013643015581	3013643016106	-----
121	Raw Sepia	▣	2	3013643015574	3013643016090	-----
261	Payne's Gray	▣	1	3013643015611	3013643016137	-----
700	Gold	▣	4	3013643015628	3013643016144	-----
710	Silver	▣	4	3013643015635	3013643016151	-----
285	Soft Black	▣	1	3013643015642	3013643016168	3013643016281
290	Black Luxe Rsa	▣	2	-----	3013643016175	-----
286	Black F66	▣	1	-----	3013643016182	3013643016298
287	Black Luxe C (Carbone)	▣	2	-----	3013643016199	3013643016304
281	Black 71303	▣	2	-----	3013643016205	-----
276	Black 55981	▣	2	3013643015673	3013643016212	3013643016311
289	Black Rsr	▣	1	-----	3013643016229	3013643016328
279	Black 55985	▣	1	-----	3013643016236	3013643016335
291	Carbone Black	▣	2	3013643015666	-----	-----
915	Snow White Rs	▣	2	3013643015680	3013643016243	-----
914	Covering White Rs	▣	2	3013643015697	3013643016250	-----
916	Snow White Ti	▣	2	3013643015703	3013643016267	-----
292	Transparent Lake Rs	☐	3	3013643015710	3013643016274	-----

P Primary colours ☐ Transparent colour ▣ Semi-opaque colour ▣ Opaque colour

NEW DESIGN  
SAME  
PERFORMANCE



Boxes and tubes		
Description	MOQ	OC
<b>60 ml tube - 52 shades</b>		
Series 1 - 4 shades	1	80
Series 2 - 17 shades	1	80
Series 3 - 6 shades	1	80
Series 4 - 15 shades	1	80
Series 5 - 3 shades	1	80
Series 6 - 6 shades	1	80
<b>TOTAL: 51 shades</b>		
<b>TOTAL: 52 shades</b>		
Series 1 - 7 shades	1	42
Series 2 - 19 shades	1	42
Series 3 - 6 shades	1	42
Series 4 - 15 shades	1	42
Series 5 - 3 shades	1	42
Series 6 - 6 shades	1	42
<b>TOTAL: 56 shades</b>		
<b>800 ml metal box - 7 shades</b>		
Series 1 - 4 shades	1	7
Series 2 - 2 shades	1	7
<b>TOTAL: 6 shades</b>		

## GILDING

This oil based glue (or size) is heated in a closed container according to an exclusive formulation and is subjected to a multitude of filtering and decanting operations. This high-quality product ensures long-lasting gilding work. Charbonnel Gilder Clay is a paste grounded in the traditional manner between granite rollers to ensure top quality and performance. Gilder Clay needs to be mixed with twice its volume of a lukewarm solution of Skin Size to be applied to the object which is to be gilded. Skin Size: an essential ingredient of the gilder clay mixture, Charbonnel Skin Size is in the shape of solid granules which are packed in a 1 kg bag.

Mixture (gold size)			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>12h Oil Gold size leadfree</b>			
3013643323686	75 ml	1	52
3013643323440	250 ml	1	45
3013643323464	1 L	1	16
3013643323471	5 L	1	5
<b>3h Oil Gold size leadfree</b>			
3013643323679	75 ml	1	52
3013643313601	250 ml	1	45
3013643313625	1 L	1	16
3013643313632	5 L	1	5
<b>Water-based Gold size</b>			
3013643323693	118 ml	1	60
3013643313649	1 L	1	17

Gilder clay			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Red gilder clay base</b>			
3013643323082	1 L	1	12
3013643313687	25 kg	1	1
<b>Yellow gilder clay base</b>			
3013643323099	1 L	1	12
3013643313724	25 kg	1	1
<b>Black gilder clay base</b>			
3013643323105	1 L	1	12



A new coherent navigation system developed in collaboration with artists and consumers.

### 1- PREPARE

Before applying these grounds, it is imperative that all grease be removed from the plate. To do this, thin some Marly white with a small quantity of water and rub the plate with a soft cloth or a piece of cotton. Rinse under running water. Pour a soured solution of vinegar and salt on the plate. Rinse once again. Dry rapidly. Avoid putting fingers on the plate whilst carrying out these operations.



**CHARBONNEL HARD BLACK BALL GROUND (SOLID)**  
 Wrapped in a piece of taffeta which serves as a filter, the ball is rubbed on the pre-heated metal plate. Dab on the ground to obtain an even surface before stroking. The matt black finish obtained makes etching work very clear.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643016359	Additive Hard Ball Ground (Solid)	1	216



**LAMOUR HARD BLACK BALL GROUND (SOLID)**  
 This ground is used as above. It is however, not quite as hard as Charbonnel ball ground.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643016373	Lamour Hard Back Ball Ground (Solid)	1	198



**CHARBONNEL SOFT BLACK BALL GROUND (SOLID)**  
 A painting dabber is recommended for application. It is applied hot.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643016366	Additive Soft Black Ground (Solid)	1	216

### 2 - PROTECTION

After leaving the plate in acid for the required time, remove the plate from the acid bath solution and remove the ground using the appropriate thinner. The amount of time you leave the plate in the acid depends on the acid's strength (measured using an acetometer), the room temperature and the depth you wish to give the stroke. The etching is then ready and only the finishing touches need to be applied. A retouching ground can be applied to the plate which may then be retouched as required following the lines of the previous etching.



**BLACK COVERING GROUND LAMOUR**  
 It is particularly recommended for aquatint techniques.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643016458	250 ml	1	45
3013643016465	1 L	1	16

NEW DESIGN  
SAME PERFORMANCE




**LIQUID GROUND ENGRAVER ULTRAFLEX**  
 Apply it cold to the plate with a very supple brush, or plate coating device or pour it directly onto the inclined plate. Due to its transparency, it is suitable for a second application and reworking.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643016380	75 ml	1	52
3013643016397	500 ml	1	30
3013643016403	1 L	1	16



**BLACK SATIN GROUND ENGRAVER LAMOUR**  
 It is applied in the same way as Ultraflex liquid ground. It allows a long etching time with no risks of scaling. It dries faster than Ultraflex due to the presence of quick drying petroleum. It is also harder than the Ultraflex ground and, therefore, result in finer lines.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643016410	75 ml	1	52
3013643016427	250 ml	1	45
3013643016434	1 L	1	16



**LAMOUR SOFT BLACK GROUND**  
 It dries slowly and remains supple for a long time. It is applied hot. It can be used for soft ground.

NEW FORMAT  
75 ML

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643016441	Lamour Soft Black Ground - 20 MI Jar	1	286

### 3 - RETOUCHING

These are applied cold with a paintbrush. Applied to the back and the edges of the plate, they serve to protect these parts from the bite of the acid. They are extremely resistant.



**LIQUID SICCATIVE GROUND**  
 It is applied cold using a paintbrush.

Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643016472	75 ml	1	52
3013643016489	250 ml	1	45

## ■ OILS AND COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS

MADE IN FRANCE



CHARBONNEL

### 4 - INKING

These oils also play an aesthetic role by increasing the transparency of the colour and enhancing its gloss. The oils are classified here in increasing order of viscosity.

Oils for etching			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643016496	<b>Light Oil 500 ml</b> (Linseed oil at 5 viscosity level)	1	30
3013643016502	<b>Fatty Oil 500 ml</b> (Linseed standoil at 30 viscosity level)	1	30



NEW DESIGN  
SAME  
PERFORMANCE



Complementary products			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
1 3013643311843	<b>Powdered Bitumen</b> Used in the Aquatint technique. Black grain, different from the resin. Mixed to the varnish, it improves its resistance in the acid. 500 g	1	10
2 3013643311867	<b>Powdered Resin for Aquatint</b> Used in the Aquatint technique. 500 g	1	10
3013643329237	<b>Tarlatan</b> width 140 cm per metre To wipe the inks.	1	1

## ■ LITHOGRAPHY

MADE IN FRANCE

Artists may use either litho crayons or oily litho ink which may be thinned as required and worked with a pen or with a brush. Corrections can be made with Litho Needles, Burin scrapers or with special Correcting Crayons made of compressed pumice stone.

Lithography drawing			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643016649	12 Litho Crayons Copal (hard)	1	456
3013643016595	12 Litho Crayons n°1 (hard)	1	456
3013643016601	12 Litho Crayons n°2	1	456
3013643016618	12 Litho Crayons n°3	1	456
3013643016625	12 Litho Crayons n°4	1	456
3013643016632	12 Litho Crayons n°5 (soft)	1	456
3013643016656	<b>Tusche Stick</b>	1	750
3013643016663	<b>High Grade Paste Tusche</b> - 125 g Deep ink - need to be dissolved before use	1	18
3013643016588	<b>Litho Autographic Ink</b> - 75 ml	1	52

Charbonnel offers three types of black ink, each has a specific function: black and Litho Velvet black. The varnishes are used to alter the consistency of the inks and thereby modify the final appearance of the work. 30 poises Light Varnish will thin the inks and make them more transparent. 200 poises Heavy Varnish is used for thickening the consistency.



Printing			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
3013643016533	Litho Crayon Black Ink - 200 ml	1	42
3013643016540	Litho Drawing Black Ink - 200 ml	1	42
3013643016557	Litho Velvet Black Ink - 200 ml	1	42

Preparation			
Barcode	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Litho ink roll up black</b>			
3013643016564	200 ml	1	42
3013643016571	800 ml	1	7

# Conté à Paris

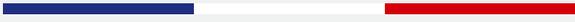
DEPUIS 1795

Founded 1795

Nicolas Conté created the pencil as we know it. Used by masters like Delacroix, Degas and Picasso, Conté à Paris pencils, pastels, crayons and charcoals have changed the face of art and are considered to be amongst the best drawing materials in the world.



**Made in France**



[www.conteaparis.com](http://www.conteaparis.com)

# ■ PENCILS - CARRÉS CRAYONS - PASTELS

The history of “Conté à Paris” products cannot be separated from the personality of the company’s founder, Nicolas Jacques Conté.

Born in 1755, he claimed the title of painter, chemist, physicist, hot air balloonist and inventor during the fifty years he lived.

Nicolas Jacques Conté’s historical achievement is undeniable. In 1794, he developed the modern graphite lead from a mixture of clay and graphite, thus making it finally possible to create different grades of hardness for pencils. The pencil factory he set up in 1795 enabled France to at least produce its own calligraphy and drawing material. A few years later, he developed “pencils without sleeves” (bare leads) replacing those made from “Italian stone”. He worked on making the colours “fixed and unchangeable” to meet the requirements of the painters of the day. Artists’ pencils and pastels were thus born. Over the decades, the quality of its products and the extent of its ranges have enabled Conté à Paris to establish itself as a true reference for artists world-wide. Used by top masters, amateur artists and art students alike, Conté à Paris offers the widest variety of techniques and effects possible for drawing, sketching and pastel work.



Section: 6 x 6 mm

Length: 65 mm

70 shades

Colour Carrés				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
From 3013645002626 to 3013645003319	500262 to 500331	Colour Carrés: refill for display - sold by refill of 12 (same colour). 70 shades	12	1620



Diameter: 8,5 mm

Lead: diameter 5 mm

48 shades

Pastel pencils				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
From 3013645009342 to 3013645001957	2101 to 2156	Sold by refill of 12 (same colour) 48 shades	12	1920



Codes	Shades	Barcode Colour Carrés	Codes	Barcode Pastels pencils	Codes
◆ 001	Bistre	3013645002626	500262	3013645009342	2101
◆ 002	Dark Green	3013645002633	500263	3013645001490	2102
◆ 003	Vermilion	3013645002640	500264	3013645001506	2103
◆ 004	Yellow Medium	3013645002657	500265	3013645001513	2104
◆ 005	Violet	3013645002664	500266	3013645001520	2105
◆ 006	King Blue	3013645002671	500267	3013645001537	2106
◆ 007	Red Brown	3013645002688	500268	3013645001544	2107
◆ 008	Light Green	3013645002695	500269	3013645001551	2108
◆ 009	Black	3013645002701	500270	3013645001568	2109
◆ 010	Ultramarine	3013645002718	500271	3013645001575	2110
◆ 011	Pink	3013645002725	500272	3013645001582	2111
◆ 012	Orange	3013645002732	500273	3013645001599	2112
◆ 013	White	3013645002749	500274	3013645001605	2113
◆ 014	Gold Yellow	3013645002756	500275	3013645001612	2114
◆ 016	Olive Green	3013645002763	500276	3013645001629	2116
◆ 017	Yellow Ochre	3013645002770	500277	3013645001636	2117
◆ 018	Raw Sienna	3013645002787	500278	3013645001643	2118
◆ 019	Purple	3013645002794	500279	3013645001650	2119
◆ 020	Light Grey	3013645002800	500280	3013645001667	2120
◆ 021	Green Blue	3013645002817	500281	3013645001674	2121
◆ 022	Prussian Blue	3013645002824	500282	3013645001681	2122
◆ 023	Burnt Sienna	3013645002831	500283	-----	-----
◆ 024	Light Yellow	3013645002848	500284	3013645001698	2124
◆ 026	Red Violet	3013645002855	500285	3013645001704	2126
◆ 028	Scarlet	3013645002862	500286	3013645001711	2128
◆ 029	Light Blue	3013645002879	500287	3013645001728	2129
◆ 030	Mineral Green	3013645002886	500288	3013645001735	2130
◆ 031	Bordeaux	3013645002893	500289	3013645001742	2131
◆ 032	Umber	3013645002909	500290	3013645001759	2132
◆ 033	Dark Grey	3013645002916	500291	3013645001766	2133
◆ 034	Emerald Green	3013645002923	500292	3013645001773	2134
◆ 037	Indian Yellow	3013645002930	500293	3013645001780	2137
◆ 038	Madder	3013645002947	500294	3013645001797	2138
◆ 039	Garnet Red	3013645002954	500295	3013645001803	2139
◆ 040	Red Lead	3013645002961	500296	3013645001810	2140
◆ 041	Cyclamen	3013645002978	500297	3013645001827	2141
◆ 042	Sepia	3013645002985	500298	3013645001834	2142
◆ 043	Prussian Green	3013645002992	500299	3013645001841	2143
◆ 044	St-Michel Green	3013645003005	500300	3013645001858	2144
◆ 046	Dark Ultramarine	3013645003012	500301	3013645001865	2146
◆ 047	Naples Yellow	3013645003029	500302	3013645001872	2147
◆ 048	Flesh	3013645003036	500303	3013645001889	2148
◆ 049	Light Orange	3013645003043	500304	3013645001896	2149
◆ 050	Lime Green	3013645003050	500305	3013645001902	2150
◆ 051	Green Grey	3013645003067	500306	3013645001919	2151
◆ 053	Payne’s Grey	3013645003074	500307	3013645001926	2153
◆ 054	Raw Umber	3013645003081	500308	3013645001933	2154
◆ 055	Persian Violet	3013645003098	500309	3013645001940	2155
◆ 056	Sky Blue	3013645003104	500310	3013645001957	2156
062	Deep Yellow	3013645003111	500311	-----	-----
063	Gold Ochre	3013645003128	500312	-----	-----
064	Chinese Red Vermilioned	3013645003135	500313	-----	-----
065	Bright Red	3013645003142	500314	-----	-----
066	Lake Crimson	3013645003159	500315	-----	-----
067	Deep Violet	3013645003166	500316	-----	-----
068	Blue Violet	3013645003173	500317	-----	-----
069	Cobalt Blue	3013645003180	500318	-----	-----
070	Space Blue	3013645003197	500319	-----	-----
071	Marine Blue	3013645003203	500320	-----	-----
072	Blue Grey	3013645003210	500321	-----	-----
073	Cold Green	3013645003227	500322	-----	-----
074	Moss Green	3013645003234	500323	-----	-----
075	Chromium Oxide Green	3013645003241	500324	-----	-----
076	Leaf Green	3013645003258	500325	-----	-----
077	Armor Green	3013645003265	500326	-----	-----
078	Dark Green Grey	3013645003272	500327	-----	-----
079	Brick Red	3013645003289	500328	-----	-----
080	Vandyke Brown	3013645003296	500329	-----	-----
081	Brown Grey	3013645003302	500330	-----	-----
◆ 082	Burnt Umber	3013645003319	500331	-----	-----

◆ Short range

## ■ COULEUR CARRÉ CRAYONS

The Colour Carré crayons allow to work precisely thanks to the edges of the sticks. Designers will exploit the possibilities of flat work by using the square tip.

Plastic boxes				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
646217501284*	50128	Colour Carrés Assortés x 12	1	108
646217501291*	50129	Colour Carrés Portrait x 12	1	108
646217501307*	50130	Colour Carrés Landscape x 12	1	108
646217501314	50131	Colour Carrés Assortés x 24	1	55
646217501345	50134	Colour Carrés Assortés x 48	1	39

\*While stocks last



646217501314



646217501284



646217501291



646217501307



646217501345



These boxes without the hooks will be replaced with versions with hooks.



646217502441



646217502458



646217502465

Sets (plastic box with hook)				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
646217502441	50244	Colour Carrés Assortés x 12	6	108
646217502458	50245	Colour Carrés Portrait x 12	6	108
646217502465	50246	Colour Carrés Landscape x 12	6	108



Sets				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
646217500973	50097	Colour Carrés Assortés x 18 Drawer Box	1	50



646217500973

Bamboo boxes				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
646217501727	50172	<b>Bamboo Box 84 Carrés</b>	1	5
646217501741	50174	<b>Bamboo Box 84 Carrés</b> 70 colour carrés, 14 sketching carrés, 3 sketching pencils and accessories	1	5
646217501758	50175	<b>Bamboo Box Sketching</b> 12 colour carrés, 12 sketching carrés, 6 sketching pencils and accessories	1	5



646217501727



646217501741



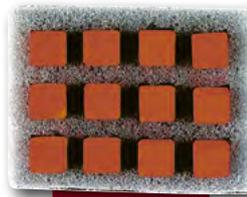
646217501758

# SKETCHING CARRÉ CRAYONS

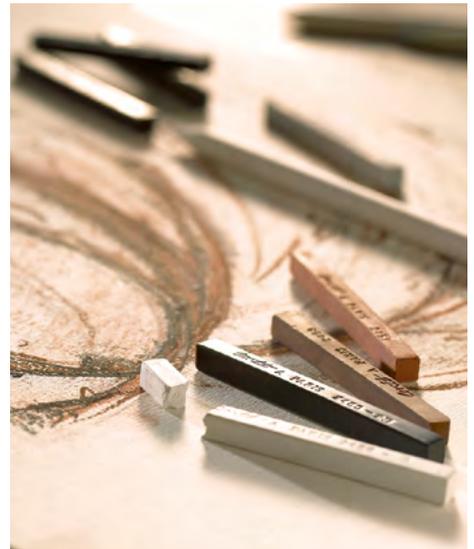


Section: 6 x 6 mm  
Length: 65 mm  
14 sketching shades

Refill for display				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013645000011	500001	Sketching Carré Sanguine	12	2808
3013645000028	500002	Sketching Carré Sanguine XVIII <sup>th</sup> C.	12	1620
3013645000035	500003	Sketching Carré Sanguine Watteau	12	1620
3013645000042	500004	Sketching Carré Sanguine Medicis	12	1620
3013645000059	500005	Sketching Carré Bistre	12	1620
3013645000066	500006	Sketching Carré White B	12	2808
3013645000080	500007	Sketching Carré White 2B	12	2808
3013645000073	500008	Sketching Carré White HB	12	1620
3013645000097	500009	Sketching Carré Grey	12	1620
3013645000103	234092	Sketching Carré Pierre Noire B	12	2808
3013645000110	234093	Sketching Carré Pierre Noire HB	12	1620
3013645000127	234094	Sketching Carré Pierre Noire 2B	12	2808
3013645000134	500013	Sketching Carré Pink Portrait	12	1620
3013645000141	500014	Sketching Carré Brown Portrait	12	1620



3013645000011



646217503929



646217503998



646217504001



646217504032

Blisters				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
646217503929	750392	Sketching Carré x 2 Sanguine	12	300
646217503936	750393	Sketching Carré x 2 Sanguine XVIII <sup>th</sup> C.	12	300
646217503943	750394	Sketching Carré x 2 Watteau	12	300
646217503950	750395	Sketching Carré x 2 Medicis	12	300
646217503967	750396	Sketching Carré x 2 Bistre	12	300
646217503998	750399	Sketching Carré x 2 White HB	12	300
646217503981	750398	Sketching Carré x 2 White B	12	300
646217503974	750397	Sketching Carré x 2 White 2B	12	300
646217504001	750400	Sketching Carré x 2 Grey	12	300
646217504032	750403	Sketching Carré x 2 Pierre Noire HB	12	300
646217504025	750402	Sketching Carré x 2 Pierre Noire B	12	300
646217504018	750401	Sketching Carré x 2 Pierre Noire 2B	12	300

Plastic boxes				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
646217502366	50236	Sketching Carré x 12 Pierre Noire B	1	108
646217502373	50237	Sketching Carré x 12 Pierre Noire HB	1	108
646217502380	50238	Sketching Carré x 12 Pierre Noire 2B	1	108
646217502281	50228	Sketching Carré x 12 Sanguine	1	108
646217502298	50229	Sketching Carré x 12 Sanguine Watteau	1	108
646217502304	50230	Sketching Carré x 12 Sanguine Medicis	1	108
646217502311	50231	Sketching Carré x 12 Sanguine XVIII <sup>th</sup> C.	1	108
646217502328	50232	Sketching Carré x 12 Bistre	1	108
646217502335	50233	Sketching Carré x 12 White HB	1	108
646217502342	50234	Sketching Carré x 12 White B	1	108
646217502359	50235	Sketching Carré x 12 White 2B	1	108



646217502366



646217502281



646217502335



646217502472



646217501505

Plastic box				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
646217502472	50247	Sketching Carré Assorted x 12, plastic box with hook	6	108
646217501505*	50150	Sketching Carré Assorted x 12	1	108

\*While stocks last



### 1 SEPIA

ø pencil 8.5 mm - ø lead 5 mm  
A soft colour tending towards light brown.

### 2 SANGUINE

ø pencil 8.5 mm - ø lead 5 mm  
For sketches as well as complete, finished works.

### 3 CARBON

ø pencil 8.5 mm - ø lead 5 mm  
For finer, more defined lines, ideal for detailed sketching and technical drawing.

### 4 WHITE

ø pencil 8.5 mm - ø lead 5 mm  
For use on black or coloured paper.

### 5 CHARCOAL

ø pencil 8.5 mm - ø lead 5 mm  
All the traditional qualities of charcoal combined with high resistance to splintering.

### GRAPHITE SKETCHING

ø pencil 7.5 mm - ø lead 3 mm  
Suitable for any type of sketching.

### 6 PIERRE NOIRE

ø pencil 8.5 mm - ø lead 5 mm  
Filtered paste pigment guarantees deep, solid matt blacks every time.

### GRAPHITE LEADS

ø lead 8 mm  
This is a solid graphite lead in the form of a pencil.

Loose pencils				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Black lead pencils:</b>				
<b>Carbon</b>				
3013645001216	2280	Carbon-round 2H	12	1920
3013645001193	2278	Carbon-round H	12	1920
3013645001186	2277	Carbon-round HB	12	1920
3013645001179	2276	Carbon-round B	12	1920
3013645001209	2279	Carbon-round 2B	12	1920
3013645001223	2281	Carbon-round 3B	12	1920
<b>Charcoal</b>				
3013645001261	2284	Charcoal H	12	1920
3013645001247	2283	Charcoal HB	12	1920
3013645001230	2282	Charcoal B	12	1920
3013645001278	2285	Charcoal 2B	12	1920
<b>Pierre Noire</b>				
3013645002046	2286	Pierre Noire H	12	1920
3013645002039	2272	Pierre Noire HB	12	1920
3013645002022	2271	Pierre Noire B	12	1920
3013645002053	2270	Pierre Noire 2B	12	1920
3013645002060	2269	Pierre Noire 3B	12	1920
<b>Graphite</b>				
3013645005603	2292	Graphite 2H	12	2496
3013645005610	2287	Graphite H	12	2496
3013645005627	2288	Graphite HB	12	2496
3013645005634	2289	Graphite B	12	2496
3013645005641	2290	Graphite 2B	12	2496
3013645005658	2291	Graphite 3B	12	2496
3013645006419	2293	Graphite 3H	12	2496
3013645006426	2294	Graphite 4B	12	2496
3013645006433	2295	Graphite 5B	12	2496
3013645006440	2296	Graphite 6B	12	2496
<b>White, sanguine or sepia pencils:</b>				
3013645001148	2273	Sanguine round	12	1920
3013645001155	2274	Sepia round	12	1920
3013645001162	2275	White round	12	1920
3013645006457	2301	Sanguine Medisic round	12	1920
3013645006464	2302	Sanguine XVIII <sup>th</sup> c. round	12	1920
<b>Graphite leads:</b>				
3013645003937	2297	HB	12	960
3013645003944	2298	2B	12	960
3013645003951	2299	4B	12	960
3013645004019	2300	6B	12	960

## SKETCHING PENCILS

Blister cards				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
646217501086	50108	2 pencils "Pierre Noire" HB/2B	6	6
646217501093	50109	2 pencils "Sanguine-sepia"	6	6
646217501109	50110	2 pencils "Graphite" HB/2B	6	6
646217501116	50111	2 pencils "Charcoal" HB/2B	6	6
646217501055	50105	6 pencils "Drawing"	1	12
646217501062	50106	6 pencils "Sketching"	1	6
646217501079	50107	6 pencils "Sanguine"	1	12
646217500737	50073	Drawing set, blister card	1	5



# SKETCHING PENCILS

MADE IN FRANCE

**Conté à Paris**  
DEPUIS 1795

CONTÉ À PARIS

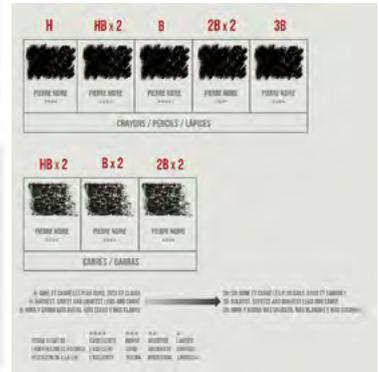
		Sets		
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>NEW</b> 646217504100	750410	Pierre Noire Set 15 pieces Pierre Noire pencils & carrés + Accessories	1	50
<b>NEW</b> 646217504117	750411	Sketching Set 15 pieces Sketching pencils & carrés + Accessories	1	24
3013645004026	2186	The "Studio" Metal Box 12 sketching pencils	1	50
646217504049	750404	The "Drawing" Metal Box 12 sketching pencils graphite	1	50
646217501260	50126	Sketching Box 12 sketching carrés, 3 sketching pencils, 1 stump, 1 tortillon, 1 soft eraser	1	30
646217501277	50127	Sketching Set 12 assorted sketching carrés, 3 sketching pencils, 1 soft eraser, 1 tortillon and 1 stump	6	6

## Pierre Noire Set



646217504100

**NEW**



**NEW**

## Sketching Set



646217504117



3013645004026



646217504049



646217501260



646217501277

## ■ PASTEL PENCILS

- Very rich in pigments
- Few binders for a better fading colour blend and material deposition



Sets				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013645000158	2181	Pastel Pencil Assorted x12, metal box	1	50
3013645000165	2182	Pastel Pencil Assorted x24, metal box	1	28
3013645000172	2184	Pastel Pencil Assorted x48, carton box	1	11
646217501772	50177	Pastel Pencil Assorted, studio set	6	6



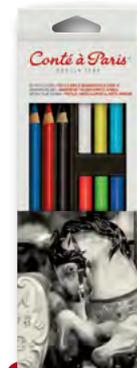
3013645000158



3013645000165



3013645000172



646217501772



646217501161



646217501178



646217501123



646217501130



646217501147

Blister cards				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
646217501161	50116	Pastel Pencil x2 White	1	12
646217501178	50117	Pastel Pencil x2 Black	1	12
646217501123	50112	Pastel Pencil x6 Portrait	1	12
646217501130	50113	Pastel Pencil x6 Landscape	1	12
646217501147	50114	Pastel Pencil x6 Bright Hues	1	12

## ■ SOFT PASTELS

The Soft Pastels feature a creamy and uniform texture. The 50 bright colour spectrum uses only artist grade pigments and carefully selected chalks and clays. The Soft Pastel comes in a bigger size, 10 mm diameter x 65 mm length.

**Diameter: 10 mm**  
**Length: 65 mm**



Soft pastels				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
646217502076	50207	Soft Pastel Assorted Set x 10	1	108
646217502113	50211	Soft Pastel Assorted Set x 10 pegboardable	1	6
646217502083	50208	Soft Pastel Assorted Set x 20	1	40
646217502090	50209	Soft Pastel Assorted Set x 40	1	20
646217502106	50210	Soft Pastel Assorted Set x 50	1	20

\*While stocks last



646217502106

## ■ CHARCOALS

Natural charcoals are raw in shape and particularly rich in matter. They bring a warm tone. The compressed charcoals have a regular shape that allows for better hold in the hand. They are less volatile, give a more intense rendering, and last longer than natural charcoals. However, they are less easy to work because they are fatter and more difficult to fade.

Charcoals				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>Round compressed charcoal, Ø 8 mm length 95 mm</b>				
3013645003630	500363	Graduation: HB	12	1440
3013645003623	500362	Graduation: B	12	1440
3013645003654	500365	Graduation: 2B	12	1440
3013645003661	500366	Graduation: 3B	12	1440
3013645003678	500367	Graduation: 4B	12	1440
3013645003647	500364	Box of 12 assorted compressed charcoal the box	1	120
<b>Natural charcoals</b>				
646217500898	50089	Blister of 5 natural charcoals	8	8
646217500904	50090	Blister of 5 round natural charcoals, Ø 6 mm	8	16
646217500911	50091	Blister of 3 round natural charcoals, Ø 11 mm	8	16



646217500898 646217500904 646217500911 3013645003647

## ■ COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS



**PENCIL SHARPENER**  
Specially designed for the Conté à Paris pencils with large leads.

Accessory

Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
3013645005856	500585	Pencil sharpener	8	1536



**SOFT ERASER**  
Erases any inadvertent marks by absorbing the colour by pressure. Eraser with barcode.

Soft eraser

Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
3013645002107	500210	Soft eraser for charcoal	24	864
646217500867	50086	Blister of soft eraser	8	8

**A**

**B**

**C**



**STUMPS**  
They shade off details or large areas of colour.

**TORTILLIONS**  
Also used for shading off.

**STUMPS AND TORTILLIONS**

Stumps and Tortillon				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
<b>A</b> 3013645001292	500129	Stump, length 120 mm diameter 5 mm	12	3360
<b>B</b> 3013645001308	500130	Stump, length 129 mm, diameter 7.5 mm	12	3600
<b>C</b> 3013645001315	500131	Stump, length 135 mm, diameter 9.5 mm	12	2304
3013645002077	500207	Tortillon, length 70 mm, diameter 7 mm	12	4320
646217500850	50085	Set of stumps + 1 soft eraser	4	4

Fixative				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
646217502434	50243	Fixative for charcoal and pastel, spray 400 ml	12	12



646217500867 646217500850 646217502434



## Discover Viviva !

Our mission is to make art fun and easy for all. Viviva makes innovative products that bring sheer childlike delight to everyone.

### COLOURSHEETS

Viviva coloursheets are high quality, made from premium dyes and deliver incredibly vibrant colours that allow the user to explore their creativity anywhere in the world. They help lower the barriers to express your creativity even with little to no experience. The product is easy to use and portable, so ideal for travel. It offers enough paint to last several sessions with the upside of not having to carry lots of materials. The pocket size sheets fit easily into your handbag or jeans pocket. All you need is a little bit of water and some inspiration and then let the fun begin. All materials are recyclable with only a limited amount of plastic, it also has peggable packaging. Sketchbooks are individually blistered. The current range of products offers 4 sets of Coloursheets.

Coloursheets				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
8906132760008	VV276000	Original Single Set	3	200
8906132760039	VV276003	Spring Set (16 vibrant colours for Spring and Summer)	3	200
8906132760046	VV276004	Metallics Set	3	200
8906132760015	VV276001	Original Sketcher Set (Single Set + Waterbrush)	3	200



### WATERCOLOUR PALLETS

Viviva watercolour pan sets in 4 variations made from cork, ultra light and 100% biodegradable. Vibrant colours resistant to the light.

Watercolour pallets				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
8906132760398	VV276039	Viviva Watercolour Pans Set - Original 16 colours	1	/
8906132760510	VV276051	Viviva Watercolour Pans Set - Spring 16 colours	1	/
8906132760527	VV276052	Viviva Watercolour Pans Set - Metallics 16 colours	1	/
8906132760022	VV276068	Viviva Watercolour Pans - Deluxe 24 colours	1	/



### SKETCHBOOKS

Viviva added 4 sketchbooks to the product offering, all with high quality watercolour paper. Available in 2 kinds of sketchbook: 300 gsm, 100% pure cotton, acid-free paper in A5 landscape and 20x20cm (7.5 in) and also 2 paper 240 gsm wood-free sketchbooks which are, chlorine-free, pulp based Lessebo Design paper in A5 landscape and 20x20cm (7.5 in).

Sketchbooks				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
8906132760060	VV276006	Sketchbook - A5 cotton	3	80
8906132760077	VV276007	Sketchbook - Square Cotton	3	80
8906132760091	VV276009	Sketchbook - A5 Ivory	3	80
8906132760107	VV276010	Sketchbook - Square Ivory	3	80



## TRAVEL PAINT KIT

Travel Sets in 2 variations:

- A5 (22x18 cm) complete travel paint kit

- A6 (16x13 cm) complete travel paint kit

Each kit comes with a faux leather-bound wallet, 1 set Original coloursheets, a paper pad, a fineliner and a waterbrush



8906132760541



Travel Paint Kit				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
8906132760534	VV276053	Viviva Travel Paint Kit - A6	1	/
8906132760541	VV276054	Viviva Travel Paint Kit - A5	1	/

Easy to carry

Super vibrant colours

Made with vegan leather

Handmade

## REFILL PAPER PADS

These pads will be launched as a refill solution for the travel sets, but can be used on their own as well. Sizes A5 and A6, made from 240 gsm (120 lbs) Lessebo Design paper and spiral bound at the top.



8906132760572



Refill paper pads				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
8906132760565	VV276056	Refill paper pads - A6	1	/
8906132760572	VV276057	Refill paper pads - A5	1	/

## EASY SKETCHBOOK

This product includes:

- A5 (15x21 cm) Lessebo Design paper

- 1 mirror + mirror stand to easily enable professional tracing solutions without the need for additional components



Easy sketchbook				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
8906132760121	VV276012	Easy sketchbook	3	50

Can contain the 9 references of the range

884955081549



Merchandising				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
884955081549	7654182	Viviva Counter Display (H74xP32xL45cm)	1	1



# snazaroo™

FACE AND BODY PAINT

Founded 1989

Snazaroo is the leading choice for quality and high standard face paint. Snazaroo celebrates childhood and provides the essentials for tapping into the joys of transformative play, with the best in face painting products and inspirational, simple and easy to follow step-by-step guides.



[www.snazaroo.com](http://www.snazaroo.com)

## HANG PACK PALETTES

 MADE IN UK

**snazaroo™**  
FACE AND BODY PAINT™

SNAZAROO

Thematic 11-13-piece sets, each including :

- 8 colours
- 1 round sponge
- 1 brush
- 0-2 stencils
- 1 booklet with 3-step instructions
- Suitable for children aged 3 and over

Palette 11-13-piece sets				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
766416101365	1180102	Rainbow	1	6
766416101389	1180103	Adventure	1	6
766416101372	1180104	Fantasy	1	6
766416101396	1180118	Halloween	1	6
766416101518	1172181	Unicorn Butterfly	1	20
766416101525	1172182	Dinosaur Dragon	1	20
766416101532	1172183	Animal World	1	20
766416101549	1172184	Halloween	1	20
766416101563	1172190	Monster	1	20
766416101570	1172191	Underwater	1	20



## ULTIMATE PARTY PACK

Ultimate Party Pack				
Barcode	Code	Description	MOQ	OC
766416129512	1180100	Ultimate party pack	1	5



**CONVENIENCE PALETTE KITS** NEW

2 ready-to-use sets, easy to use and store. The transparent packaging provides full visibility of the contents.

Each kit contains:

- 5 colours
- 1 brush
- 1 sponge
- 1 3-step step-by-step booklet

Suitable for children aged 3 and over



**766416230010**

Black, white and primary colors can be mixed to create its colors



**766416230027**

The essential colors for Halloween

YAY!

**FINGER FACEPAINT** NEW



**766416110015**

Bring "playful" to life with a ready to use and fun format of face paint for kids. Just paint with your fingers! No brush or water needed. A liquid face and body paint set.

- Suitable for ages 3 and up
- 8 colours
- 1 sponge
- 2 stencils

Paint kits					
	Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
<span style="background-color: #f96; padding: 2px 5px; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>	766416110015	TBC	Finger Facepaint		



**BIO GLITTER** NEW **MADE IN UK**

A new glitter range, more environmentally friendly!

- 2 sets including the colors silver, gold and red
- Glitter of professional cosmetic quality
- Made with 92% less plastic (core of the glitter is cellulose instead of plastic)
- Fragrance-free
- Not tested on animals
- For the face, body and hair
- Easy-to-use setting gel
- Removes with soap and water

Bio Glitter kit					
	Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
<span style="background-color: #f96; padding: 2px 5px; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>	766416141880	11172243	Bio Glitter Kit x3 Fine and 1 Fixer Gel	1	
<span style="background-color: #f96; padding: 2px 5px; font-weight: bold;">NEW</span>	766416141897	11172244	Bio Glitter Kit x3 Chunky 1 Fixer Gel	1	



**766416141880**



**766416141897**



**SPLIT CAKES**

Explore our range of multicoloured split cakes designed to make your face & body paint creations quick & easy to apply. Using different colours from our Classic, Sparkle & Metallic paint ranges, each split cake offers endless inspiration.

Split Cake					
	Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
	766416323002	1117000	Split Cake - Tiger	1	12
	766416323019	1117001	Split Cake - Floral	1	12
	766416323026	1117002	Split Cake - Frost	1	12
	766416323033	1117003	Split Cake - Butterfly	1	12
	766416323040	1117004	Split Cake - Festive	1	12
	766416323057	1117005	Split Cake - Jungle Row	1	12
	766416323064	1117006	Split Cake - Italia Row	1	12



**766416323002**



**766416323019**



**766416323026**



**766416323033**



**766416323040**



**766416323057**



**766416323064**

To be available online

## ■ WATER-BASED FACE AND BODY PAINT

18 ml and 75 ml colour packs are designed to be used with water and applied with either a sponge or brush. A large range of colours: Classical, Metallic, Sparkle.

Water-based face and body paint		
Description	MOQ	OC
Classical 18 ml - 36 shades	10	240
Metallic 18 ml - 7 shades	10	240
Sparkle 18 ml - 11 shades	10	240
Classical 75 ml - 10 shades	1	126
<b>Blistercards</b>		
Classical 18 ml - 13 shades	10	240
Metallic 18 ml - 3 shades	10	240



Water-based face and body paint						
Shades	Unit 18 mL	Codes	Unit 75 mL	Codes	Blister 18 mL	Codes
<b>Classique</b>						
White	766416180001	1118000	766416750006	1175000	766416110008	1119100
Light Grey	766416181220	1118122	-----	-----	766416111227	1119122
Dark Grey	766416181336	1118133	-----	-----	-----	-----
Black	766416181114	1118111	766416751119	1175111	766416111111	1119111
Purple	766416188885	1118888	-----	-----	766416118882	1119888
Lilac	766416188779	1118877	-----	-----	-----	-----
Burgundy	766416188663	1118866	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rust Brown	766416189776	1118977	-----	-----	-----	-----
Dark Brown	766416189998	1118999	766416759993	1175999	-----	-----
Light Brown	766416189882	1118988	-----	-----	766416119889	1119988
Beige Brown	766416189110	1118911	-----	-----	-----	-----
Light Beige	766416189103	1118910	-----	-----	-----	-----
Barely Beige	766416189097	1118909	-----	-----	-----	-----
Complexion Pink	766416185006	1118500	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pale Pink	766416185778	1118577	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bright Pink	766416180582	1118058	766416750587	1175058	766416110589	1119058
Fuchsia Pink	766416185990	1118599	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bright Red	766416180551	1118055	766416750556	1175055	766416110558	1119055
Dark Orange	766416185525	1118552	-----	-----	-----	-----
Orange	766416185532	1118553	766416755537	1175553	766416115539	1119553
Apricot	766416185518	1118551	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ochre Yellow	766416182449	1118244	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bright Yellow	766416182227	1118222	766416752222	1175222	766416112224	1119222
Pale Yellow	766416182333	1118233	-----	-----	-----	-----
Light Green	766416184009	1118400	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lime Green	766416184337	1118433	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bright Green	766416184443	1118444	766416754448	1175444	-----	-----
Grass Green	766416184771	1118477	-----	-----	766416114778	1119477
Dark Green	766416184559	1118455	-----	-----	-----	-----
Teal	766416186171	1118617	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sea Blue	766416183774	1118377	-----	-----	-----	-----
Turquoise	766416184887	1118488	-----	-----	766416114884	1119488
Pale Blue	766416183668	1118366	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sky Blue	766416183552	1118355	766416753557	1175355	766416113559	1119355
Royal Blue	766416183446	1118344	766416753441	1175344	766416113443	1119344
Dark Blue	766416183330	1118333	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>Metallic</b>						
Gold	766416187772	1118777	-----	-----	766416117779	1119777
Electric Silver	766416187666	1118766	-----	-----	766416117663	1119766
Copper	766416187550	1118755	-----	-----	766416117557	1119755
Electric Blue	766416183316	1118331	-----	-----	-----	-----
Electric Green	766416184221	1118422	-----	-----	-----	-----
Electric Purple	766416188816	1118881	-----	-----	-----	-----
Electric Black	766416181107	1118110	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>Sparkle</b>						
Sparkle Turquoise	766416184818	1118481	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sparkle Blue	766416183514	1118351	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sparkle Lilac	766416188717	1118871	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sparkle Pink	766416185815	1118581	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sparkle Red	766416185501	1118550	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sparkle Orange	766416185310	1118531	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sparkle Yellow	766416182210	1118221	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sparkle Pale Green	766416184016	1118401	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sparkle Green	766416184412	1118441	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sparkle Gun Metal Grey	766416187611	1118761	-----	-----	-----	-----
Sparkle White	766416180018	1118001	-----	-----	-----	-----



## PROFESSIONAL KITS

A professional palette to paint up to 450 faces and clown white for artistic shows.

Professional kits				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
766416847447	1198200	Clown White 50 ml jar	1	120
766416652430	1198210	Clown White 250 ml jar	1	45
766416808202	1172015	Jumbo Face Paint Palette	1	36
766416822291	1194010	Mini Starter Kit	1	4
766416855442	1172249	Professional Painters Plastic Box 35 pc	1	1
766416833433	1172250	Face Painters Plastic Box 28 pc	1	1



## SPECIAL EFFECTS MATERIALS

A special range with wax, gel blood and kits to create horror effects.

Special effects materials				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
766416618993	1198110	Special FX WAX 18 ml	1	270
766416675200	1198120	Special FX WAX 75 ml	1	126
766416722270	1198227	Special FX Kit	1	25
766416702227	1198170	Gel Blood 50 ml Bottle - Dark	1	120
766416702241	1117011	Green Zombie 50 ml Gel	1	1
766416722256	1172242	Special FX Green Zombie Kit	1	25

NEW

NEW



## GAMES

NEW

Enjoy a playful hour with your family playing cards and face painting.

- From 2 to 4 players
- From 4 years old
- 8 paint pallets
- 4 brushes
- 56 cards (visual/icons only)
- 2 sponges
- Instructions with 4 different game rules

Games				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
766416200624	1172236	Card Game Pack With Face Paints	1	



**BRUSH PENS**  MADE IN UK



A new concept inspired by the cosmetics industry, like a 2-in-1 applicator and make-up product these Snazaroo brush pens are ready to use and easy to apply. Each kit contains 3 brush pens in different colours.

Set of 3 Brush pens				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
766416640000	1180140	Set n°1 Adventure (Red, gold, blue)	6	42
766416640017	1180141	Set n°2 Fantasy (Pink, purple, silver)	6	42
766416640024	1180142	Set n°3 Halloween (Black, white, orange)	6	42
766416640031	1180143	Set n°4 Jungle (Yellow, brown, green)	6	42
766416640086	1180156	Set n°5 Monochrome	6	42



**CRAYONS STICKS** NEW

Face paint sticks are the most convenient form of face paint. They can be applied directly to the skin. In addition they can be used with stencils.

6 and 12 stick sets				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
766416496584	1172021	Crayon sticks Adventure 6 pack	6	126
766416496362	1160636	Crayon sticks Fantasy 6 pack	6	126
766416496591	1172020	Crayon sticks Halloween 6 pack	6	126
766416496355	1160635	Crayon sticks Rainbow 6 pack	6	126
<span style="background-color: #00aaff; padding: 2px;">NEW</span> 766416496683	1172193	Full Range 12 Face Painting Stick Set	6	20

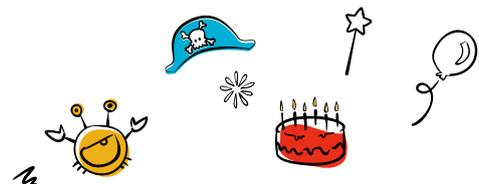


WOW! 

NEW



**SHELF READY PACKAGING BRUSH PEN**



Shelf Ready Packaging Brush Pen				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
766416007650	1180148	Brush Pen Adventure	1	1
766416007667	1180149	Brush Pen Fantasy	1	1
766416007674	1180150	Brush Pen Halloween	1	1
766416007681	1180151	Brush Pen Jungle	1	1
766416007742	1180159	Brush Pen Monochrome	1	1

■ **STENCILS AND TATTOOS**



6 Face paint stencils				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
766416000101	1198014	6 Face Paint Stencils Fantasy (for girls)	1	600
766416000118	1198011	6 Face Paint Stencils Adventure (for boys)	1	600
766416000125	1198012	6 Face Paint Stencils (unisex)	1	600
766416000132	1198013	6 Face Paint Stencils (Halloween)	1	600

Temporary tattoos				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
766416083135	1198313	Pirate Boys 20 Assorted	1	1104
766416083142	1198314	Fantasy Girls 20 Assorted	1	1104

■ **ACCESSORIES**



Accessories				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
766416696960	1198130	Special FX WAX Spatula (5 pack)	1	1000
766416519283	1198010	High Density Sponge 2 pack	1	90
766416526915	1198020	High Density Sponge 4 pack	1	32
766416538727	1198030	High Density Sponge 10 pack	1	20
766416626219	1198050	Stipple Sponge 2 pack	1	90

■ **BRUSHES**

Brushes				
Barcode	Codes	Description	MOQ	OC
766416405005	1192505	Brush Starter Set 3	1	144
766416409867	1192010	Multi Purpose/ Medium Round Brush (Red)	1	400
766416413246	1192020	Fine Round Brush (Black)	1	240
766416427618	1192030	Fine Flat Brush (Blue)	1	240
766416433626	1192040	Medium Flat Brush (Yellow)	1	240
766416440495	1192050	Large Flat Brush (White)	1	240



# PRODUCT SAFETY

## Dangerous substances and mixtures

All Colart's products undergo regular safety evaluations to ensure they comply with the appropriate safety regulations around the world and are safe to use. These include but are not limited to CLP regulation (Regulation EC No. 1272/2008), the EU Toy safety Directive (2009-48/EC) and EU Cosmetics regulation (Regulation EC No. 1223/2009) as applicable in the EU; California Proposition 65 (the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986), the Labeling of Hazardous Art Materials Act (LHAMA) and the Federal Hazardous Substances Act (FHSA) in the US, among other regulations.

Provided our products are used as directed and the safety measures listed on the label are followed, Colart's products are safe to use. Our product labels and safety data sheets offer the most up to date information. Please contact us if you have any questions regarding the product safety.

## ALWAYS READ THE LABEL

The vast majority of our products are free from serious health warnings. Those that require special care will be labelled with warnings and safe use precautions. It is important to read the product label before use.

The legislative environment for art materials is complex; different regions evaluate chemical hazards using different methodologies. Since Colart products are sold internationally, labels may contain labelling specific to different jurisdictions. However, artists are advised to follow labelling identified for their region.

## SYMBOLS EXPLAINED

Product labels can often be difficult to understand with many symbols and different types of safety information, to help you find the relevant information we have explained what each symbol means.



### FLAMMABLE

Extremely flammable, highly flammable liquids, solids and aerosols - relevant for the EU.



### HEALTH HAZARD

Acute toxicity, eye and skin irritation, skin sensitization - relevant for the EU.



### SERIOUS HEALTH HAZARD

Carcinogenic, mutagenic, reproductive toxicity, aspiration toxicity and respiratory sensitisation, target organ toxicity - relevant for the EU.



### HAZARDOUS TO THE ENVIRONMENT

Acute and chronic environmental hazards - relevant for the EU.



### THE CE LOGO

On Colart products identifies a product that complies with the safety requirements of EU Toy safety Directive (2009-48/EC).



This symbol is shown on the label of children's products that are not suitable for children under 3 years of age.



### THE AP SEAL

Means the product has been approved and does not require cautionary labelling according to US federal regulations on adult artists materials - relevant for the US.



### THE FSC™ LOGO

Is the mark of responsible forestry. The logo indicates if any components of the product are certified by the Forestry Stewardship Council, to coming from well managed forests and/or recycled materials.



### THE GREEN DOT

Indicates that a company has made a financial contribution towards the recovery of its packaging.



### THE WHEELIE BIN LOGO

Indicates that a product should never be discarded in domestic waste. It can be found on products that could present a significant risk to human health or the environment.



### A TACTILE WARNING

Is a transparent raised triangle shaped warning understood by those with impaired vision. It can be found on products that could present a significant risk to human health.



### CHILD RESISTANT PACKAGING

Products that could present a serious risk if ingested are sealed with a child resistant.



### REVERSE EPSILON

Indicates that an aerosol can meets European manufacturing requirements.



### THE CL SEAL

Means the product requires cautionary labelling according to US federal regulations on adult artists materials. Products with this seal are not hazardous if used correctly. It is important to read the product label in full before opening a product - relevant for the US.



### The UKCA

The UKCA (UK Conformity Assessed) marking is a new UK product marking that is used for goods being placed on the market in Great Britain (England, Wales and Scotland). It covers most goods which previously required the CE marking; Toys and Aerosols.

## BIOCIDES AND TITANIUM DIOXIDE

Due to changes in EU chemical regulations, companies are now required to label products containing biocides and titanium dioxide. These are existing and essential components of artist paints and additives. Biocides prevent the growth of microorganisms in water-based products, while titanium dioxide is a multifunctional white pigment used for its colour and delivering high coverage and opacity to paint. To date there are no alternatives available that maintain high quality and performance of fine art products.

### **Biocide warnings on water based products:**

*Contains MBIT. May produce an allergic reaction.*

*Contains MBIT. May produce an allergic reaction. Contains a biocidal product: IPBC. Risk of skin sensitization.*

Biocides are necessary to protect water-based paint from microbial growth. They cannot be removed as they guarantee that products will maintain quality over time. These substances have come under regulatory pressure because they may cause an allergic reaction in individuals that have already been sensitised (are already allergic) to them. These warnings inform consumers with known allergies to these substances of their presence. Biocides are added to our products at the lowest possible levels that ensure that the product is preserved and that it will not cause allergic reactions in unsensitised individuals.

### **Titanium Dioxide warnings:**

*Warning! Hazardous respirable dust may be formed when used. Do not breathe dust.*

*Warning! Hazardous respirable droplets may be formed when sprayed. Do not breathe spray or mist.*

Both warnings advise users to avoid inhalation of dust or liquid droplets to avoid health effects of dust or other particles in the lungs. Respirable dust or liquid particles will not be generated during normal use. However special precautions should be taken when sanding dry paint or spray applying liquid paint so as to not inhale dust or spray/mist that result from those applications.

## SAFETY DATA SHEETS

A safety data sheet is a formal document designed to communicate chemical hazards and safety advice. The primary section of the safety data sheet covers product classifications for physical, human health hazards and environmental effects. The proceeding sections cover topics related to safe use and handling, e.g. first aid measures to storage and firefighting advice. The safety data sheets also contain the relevant product labelling. Depending on the jurisdiction this is located in different sections. Please consult section 2 of the safety data sheet for product classification. Section 14 of the safety data sheet provides the transport classification, if any.

For hazardous chemicals this type of document is required by law. Colart wants you to be fully informed, so we provide safety data sheets for all chemical products. The most up to date can be found on our websites or obtained on request.

Products such as brushes, pallets and canvas do not fall under the remit of safety data sheets as the format wouldn't lend to giving you meaningful information. Please contact us for specific safety advice for these types of products.

## STORAGE AND DISPOSAL OF ART MATERIALS

SColart are members of The European Artists Colours Association, EuACA (a sector group of CEPE). EuACA provide best practice guidance on their website for the storage and safe disposal of art materials.

All art materials should be stored away from direct heat and light, with the lid securely replaced after use. Certain types of paints can be damaged if stored in cold temperatures. Never store your paints below 10 °C.

Surplus paint, mediums or varnish should never be rinsed down the sink. If you are unsure of how to safely dispose of your product please collect remnants and dispose of at a waste disposal facility.

Please visit the EuACA website for more details or speak with your local waste and recycling facilities about the best method of disposal. <http://www.artists-colours.org/>

### **COLART**

Toxicological Department – Huckletree West, The MediaWorks Building, 191 Wood Lane, London W12 7FP – +44 20 8424 3200 – [r.enquiries@colart.co.uk](mailto:r.enquiries@colart.co.uk)

## 2025 TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALES

<https://www.colart.com/info/international>

If you have any questions about the 2025 Terms and conditions of sales, please don't hesitate to contact your relevant sales manager.

---

### **INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMER SERVICE: +33 2 43 83 83 00**

#### **INTERNATIONAL ORDER MANAGEMENT SUPERVISOR:**

Sandrine VAIDIE - + 33 2 43 83 83 18 - [sandrine.vaidie@colart.com](mailto:sandrine.vaidie@colart.com)

#### **INTERNATIONAL ORDER MANAGEMENT ASSISTANTS:**

Angelique BEURY - +33 2 43 83 83 19 - [angelique.beury@colart.com](mailto:angelique.beury@colart.com)

Ophelie COMPAORE - +33 2 43 83 83 03 - [ophelie.compaore@colart.com](mailto:ophelie.compaore@colart.com)

Nadine FORTIN - + 33 2 43 83 83 35 - [nadine.fortin@colart.com](mailto:nadine.fortin@colart.com)

Manon ROUCAN - +33 2 43 83 87 37 - [manon.roucan@colart.com](mailto:manon.roucan@colart.com)

# HIGHLIGHTING THE KEY GIFT SETS / BEGINNER SETS

## Winsor & Newton Wooden Box sets

Page 12



Page 28



## Winsor & Newton Cardboard Box sets

Page 12



Page 28



Page 19



Page 41



Page 15



## Lefranc Bourgeois Flashe Cardboard Box Set

Page 107



# colart



[www.colart.com](http://www.colart.com)



@colart\_united  
#inspiringeveryartist



[www.winsornewton.com](http://www.winsornewton.com)



@winsorandnewton



[www.liquitex.com](http://www.liquitex.com)



@liquitexofficial



[www.lefrancbourgeois.com](http://www.lefrancbourgeois.com)



@lefrancbourgeoisofficiel



[www.conteaparis.com](http://www.conteaparis.com)



[www.snazaroo.com](http://www.snazaroo.com)

